[MS-DTSX]:
Data Transformation Services Package XML File Format

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft Open Specification Promise or the Community Promise. If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit www.microsoft.com/trademarks.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

Reservation of Rights. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

Tools. The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
02/09/2011	0.1	New	Released new document.
07/07/2011	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
11/03/2011	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
01/19/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
02/23/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
03/27/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
05/24/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
06/29/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
07/16/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/08/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/23/2012	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
03/26/2013	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
06/11/2013	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
08/08/2013	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
12/05/2013	0.1	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Contents

1 Introduction 16
1.1 Glossary 16
1.2 References 22
1.2.1 Normative References 22
1.2.2 Informative References 23
1.3 Overview 24
1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures 26
1.5 Applicability Statement 26
1.6 Versioning and Localization 26
1.7 Vendor-Extensible Fields 27

2 Structures 28
2.1 Additional Normative Requirements Concerning the XSD Fragments Provided 28
2.1.1 Constraints Beyond the XSD Definitions for Complex Types are Present 28
2.1.2 <xs:sequence> Usage Expressed in the XSD is Optional 28
2.2 Namespaces 28
2.3 Executable Element 29
2.4 ExecutableTypePackage 29
2.4.1 PackageVariableType 32
2.4.1.1 PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum 34
2.4.2 ConfigurationType 34
2.4.2.1 ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum 36
2.4.2.1.1 Property Name=ConfigurationType 36
2.4.3 LogProviderType 37
2.4.3.1 LogProviderPropertyNameEnum 38
2.4.3.1.1 Property Name=DelayValidation 39
2.4.3.2 LogProviderObjectDataType 39
2.4.4 ConnectionManagerType 40
2.4.4.1 ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum 42
2.4.4.1.1 Property Name=DelayValidation 42
2.4.4.2 ConnectionManagerObjectDataType 42
2.4.4.2.1 ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType 44
2.4.4.2.1.1 ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum 47
2.4.4.2.1.1.1 Property Name=Retain 48
2.4.4.2.1.1.2 Property Name=Format 49
2.4.4.2.1.1.3 Property Name=Unicode 49
2.4.4.2.1.1.4 Property Name=ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow 49
2.4.4.2.1.1.5 Property Name=UseFile 49
2.4.4.2.1.1.6 Property Name=UseEncryption 50
2.4.4.2.1.1.7 Property Name=RetainData 50
2.4.4.2.1.1.8 Property Name=FileUsageType 50
2.4.4.2.1.2 FlatFileColumnType 51
2.4.4.2.1.2.1 FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum 52
2.4.4.2.1.2.1.1 Property Name=ColumnType 52
2.4.4.2.1.2.1.2 Property Name=DataType 53
2.4.4.2.1.2.1.3 Property Name=TextQualified 53
2.4.4.2.1.3 CacheColumnType Complex Type 53
2.4.4.2.1.3.1 CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum 54
2.4.4.2.1.4 FtpConnectionType Complex Type 55
2.4.4.2.1.4.1 FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum 57

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.2.1.4.1.1 Property Name=UsePassiveMode 57
2.4.4.2.1.5 HttpConnectionType Complex Type 58
2.4.4.2.1.5.1 HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum 59
2.4.4.2.1.5.1.1 Property Name=UseServerCredentials 60
2.4.4.2.1.5.1.2 Property Name=UseSecureConnection 61
2.4.4.2.1.5.1.3 Property Name=UseProxy 61
2.4.4.2.1.5.1.4 Property Name=ByPassProxyOnLocal 61
2.4.4.2.1.5.1.5 Property Name=UseProxyCredentials 62
2.4.4.2.2 ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType 62
2.4.4.2.3 ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType 62
2.4.4.2.4 ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType 63
2.4.4.2.5 ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType 64
2.4.4.3 ConnectionManagerObjectDataType Information for Data Sources 64
2.4.4.3.1 OLE DB Data Source 64
2.4.4.3.2 Flat File Data Source 66
2.4.4.3.3 ADO.NET Data Source 67
2.4.4.3.4 Analysis Services Data Source 68
2.4.4.3.5 File Data Source 69
2.4.4.3.6 Cache Data Source 70
2.4.4.3.7 Excel Data Source 71
2.4.4.3.8 FTP Data Source 72
2.4.4.3.9 HTTP Data Source 73
2.4.4.3.10 MSMQ Data Source 74
2.4.4.3.11 MULTIFILE Data Source 75
2.4.4.3.12 MULTIFLATFILE Data Source 76
2.4.4.3.13 ODBC Data Source 77
2.4.4.3.14 SMOServer Data Source 79
2.4.4.3.15 SMTP Data Source 79
2.4.4.3.16 SQLMOBILE Data Source 80
2.4.4.3.17 WMI Data Source 81
2.4.5 ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum 81
2.4.5.1 Property Name=PackageType 83
2.4.5.2 Property Name=ProtectionLevel 84
2.4.5.3 Property Name=PackagePriorityClass 84
2.4.5.4 Property Name=SaveCheckpoints 84
2.4.5.5 Property Name=CheckpointUsage 85
2.4.5.6 Property Name=EnableConfig 85
2.4.5.7 Property Name=SuppressConfigurationWarnings 85
2.5 AnyNonPackageExecutableType 85
2.5.1 AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum 88
2.5.2 ForEachEnumeratorType 95
2.5.2.1 ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType 97
2.5.2.1.1 FEIEItemsType 99
2.5.2.1.1.1 FEIEItemType 99
2.5.2.1.1.1.1 FEIEItemValue Type 100
2.5.2.1.2 ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType 100
2.5.2.1.3 FEEADOType 101
2.5.2.1.3.1 FEEADOEnumType 102
2.5.2.1.4 FEESchemaRowsetType 102
2.5.2.1.4.1 RestrictionElementType 103
2.5.2.1.5 FEEFVEType 104
2.5.2.1.6 FEENODELISTType 104
2.5.2.1.6.1 NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum 105

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.5.2.1.6.2 NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum 105
2.5.2.1.7 FEESMOType 106
2.5.3 ForEachVariableMappingType 106
2.5.3.1 ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum 108
2.5.4 AnyNonPackageExecutableTypePropertyNameEnum 108
2.6 ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types 110
2.6.1 ExecutableType Instance for Pipeline 110
2.6.2 Executable Container Types 112
2.6.2.1 ExecutableType Instance for Sequence 112
2.6.2.2 ExecutableType Instance for ForEachLoop 113
2.6.2.3 ExecutableType Instance for ForLoop 115
2.6.3 Executable Task Types 116
2.6.3.1 ExecutableType Instance for ActiveX Script 116
2.6.3.1.1 TaskExePropertyNameEnum Type 118
2.6.3.2 ExecutableType Instance for AS Execute DDL 119
2.6.3.3 ExecutableType Instance for AS Processing 121
2.6.3.4 ExecutableType Instance for Bulk Insert 122
2.6.3.5 ExecutableType Instance for Data Mining Query 124
2.6.3.6 ExecutableType Instance for Data Profiling 126
2.6.3.7 ExecutableType Instance for Execute DTS 2000 Package 127
2.6.3.8 ExecutableType Instance for Execute Package 129
2.6.3.9 ExecutableType Instance for Execute Process 131
2.6.3.10 ExecutableType Instance for Execute SQL 132
2.6.3.11 ExecutableType Instance for File System 134
2.6.3.12 ExecutableType Instance for FTP 136
2.6.3.13 ExecutableType Instance for Message Queue 138
2.6.3.14 ExecutableType Instance for Script Task 140
2.6.3.15 ExecutableType Instance for Send Mail 141
2.6.3.16 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Database 143
2.6.3.17 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Error Messages 145
2.6.3.18 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Jobs 146
2.6.3.19 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Logins 148
2.6.3.20 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Stored Procedures 150
2.6.3.21 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer SQL Server Objects 152
2.6.3.22 ExecutableType Instance for Web Service 153
2.6.3.23 ExecutableType Instance for WMI Data Reader 155
2.6.3.24 ExecutableType Instance for WMI Event Watcher 157
2.6.3.25 ExecutableType Instance for XML 159
2.6.4 Executable Maintenance Tasks 160
2.6.4.1 ExecutableType Instance for Backup Task 160
2.6.4.2 ExecutableType Instance for Check Integrity Task 163
2.6.4.3 ExecutableType Instance for Execute SQL Agent Job Task 165
2.6.4.4 ExecutableType Instance for History Cleanup Task 167
2.6.4.5 ExecutableType Instance for Maintenance File Cleanup Task 169
2.6.4.6 ExecutableType Instance for Notify Operator Task 171
2.6.4.7 ExecutableType Instance for Rebuild Index Task 174
2.6.4.8 ExecutableType Instance for Reorganize Index Task 176
2.6.4.9 ExecutableType Instance for Shrink Database Task 178
2.6.4.10 ExecutableType Instance for Update Statistics Task 180
2.6.4.11 ExecutableType Instance for Execute TSQL Task 183
2.7 Executable ObjectData Types 185
2.7.1 ExecutableObjectDataType 185
2.7.1.1 pipelineObjectDataType 186

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1 PipelineComponentsType....187
2.7.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentType....188
2.7.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentPropertiesType....189
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentPropertyType....190
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentArrayElementsType....190
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentArrayElementType....191
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2 PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum....191
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.1 Aggregate Component....196
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.2 Audit Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.3 Cache Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.4 Character Map Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.5 Conditional Split Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.6 Copy Column Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.7 Data Conversion Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.8 Data Mining Query Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.9 Derived Column Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.10 Export Column Component....197
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.11 Fuzzy Grouping Component....198
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.12 Fuzzy Lookup Component....198
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.13 Import Column Component....199
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.14 Lookup Component....199
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.15 Merge Component....200
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.16 MergeJoin Component....200
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.17 Multicast Component....201
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.18 OLE DB Command Component....201
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.19 Percentage Sampling Component....201
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.20 Pivot Component....202
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.21 RowCount Component....202
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.22 Row Sampling Component....202
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.23 Script Component....202
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.24 Slowly Changing Dimension Component....203
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.25 Sort Component....204
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.26 Term Extraction Component....205
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.27 Term Lookup Component....205
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.28 Union All Component....206
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.29 Unpivot Component....206
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.30 ADO.NET Destination Component....206
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.31 Excel Destination Component....206
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.32 Flat File Destination Component....208
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.33 OLE DB Destination Component....208
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.34 DataReader Destination Component....209
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.35 Data Mining Model Training Destination Component....210
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.36 Dimension Processing Destination Component....210
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.37 Partition Processing Destination Component....212
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.38 Raw File Destination Component....214
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.39 RecordSet Destination Component....214
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.40 SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component....215
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.41 SQL Server Destination Component....215
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.42 ADO.NET Source Component....217
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.43 Excel Source Component....217
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.44 Flat File Source Component....218
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.45 OLE DB Source Component....218
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.46 Raw File Source Component....219

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.47 XML Source Component 220
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.3 PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum 221
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.4 PipelineComponentStateEnum 222
2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.5 PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum 222
2.7.1.1.1.1.2 PipelineComponentConnectionsType 223
2.7.1.1.1.1.2.1 PipelineComponentConnectionType 223
2.7.1.1.1.1.3 PipelineComponentInputsType 224
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1 PipelineComponentInputType 224
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.1 PipelineComponentInputColumnsType 225
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.2 PipelineComponentInputColumnType 225
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3 PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType 226
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1 PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType 227
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1 PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum 227
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.1 Aggregate Component inputColumn Element 229
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.2 Audit Component inputColumn Element 229
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.3 Cache Component inputColumn Element 229
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.4 Character Map Component inputColumn Element 229
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.5 Conditional Split Component inputColumn Element 230
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.6 Copy Column Component inputColumn Element 230
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.7 Data Conversion Component inputColumn Element 230
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.8 Data Mining Query Component inputColumn Element 230
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.9 Derived Column Component inputColumn Element 230
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.10 Export Column inputColumn Element 230
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.11 Fuzzy Grouping Component inputColumn Element 231
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.12 Fuzzy Lookup Component inputColumn Element 232
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.13 Import Column Component inputColumn Element 233
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.14 Lookup Component inputColumn Element 233
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.15 Merge Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.16 MergeJoin Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.17 Multicast Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.18 OLE DB Command Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.19 Percentage Sampling Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.20 Pivot Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.21 RowCount Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.22 Row Sampling Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.23 Script Component inputColumn Element 234
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.24 Slowly Changing Dimension Component inputColumn Element 235
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.25 Sort Component inputColumn Element 235
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.26 Term Extraction Component inputColumn Element 235
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.27 Term Lookup Component inputColumn Element 235
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.28 Union All Component inputColumn Element 236
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.29 Unpivot Component inputColumn Element 236
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.30 ADO.NET Destination Component inputColumn Element 236
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.31 Excel Destination Component inputColumn Element 236
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.32 Flat File Destination Component inputColumn Element 237

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.33 OLE DB Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.34 DataReader Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.35 Data Mining Model Training Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.36 Dimension Processing Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.37 Partition Processing Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.38 Raw File Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.39 RecordSet Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.40 SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.41 SQL Server Destination Component inputColumn Element 237
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.2 PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum 238
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.4 PipelineComponentInputPropertiesType 238
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.5 PipelineComponentInputPropertyType 239
2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.6 PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum 239
2.7.1.1.1.1.4 PipelineComponentOutputsType 240
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1 PipelineComponentOutputType 240
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1 PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType 242
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.1 PipelineComponentOutputColumnType 243
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2 PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType 244
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1 PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType 245
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1 PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum 245
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.1 Aggregate Component outputColumn Element 247
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.2 Audit Component outputColumn Element 248
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.3 Cache Component outputColumn Element 248
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.4 Character Map Component outputColumn Element 248
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.5 Conditional Split Component outputColumn Element 248
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.6 Copy Column Component outputColumn Element 249
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.7 Data Conversion Component outputColumn Element 249
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.8 Data Mining Query Component outputColumn Element 249
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.9 Derived Column Component outputColumn Element 249
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.10 Export Column Component outputColumn Element 250
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.11 Fuzzy Grouping Component outputColumn Element 250
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.12 Fuzzy Lookup Component outputColumn Element 250
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.13 Import Column Component outputColumn Element 251
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.14 Lookup Component outputColumn Element 251

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.15 Merge Component outputColumn Element 251
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.16 MergeJoin Component outputColumn Element 251
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.17 Multicast Component outputColumn Element 252
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.18 OLE DB Command Component outputColumn Element 252
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.19 Percentage Sampling Component outputColumn Element 252
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.20 Pivot Component outputColumn Element 252
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.21 RowCount Component outputColumn Element 252
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.22 Row Sampling Component outputColumn Element 252
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.23 Script Component outputColumn Element 253
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.24 Slowly Changing Dimension Component outputColumn Element 253
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.25 Sort Component outputColumn Element 253
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.26 Term Extraction Component outputColumn Element 253
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.27 Term Lookup Component outputColumn Element 253
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.28 Union All Component outputColumn Element 253
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.29 Unpivot Component outputColumn Element.....254
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.30 ADO.NET Source Component outputColumn Element 254
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.31 Excel Source Component outputColumn Element.254
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.32 Flat File Source Component outputColumn Element 254
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.33 OLE DB Source Component outputColumn Element 254
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.34 Raw File Source Component outputColumn Element 255
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.35 XML Source Component outputColumn Element ..255
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2 PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType 255
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1 PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType.....255
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1 PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum 256
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.1 Aggregate Component output Element 257
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.2 Audit Component output Element 258
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.3 Cache Component output Element 258
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.4 Character Map Component output Element 258
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.5 Conditional Split Component output Element.....258
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.6 Copy Column Component output Element 258
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.7 Data Conversion Component output Element 258
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.8 Data Mining Query Component output Element 259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.9 Derived Column Component output Element 259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.10 Export Column Component output Element 259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.11 Fuzzy Grouping Component output Element 259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.12 Fuzzy Lookup Component output Element.....259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.13 Import Column Component output Element.....259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.14 Lookup Component output Element.....259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.15 Merge Component output Element 259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.16 MergeJoin Component output Element.....259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.17 Multicast Component output Element 259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.18 OLE DB Command Component output Element 259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.19 Percentage Sampling Component output Element ..259
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.20 Pivot Component output Element 260

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.21 RowCount Component output Element 260
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.22 Row Sampling Component output Element 260
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.23 Script Component output Element 260
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.24 Slowly Changing Dimension Component output Element 260
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.25 Sort Component output Element 260
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.26 Term Extraction Component output Element 260
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.27 Term Lookup Component output Element 260
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.28 Union All Component output Element 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.29 Unpivot Component output Element 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.30 ADO.NET Source Component output Element 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.31 Excel Source Component output Element 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.32 Flat File Source Component output Element 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.33 OLE DB Source Component output Element 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.34 Raw File Source Component output Element 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.35 XML Source Component output Element 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.3 PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum 261
2.7.1.1.1.1.5 PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum 262
2.7.1.1.1.1.6 Attribute Groups and Common Types Used by Components 266
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType 266
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType 267
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType 268
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType 268
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyNameEnum 269
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1.1.1.1.1 OLE DB Command Component 269
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1.1.1.1.2 XML Source Component 270
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.2 PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup 270
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.3 PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup 271
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.4 PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup 272
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.5 PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup 273
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.5.1 PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum 273
2.7.1.1.1.1.6.6 PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup 275
2.7.1.1.2 PipelinePathsType 277
2.7.1.1.2.1 PipelinePathType 277
2.7.1.2 ActiveXScriptTaskData Element 278
2.7.1.2.1 ActiveXScriptTask Namespace 278
2.7.1.2.1.1 ActiveXScriptTaskData Element 278
2.7.1.2.1.1.1 ActiveXScriptTaskDataType 278
2.7.1.2.1.1.1.1 ScriptingLanguageEnum 279
2.7.1.3 ASDdlDataObjectDataType 279
2.7.1.4 ASProcessingDataObjectDataType 280
2.7.1.5 BulkInsertTaskData Element 280
2.7.1.5.1 BulkInsertTask Namespace 281
2.7.1.5.1.1 BulkInsertTaskData Element 281
2.7.1.5.1.1.1 BulkInsertTaskDataType 281
2.7.1.5.1.1.1.1 DataFileTypeEnum 284
2.7.1.5.1.1.1.2 CodePageType 284
2.7.1.5.1.1.1.3 BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum 285
2.7.1.6 DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType 286
2.7.1.6.1 DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType 287
2.7.1.6.2 DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType 288
2.7.1.7 DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType 289

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.7.1 Data Profiling ProfileInput String Format Definition 290
2.7.1.7.1.1 DataProfile Root Element of the ProfileInput String 290
2.7.1.7.1.1.1 DataSourcesType 290
2.7.1.7.1.1.2 DataProfileInputType 291
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.1 ProfileModeType 291
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2 ProfileRequest Element 292
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1 ProfileRequestType 292
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.1 Elements That Can Be Substituted for the ProfileRequest Element 292
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.2 ColumnStatisticsProfileRequest Element 293
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.2.1 ColumnStatisticsProfileRequestType 293
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.3 ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequest Element 293
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.3.1 ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequestType 294
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.4 ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequest Element 295
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.4.1 ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequestType 295
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.4.1.1 ValueDistributionOptions 296
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.5 ColumnNullRatioProfileRequest Element 296
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.5.1 ColumnNullRatioProfileRequestType 296
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.6 CandidateKeyProfileRequest Element 297
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.6.1 CandidateKeyProfileRequestType 297
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.7 FunctionalDependencyProfileRequest Element 298
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.7.1 FunctionalDependencyProfileRequestType 298
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.8 Abstract Base Types Used by Data Profiling Task 300
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.8.1 ColumnProfileRequestType 300
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.8.2 TableProfileRequestType 300
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9 InclusionProfileRequest Element 301
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9.1 InclusionProfileRequestType 301
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10 ColumnPatternProfileRequest Element 303
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10.1 ColumnPatternProfileRequestType 303
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11 Other Types Used by Data Profiling Task 305
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.1 StrengthThresholdSettingType 305
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.2 ColumnParameterCollectionType 305
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.2.1 ColumnParameterType 306
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.2.1.1 StringCompareOptionsEnum 306
2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.3 TableQNameType 308
2.7.1.7.1.1.3 DataProfileOutputType 308
2.7.1.7.1.1.3.1 ProfilesType 308
2.7.1.8 Exec80PackageTaskData Element 309
2.7.1.8.1 Exec80PackageTask Namespace 309
2.7.1.8.1.1 Exec80PackageTaskData Element 309
2.7.1.8.1.1.1 Exec80PackageTaskType 309
2.7.1.8.1.1.1.1 Exec80PackageTaskEnum 311
2.7.1.9 ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType 311
2.7.1.10 ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType 312
2.7.1.10.1 WindowStyleEnum 314
2.7.1.11 SqlTaskData Element 315
2.7.1.11.1 SQLTask Namespace 315
2.7.1.11.1.1 SqlTaskData Element 315
2.7.1.11.1.1.1 SqlTaskDataType 315
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.1 SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum 318
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.2 SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum 319
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.3 SelectedDatabasesType 319
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.4 OperatorNotifyListType 320

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.5 SqlTaskParameterBindingType 320
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.5.1 ParameterDirectionEnum 321
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.6 BackupDestinationListType 321
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.7 SqlTaskResultBindingType 322
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.8 SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup 322
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.8.1 SqlResultTypeEnum 323
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.9 MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup 324
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10 BackupTaskAttributeGroup 325
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.1 BackupActionEnum 328
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.2 BackupDeviceTypeEnum 328
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.3 DestinationTypeEnum 329
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.4 BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum 329
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.5 BackupCompressionActionEnum 330
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.11 CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup 330
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.12 AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup 331
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.13 HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup 331
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.14 MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup 333
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.14.1 SqlTaskFileTypeSelectedEnum 334
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.15 NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup 335
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.16 RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup 335
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.17 ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup 337
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.18 ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup 337
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.19 UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup 338
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.19.1 SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum 339
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.19.2 SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum 339
2.7.1.11.1.1.1.20 Execute TSQL Task 340
2.7.1.12 FileSystemDataObjectDataType 340
2.7.1.12.1 FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum 341
2.7.1.12.2 FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum 342
2.7.1.13 FtpDataObjectDataType 343
2.7.1.13.1 FtpDataTaskOperationTypeEnum 345
2.7.1.14 MessageQueueTaskData Element 346
2.7.1.14.1 MessageQueueTask Namespace 346
2.7.1.14.1.1 MessageQueueTaskData Element 346
2.7.1.14.1.1.1 MessageQueueTaskType 346
2.7.1.14.1.1.1.1 MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum 349
2.7.1.14.1.1.1.2 MSMQTaskTypeEnum 350
2.7.1.14.1.1.1.3 MSMQMessageTypeEnum 350
2.7.1.14.1.1.1.4 MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum 351
2.7.1.15 ScriptProjectObjectDataType 351
2.7.1.15.1 ScriptProjectProjectItemType 353
2.7.1.15.2 ScriptProjectBinaryItemType 353
2.7.1.15.3 ScriptProjectBreakpointType 354
2.7.1.15.4 ScriptProjectLanguageEnum 355
2.7.1.15.5 ScriptProjectHitCountTypeEnum 355
2.7.1.15.6 ScriptProjectConditionTypeEnum 356
2.7.1.16 SendMailTaskData Element 356
2.7.1.16.1 SendMailTask Namespace 356
2.7.1.16.1.1 SendMailTaskData Element 357
2.7.1.16.1.1.1 SendMailTaskType 357
2.7.1.16.1.1.1.1 AttachmentsElementType 358
2.7.1.16.1.1.1.2 SendMailPriorityEnum 358
2.7.1.17 TransferDatabaseTaskDataObjectDataType 359

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.17.1 TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum 360
2.7.1.17.2 TransferDatabaseTaskMethodEnumType....360
2.7.1.18 TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType....361
2.7.1.19 TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType....362
2.7.1.20 TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType....363
2.7.1.20.1 TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum....364
2.7.1.21 TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType....365
2.7.1.22 TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType....365
2.7.1.22.1 TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum....373
2.7.1.23 WebServiceTaskData....373
2.7.1.23.1 WebServiceTask....373
2.7.1.23.1.1 WebServiceTaskData....374
2.7.1.23.1.1.1 WebServiceTaskDataType....374
2.7.1.23.1.1.1.1 WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType....375
2.7.1.23.1.1.1.2 WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType....376
2.7.1.23.1.1.1.3 WebServiceTaskDataOutputTypeEnum....377
2.7.1.24 WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType....377
2.7.1.24.1 WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum....378
2.7.1.24.2 WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum....379
2.7.1.25 WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType....379
2.7.1.25.1 WMIEWTaskDataActionAtEventEnum....380
2.7.1.25.2 WMIEWTaskDataAfterEventEnum....381
2.7.1.25.3 WMIEWTaskDataActionAtTimeoutEnum....381
2.7.1.26 XMLTaskDataObjectDataType....382
2.7.1.26.1 XMLTaskOperationTypeEnum....385
2.7.1.26.2 XMLTaskDiffOptionsType....385
2.7.1.26.3 XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum....386
2.7.1.26.4 XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum....387
2.7.1.26.5 XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum....387
2.8 Other Types for Package and Non-Package Executables....388
2.8.1 PropertyElementBaseType....388
2.8.1.1 DtsDataTypeEnum....388
2.8.2 PropertyExpressionElementType....390
2.8.3 LoggingOptionsType....391
2.8.3.1 LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType....392
2.8.3.1.1 LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum....393
2.8.3.1.1.1 Property Name=LoggingMode....394
2.8.3.1.1.2 Property Name=FilterKind....394
2.8.3.1.1.3 Property Name=ColumnFilter....394
2.8.3.2 SelectedLogProviderType....395
2.8.4 VariableType....395
2.8.4.1 VariablePropertyNameEnum....397
2.8.4.1.1 Property Name=EvaluateAsExpression....398
2.8.4.1.2 Property Name=ReadOnly....398
2.8.4.1.3 Property Name=RaiseChangedEvent....399
2.8.4.1.4 Property Name=IncludeInDebugDump....399
2.8.5 EventHandlerType....399
2.8.5.1 EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum....401
2.8.5.1.1 Property Name=EventName....402
2.8.6 PrecedenceConstraintType....402
2.8.6.1 PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType....404
2.8.6.2 PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum....405
2.8.6.2.1 Property Name=EvalOp....406

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.8.6.2.2 Property Name=LogicalAnd 406
2.8.6.2.3 Property Name=Value....406
2.9 Enumeration Types and Supporting Types 407
2.9.1 BasePropertyNameEnum 407
2.9.2 BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum 407
2.9.2.1 Property Name=ISOLevel 409
2.9.2.2 Property Name=TransactionOption 409
2.9.2.3 Property Name=ForceExecutionResult 409
2.9.2.4 Property Name=ForceExecValue 410
2.9.2.5 Property Name=Disabled....410
2.9.2.6 Property Name=FailPackageOnFailure 410
2.9.2.7 Property Name=FailParentOnFailure....411
2.9.2.8 Property Name=DelayValidation 411
2.9.3 AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum 411
2.9.3.1 Property Name=DisableEventHandlers 412
2.9.4 UUID 412
2.9.5 PasswordElementType 412
2.9.6 SourceTypeEnum 413
2.9.7 IfObjectExistsEnum 414
2.9.8 DestinationTypeEnum 414
2.9.9 InnerObjectObjectDataType....415
2.10 Custom Packages....415
2.10.1 Custom Executable 415
2.10.1.1 AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum Type Replacement 416
2.10.1.2 ExecutableObjectDataType Type Replacement....416
2.10.2 Custom ConnectionManager....417
2.10.2.1 ConnectionManagerObjectDataType Type Replacement 417
2.10.3 Custom Log Provider....417
2.10.4 Custom ForEachEnumerator....418
2.10.4.1 ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType Type Replacement 418
2.10.5 Custom Component 418
2.10.5.1 PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum Type Replacement 418
2.10.5.2 PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement....419
2.10.5.3 PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement 419
2.10.5.4 PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement 419
2.10.5.5 PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement....420
2.10.5.6 PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement 420

3 Structure Examples....422
3.1 Example of Lookup and Fuzzy Lookup Components with Error Output....422
3.2 Example of Web Service Task and Script Task 456
3.3 Example of Custom Executable....478
3.4 Example of Custom Component....481

4 Security....502
4.1 Security Considerations for Implementers....502
4.1.1 Encryption Implementation for Settings in the ProtectionLevel Property 502
4.1.1.1 Encryption with User Key....502
4.1.1.2 Encryption with Password 502
4.2 Index of Security Fields 503

5 Appendix A: Full DTSX XSD....504
5.1 DTS XSD 504

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

5.2 WebServiceTask XSD 560
5.3 MessageQueueTask XSD 561
5.4 SendMailTask XSD 564
5.5 ActiveXScriptTask XSD 564
5.6 Exec80PackageTask XSD 565
5.7 BulkInsertTask XSD 566
5.8 SQLTask XSD 568

6 Appendix A: Product Behavior 580

7 Change Tracking 587

8 Index 588

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

1 Introduction

The Data Transformation Services Package XML (DTSX) file format is an XML-based file format that stores the instructions for the processing of a data flow from its points of origin to its points of destination, including transformations and optional processing steps between the origin and destination points.

Sections 1.7 and 2 of this specification are normative and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in RFC 2119. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [MS-GLOS]:

globally unique identifier (GUID)
language code identifier (LCID)
Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP)
universally unique identifier (UUID)
Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI)

The following terms are specific to this document:

ActiveX Script Task: A task that executes code written as an ActiveX script.

ADO.NET Destination Component: A component that loads data into an ADO.NET-compliant database.

ADO.NET Source Component: A component that accepts data from an ADO.NET-compliant database as its source of data.

Aggregate Component: A component that aggregates values using functions such as sum and average.

Analysis Services (AS) Execute Data Definition Language (DDL) Task: A task that executes Analysis Services DDL language. AS DDL language is used to create, modify, and manage server objects on an Analysis Services server.

AS Processing Task: A task that is used to initiate the processing of Analysis Services objects by an Analysis Services server.

Audit Component: A component that allows information about the runtime environment of the package to be inserted into the data flow.

Backup Task: A task that is used to add a backup task to a database maintenance plan.

bcp utility: A SQL Server utility that bulk copies data in a user-specified format between an instance of SQL Server and a data file. The bcp utility can be used to import large numbers of new rows into SQL Server tables or to export data out of tables into data files.

BSTR: A binary structure that contains a string. The structure consists of a length prefix, a character string, and a terminator character.

Bulk Insert Task: A task that executes the SQL Server bulk insert statement.

Cache Component: A component that copies its inputs to a cache for fast processing.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

candidate key profile: An option of the **Data Profiling Task**, which reports whether a column or set of columns is a key, or an approximate key, for a specified table.

Character Map Component: A component that processes character strings by applying string functions to the strings, such as converting case and byte order.

Check Integrity Task: A task that checks the allocation and structural integrity of all the objects in a database.

column length distribution profile: An option of the **Data Profiling Task** that reports all the distinct lengths of string values in the selected column and the percentage of rows in the table that each length represents.

column null ratio distribution profile: An option of the **Data Profiling Task** that reports the percentage of null values in the selected column.

column pattern profile: An option of the **Data Profiling Task** that reports a set of regular expressions that cover the specified percentage of values in a string column.

column statistics profile: A profile that reports statistics about numeric or date-time columns of a database.

column value distribution profile: An option of the **Data Profiling Task** that reports all the distinct values in the selected column and the percentage of rows in the table that each value represents.

Conditional Split Component: A component that splits its input into several outputs, based on conditional logic to determine which output to use for each input row.

Copy Column Component: A component that produces a copy of a column on its output.

Data Conversion Component: A component that converts the data type of a column to a different data type.

Data Mining Model Training Destination Component: A component that applies data mining model training algorithms to the data that it receives from the data flow.

Data Mining Query Component: A component that runs data mining prediction queries.

Data Mining Query Task: A task that runs prediction queries based on data mining models that are built in Analysis Services. The prediction query creates a prediction for new data by using mining models.

Data Profiling Task: A task that computes profiles of data that helps the user understand the values that are present in data and their distribution.

Data Transformation Services (DTS) 2000 Package: A package file in the format of SQL Server 2000. The DTS 2000 Package can execute such packages in Integration Services.

DataReader Destination Component: A component that exposes the data in a data flow by using the ADO.NET DataReader interface. The data can then be consumed by other applications.

Derived Column Component: A component that produces new columns by computing them from an expression.

Dimension Processing Destination Component: A component that loads and processes an Analysis Services dimension.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Excel Destination Component: A component that writes data to a Office Excel workbook.

Excel Source Component: A component that accepts data from an Office Excel workbook as its source of data.

executable: A unit of executable code that performs a defined task along the data flow in a package.

Execute DTS 2000 Package Task: A task that executes a package from SQL Server 2000.

Execute Package Task: A task that executes a package that is stored independently of the package that is currently executing, such as in a file or in a database.

Execute Process Task: A task that runs an application or batch file as part of a package workflow.

Execute SQL Agent Job Task: A task that runs SQL Server Agent jobs. SQL Server Agent is a Windows service that runs jobs that have been defined in an instance of SQL Server.

Execute SQL Task: A task that runs SQL statements or stored procedures from a package.

Execute TSQL Task: A task that runs Transact-SQL language statements from a package.

Export Column Component: A component that takes data from the data flow and inserts it into files.

File System Task: A task that performs operations on files and directories in the file system.

Flat File Destination Component: A component that writes data to a flat file.

Flat File Source Component: A component that accepts data from a flat file as its source of data.

ForEach executable: An executable that defines a repeating control flow in a package. The loop implementation is similar to ForEach looping structure in programming languages.

ForLoop executable: An executable that defines a repeating control flow in a package. The loop implementation is similar to a For looping structure in programming languages.

FTP Task: A task that uses FTP calls to access, download, upload, and manage files on remote servers.

functional dependency profile: An option of the **Data Profiling Task** that reports the extent to which the values in one column (the dependent column) depend on the values in another column or set of columns (the determinant column).

Fuzzy Grouping Component: A component that identifies rows of data that are similar enough to be grouped, if the grouping criteria is considered to be fuzzy and not exact.

Fuzzy Lookup Component: A component that looks up values in a table and matches based on similarity, and therefore does not require an exact match. The match is considered to have been made based on fuzzy criteria.

History Cleanup Task: A task that deletes history entries from a database.

Import Column Component: A component that reads data from a file and inserts it into a data flow.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

indirect method: A method by which a configuration file is identified by having a Windows environment variable contain the path to the configuration file, instead of storing the path to the file within the package file itself.

inferred member: A member of an Analysis Services dimension whose existence can be inferred from a fact table but which has not yet been loaded from the dimension.

INI file: Configuration file used by Windows programs to initialize program settings.

inner variable: A DTS 2000 variable that is of package scope to a DTS 2000 Package when that package is executed by a parent Integration Services package. The inner variable is passed in to the DTS 2000 Package from a parent Integration Services package.

Lookup Component: A component that looks up values in a table and matches the values to data, based on exact matches only.

Maintenance File Cleanup Task: A task that removes database maintenance files according to user-specified logic.

Merge Component: A component that merges two sorted datasets into one output based on values in key columns.

MergeJoin Component: A component that merges two sorted tables, using a FULL, LEFT, or INNER join.

Message Queue Task: A task that access data in **Microsoft Message queuing (MSMQ)**.

Microsoft Message queuing (MSMQ): A communications service that is part of Windows that provides asynchronous and reliable message passing between distributed applications.

Multicast Component: A component that duplicates the input onto all of its outputs.

Notify Operator Task: A task that sends notification messages to an electronic list of SQL Server operators.

OLE DB Command Component: A component that runs an SQL statement for every row in its data flow.

OLE DB Destination Component: A component that loads data into an OLE DB–compliant database.

OLE DB Source Component: A component that accepts data from an OLE DB–compliant database as its source of data.

outer variable: An Integration Services package-scope variable that is passed in to a DTS 2000 package. Inside the DTS 2000 package, it becomes an **inner variable**.

package file: A file that contains a collection of tasks that form a workflow that is executed in the order that is defined within the package, with possible conditional branching.

package variable: A special type of variable within a package file that contains information about the last state of the screen layout of the package. Package variables are used by the user interface when a new session to modify a package is started.

Partition Processing Destination Component: A component that loads and processes an Analysis Services partition.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

passive mode: An FTP mode in which the client initiates a conversation by connection to the FTP server port, and the client also initiates the data communication port connection, to a port specified by the server in its initial response to the client. For more information about FTP active mode and passive mode, see [MSKB-323446].

Percentage Sampling Component: A component that creates a sample data set by randomly selecting a percentage of the transformation input rows.

Pipeline Task: An executable that maps a data flow from an origin to a destination, with passing the data flow through a series of components.

Pivot Component: A component that makes a normalized data set into a less normalized but more compact version by pivoting the input data on a column value.

precedence constraint: An object in an Integration Services package that controls the order of execution of tasks or the condition under which a task executes.

Raw File Destination Component: A component that writes raw data to a file in a format that is native to the file type.

Raw File Source Component: A component that accepts data from a raw file as its source of data.

Rebuild Index Task: A task that rebuilds indexes in database tables and views.

RecordSet Destination Component: A component that creates and populates an in-memory ADO recordset.

Reorganize Index Task: A task that defragments an index in a database table or view.

Row Sampling Component: A component that is used to extract a randomly selected subset of the input data.

RowCount Component: A component that counts rows in the data flow and stores the result in a variable.

Script Component: A component that runs custom code that is created in a programming environment within the data flow.

Script Task: A task that runs custom code that is created in a programming environment.

Send Mail Task: A task that sends email messages.

Sequence executable: A task that serves as a container for other tasks, which are executed in a defined sequence.

Server Management Objects (SMO) Server: An instance of SQL Server that is accessed through calls to the Server Management Objects (SMO) object model.

Shrink Database Task: A task that removes unused space from within database files.

Slowly Changing Dimension Component: A component that configures the updating of a slowly changing dimension.

Sort Component: A component that sorts data.

SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component: A component that loads data into a SQL Server Compact Edition database.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

SQL Server Destination Component: A component that connects to a local SQL Server database and bulk loads data into SQL Server tables and views on a server that is local to where the package is executing.

tag table: A table that is used in the column pattern profile option of the **Data Profiling Task**. This table contains a list of tags that are used to tag specific terms that are found in the data file.

task: The building block of a package. A task consists of code that executes a function, as specified by the options, settings, and parameters of the task that are specified when the task is called.

Term Extraction Component: A component that extracts words from text, based on grammatical rules (English language only) to normalize the words.

Term Lookup Component: A component that looks for a specified set of terms among terms that are extracted using the same methodology that the **Term Extraction Component** uses.

TFIDF Score: One of the options for producing a similarity score used by the term extraction task. The TFIDF score is defined as: TFIDF of a Term T = (frequency of T) * log((#rows in Input) / (#rows having T))

Transfer Database Task: A task that copies or moves a database between different instances of the database server.

Transfer Error Messages Task: A task that transfers user-defined error messages between instances of a database.

Transfer Jobs Task: A task that transfers SQL Server Agent Jobs between instances of a SQL Server database.

Transfer Logins Task: A task that transfers user logins between instances of a database.

Transfer SQL Server Objects Task: A task that transfers objects between instances of SQL Server.

Transfer Stored Procedures Task: A task that transfers stored procedures between database instances.

Union All Component: A component that combines multiple inputs into one output stream.

Unpivot Component: A component that makes an unnormalized dataset into a more normalized version by expanding values from multiple columns in a single record into multiple records with the same values in a single column.

Update Statistics Task: A task that updates the statistics about key columns that are stored in a database.

value inclusion profile: An option of the **Data Profiling Task** that computes the overlap in the values between two columns or sets of columns. Thus, the value inclusion profile can also determine whether a column or set of columns is appropriate to serve as a foreign key between the selected tables.

variable: One of the objects within a package file. A variable allows a package designer to assign a value to a symbolic name, which can then be accessed by other package objects.

Web Service Task: A task that executes a call to a web service method.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

WMI Data Reader Task: A task that runs queries using the **Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI)** Query Language that returns information from WMI about a computer system.

WMI Event Watcher Task: A task that watches for a **Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI)** event using a Management Instrumentation Query Language (WQL) event query to specify events of interest.

XML Source Component: A component that accepts data from an XML file as its source of data.

XML Task: A task that is used to work with XML data. Using this task, a package can retrieve XML documents; apply operations to the documents by using Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations (XSLT) style sheets and XPath expressions; merge multiple documents; or validate, compare, and save the updated documents to files and variables.

XPathNavigator: An object that allows navigation of the set of objects that are returned by an XPATH query.

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [RFC2119]. All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

References to Microsoft Open Specifications documentation do not include a publishing year because links are to the latest version of the documents, which are updated frequently. References to other documents include a publishing year when one is available.

1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information. Please check the archive site, http://msdn2.microsoft.com/en-us/library/E4BD6494-06AD-4aed-9823-445E921C9624, as an additional source.

[ISO/IEC8859-1] ISO/IEC, "Information technology -- 8-bit single-byte coded graphic character sets -- Part 1: Latin alphabet No. 1", ISO/IEC 8859-1:1998, 1998, http://www.iso.org/iso/home/store/catalogue_tc/catalogue_detail.htm?csnumber=28245

Note There is a charge to download the specification.

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt

[RFC2459] Housley, R., Ford, W., Polk, W., and Solo, D., "Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and CRL Profile", RFC 2459, January 1999, http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2459.txt

[UNICODE] UNICODE, "The Unicode Consortium Home Page", http://www.unicode.org/

[US-ASCII] Columbia University, "The US ASCII Character Set", 1986, http://www.columbia.edu/kermit/ascii.html

[XML10] World Wide Web Consortium, "Extensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Third Edition)", February 2004, http://www.w3.org/TR/REC-xml

[XMLEncryptSyntax] See [XMLEnc].

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

[XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/

[XMLSCHEMA1] Thompson, H.S., Beech, D., Maloney, M., and Mendelsohn, N., Eds., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-1-20010502/

[XMLSCHEMA2] Biron, P.V., and Malhotra, A., Eds., "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-2-20010502/

1.2.2 Informative References

[ECMA-327] ECMA, "ECMAScript 3rd Edition Compact Profile", Standard ECMA-327, June 2001, http://www.ecma-international.org/publications/standards/Ecma-327.htm

[Haselden] Haselden, K. "Microsoft SQL Server 2005 Integration Services", Sams, 2006 ISBN: 0672327813.

[JavaSpec] Oracle Technology Network, "The Java Language Specification, Third Edition", January 2005, http://docs.oracle.com/javase/specs/jls/se5.0/html/j3TOC.html

[KB323446] See [MSKB-323446].

[MS-GLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Protocols Master Glossary".

[MSDN-ADONETSRC] Microsoft Corporation, "ADO NET Source", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms137897.aspx

[MSDN-BCPU] Microsoft Corporation, "bcp Utility", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms162802(SQL.105).aspx

[MSDN-C#LS] Microsoft Corporation, "C# Language Specification, http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms228593.aspx

[MSDN-CryptProtectData] Microsoft Corporation, "CryptProtectData Function", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa380261.aspx

[MSDN-DMXR] Microsoft Corporation, "Data Mining Extensions (DMX) Reference", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms132058.aspx

[MSDN-EPCO] Microsoft Corporation, "Extending Packages with Custom Objects", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms345161.aspx

[MSDN-MMASDM] Microsoft Corporation, "Mining Models (Analysis Services - Data Mining)", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc645779.aspx

[MSDN-MSASDM] Microsoft Corporation, "Mining Structures (Analysis Services - Data Mining)", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms174757.aspx

[MSDN-PBCO] Microsoft Corporation, "Performing Bulk Copy Operations", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms130809.aspx

[MSDN-POS] Microsoft Corporation, "Processing Options and Settings (Analysis Services)", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms174774.aspx

[MSDN-TYPCLS] Microsoft Corporation, "Type Class", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/system.type(v=VS.80).aspx

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

[MSDN-VBLR] Microsoft Corporation, "Visual Basic Language Reference, http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/sh9ywfdk.aspx

[MSDN-VBSLR] Microsoft Corporation, "VBScript Language Reference", http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/d1wf56tt(VS.85).aspx

[MSKB-323446] Microsoft Corporation, "How to configure Internet Explorer to use both the FTP PORT mode and the FTP PASV mode in the Windows Server 2003 Family", http://support.microsoft.com/kb/323446

[RFC2268] Rivest, R., "A Description of the RC2(r) Encryption Algorithm", RFC 2268, March 1998, http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2268.txt

[SCAN-RC4] Rivest, R., "RC4 Stream Cipher", September 1994, http://www.users.zetnet.co.uk/hopwood/crypto/scan/cs.html#RC4

1.3 Overview

This document describes the persistence file structure for the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) product. Integration Services is a tool that is used to orchestrate activities to move and conform data from disparate sources in an enterprise into a convenient location and shape, often for analysis and reporting. The DTSX structure describes these orchestration activities as a set of pathways that are comprised of a set of steps, each of which can involve processing of the data as it flows through the step. Collectively, these steps form the control flow of the package.

The steps, each of which is an **executable**, can be conditional or iterative. Some executables are containers for other executables, and some of these containers are define looping within the control flow. Not all of the steps that are described in the document are necessarily executed on any one execution of the control flow. The DTSX structure allows the user to specify a Data Flow task that modifies and/or transforms the data.

The structure also allows the ability to define pathways for the data with conditional elements that can change the transformations through which particular pieces of data pass and the final destinations to which these pieces of data are routed.

A file that conforms to the DTSX structure as defined in this document can be processed by the data transformation processing engine, or it can be opened in a user interface to make modifications to the definition.

The following diagram shows one typical use of Integration Services: to consolidate a data flow from multiple sources, and while consolidating, also transform and assure consistency of all the data.

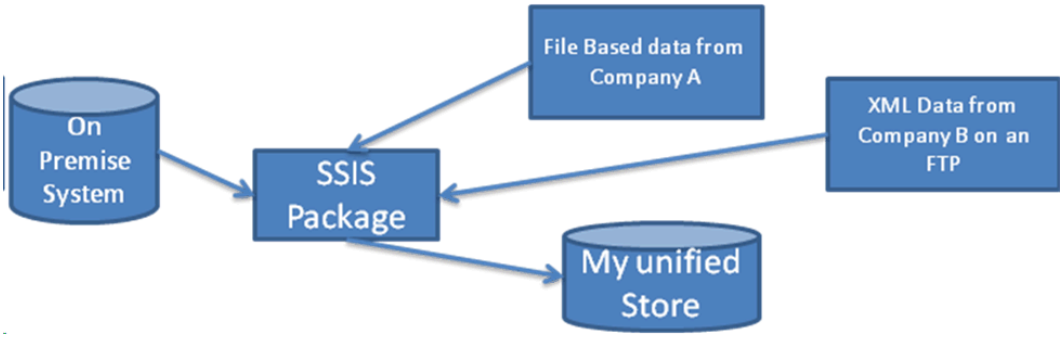

Figure 1: Integration Services package data flow

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The intermediate step in the data flow can be one of the following:

- **Executable Task**: Performs a defined type of work along the control flow. Custom **tasks** can be written by end users to perform any task that is not included with the Integration Services product. Examples of standard tasks that ship with the Integration Services product are manipulating an external file, processing Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services objects, running a data mining query, performing file transfers with FTP, performing a database backup, and executing an external executable.
- **Component**: Components perform data transformations along the data flow. Examples of components that ship with the Integration Services product are components that: perform aggregations; create columns derived by a specified formula; and perform row counts, sampling, and lookups. End users can also create custom components to perform additional transformations that are not included with the standard product.

The following diagram is a detailed example of a data flow described by the DTSX structure format. The diagram shows the presence of two data sources (an OLE DB Source and a Flat File Source) and three final data destinations (a Raw File Destination, an OLE DB Destination, and a SQL Server Destination). The steps in the data flow, based on conditional processing, determine which destination the data ultimately flows to and how it is transformed and processed on the route to its final destination.

Some of the intermediate steps are conditional. For example, there are two arrows between Lookup and Fuzzy Lookup. One arrow represents the data flow for erroneous data, and the other arrow represents flow for standard output.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

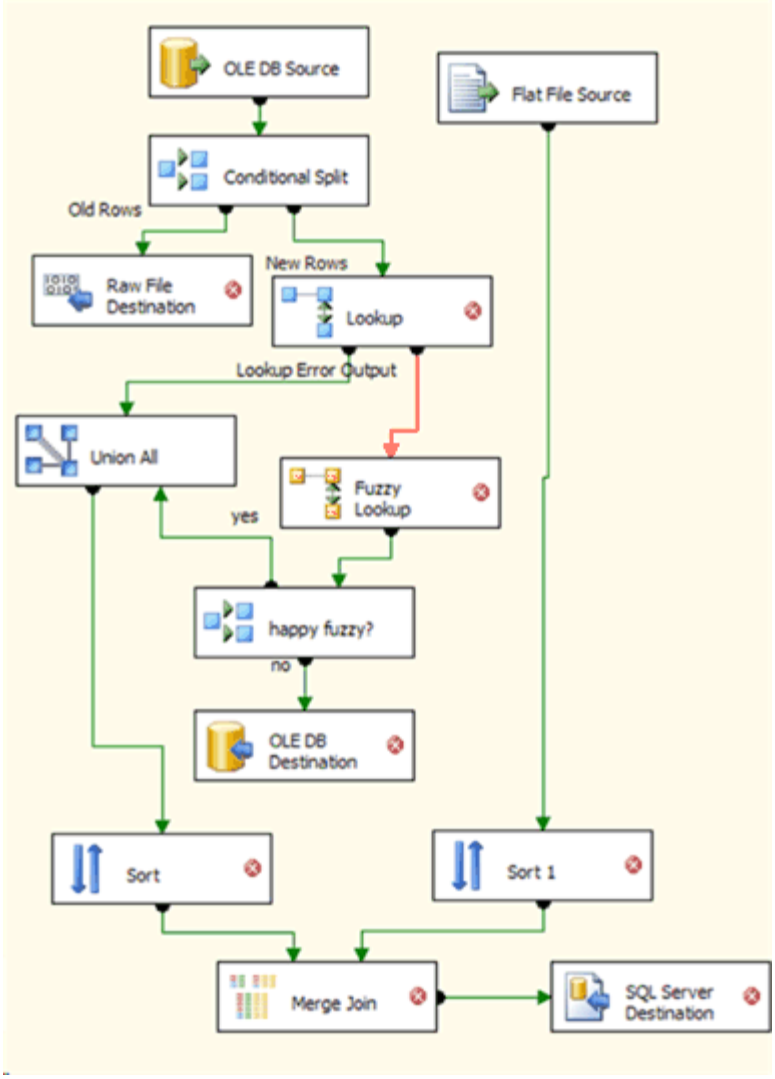

Figure 2: Data flow described by DTSX structure

1.4 Relationship to Protocols and Other Structures

The usual structure format is clear-text XML [XML10].

1.5 Applicability Statement

This document describes an XML-based file persistence format that is used to describe a data flow that can be processed by a processing engine.

1.6 Versioning and Localization

The structure does not contain versioning features.

All string values contained in the structure are Unicode, which allows for any language that has a Unicode-defined character set.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

1.7 Vendor-Extensible Fields

The DTSX structure allows for vendor extensibility. Vendors can add custom-programmed objects of the following types to the system and therefore to the DTSX structure.

- Executable
- ConnectionManager
- Log Provider
- ForEachEnumerator
- Component

The following table lists the affected elements, attributes, properties, or types for each of the above cases.

Custom item	Reference	Elements, attributes, properties, or types
Executable	Custom Executable	**ObjectData** element AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum type
ConnectionManager	Custom ConnectionManager	**ObjectData** element
LogProvider	Custom Log Provider	None
ForEachEnumerator	Custom ForEachEnumerator	**ObjectData** element
Component	Custom Component	PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum type PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum type PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum type PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum type PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum type PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum type

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2 Structures

This section contains the definition of the DTSX structure. DTSX structure instances are contained in a single file called a **package file**.

The usual structure format is clear-text XML [XML10]. The XML MAY be encrypted.<1>XML schemas are used to describe the DTSX structure [XMLSCHEMA1] [XMLSCHEMA2].

2.1 Additional Normative Requirements Concerning the XSD Fragments Provided

2.1.1 Constraints Beyond the XSD Definitions for Complex Types are Present

Each section of the structure definition has an accompanying XSD to define the type for a particular element of the structure. However, in some cases there are additional constraints on what can be contained in a defined element that go beyond what is expressed in the XSD. These constraints MUST be followed. Any such constraints for each complex type are noted in the tables and information that accompany the XSD within each section.

In the tables that follow XSD fragments, the "Constraints" column specifies constraints that are beyond the constraints that are expressed in the XSD. All specified constraints MUST be adhered to.

2.1.2 <xs:sequence> Usage Expressed in the XSD is Optional

Throughout this structure definition, the XSD construct, <xs:sequence> is used. However, the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) system does not enforce that the elements actually be in the stated sequence. Elements MAY appear in any order within the <xs:sequence> tags.<2>

2.2 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various XML namespaces using the mechanisms that are specified in [XMLNS]. Although this specification associates a specific XML namespace prefix for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and is not significant for interoperability.

Prefix	Namespace URI	Reference
DTS	www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts	Currently not published. See section 5.1.
WSTask	www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/webservicetask	Currently not published. See 5.2.
MessageQueueTask	www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/messagequeuetask	Currently not published. See 5.3.
SendMailTask	www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sendmailtask	Currently not published. See section 5.4.
ActiveXScriptTask	www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/messagequeuetask	Currently not published. See section5.5.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Prefix	Namespace URI	Reference
Exec80PackageTask	www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/exec80packagetask	Currently not published. See 5.6.
BulkInsertTask	www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/exec80packagetask	Currently not published. See 5.7.
SQLTask	www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/exec80packagetask	Currently not published. See 5.8.

2.3 Executable Element

All Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) packages MUST contain a single root element. This element is the **Executable** element. The root **Executable** element MUST be of type **DTS:ExecutableTypePackage**.

The following is the XSD for the **Executable** root element.

```
<xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:ExecutableTypePackage"/>
```

2.4 ExecutableTypePackage

The **ExecutableTypePackage** complex type defines the content of the Executable root element.

The following is the XSD definition for the **ExecutableTypePackage** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ExecutableTypePackage">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager" type="DTS:ConnectionManagerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Configuration" type="DTS:ConfigurationType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LogProvider" type="DTS:LogProviderType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
              minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PackageVariable" type="DTS:PackageVariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required"
            fixed="SSIS.Package.2" />
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements and types in the **ExecutableTypePackage** complex type.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type indicated by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	**Property** elements specify values for many different properties associated with an instance of the containing **Executable** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
ConnectionManager	None.	ConnectionManagerType	Specifies information about the data connections that are available to this package.
Configuration	None.	ConfigurationType	Specifies configuration information for the package.
LogProvider	None.	LogProviderType	Specifies the destination to which logging data

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
			is output.
Variable	None.	VariableType	Specifies definitions of variables that can be defined in the package.
LoggingOptions	None.	LoggingOptionsType	Specifies information about what kind of information is logged for this package and where it is recorded.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. For a description of these constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType .	PropertyExpressionElementType	Serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element except that an expression that is evaluated at run time is contained in the element's value.
Executable	None.	AnyNonPackageExecutableType	Specifies the executables that are contained in this package
PrecedenceConstraint	None.	PrecedenceConstraintType	Specifies information about **precedence constraints** between contained executables in this package.
EventHandler	None.	EventHandlerType	Specifies event handlers for

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
			this package.
PackageVariable	None.	PackageVariableType	Specifies definitions of **package variables** for this package.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types in the **ExecutableTypePackage** complex type.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
ExecutableType	None.	Specifies information about the contents of the **Executable** element on which the attribute value appears.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the **PropertyElementBaseType** type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the **Name** of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

2.4.1 PackageVariableType

The **PackageVariableType** complex type is used to specify package variables. Package variables are used to save screen information so that the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) user interface editor can present the screen for editing in the same state as it was left in.

The following is the XSD for the **PackageVariableType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PackageVariableType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **PackageVariableType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	**Property** elements contain values for many different properties associated with an instance of the containing **Executable** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. For a description of these constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	The **PropertyExpression** element serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element, except that an expression that is evaluated at run time is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Integration Services file format.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the property. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The meaning of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.1.1 PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum

The **PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the PackageVariableType complex type.

The following is the XSD for the **PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="PackageVariableValue"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PackageVariable"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Namespace"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum** type. The **PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the BasePropertyNameEnum type with the values that are specified in the following table. The values described in this table do not include the values already specified for the **BasePropertyNameEnum** type.

Property name	Description
PackageVariableValue	The **PackageVariableValue** enumeration value specifies that the element contains text that specifies screen locations for visual design of packages. It is not in the scope of this document to describe the interpretation of this text.
PackageVariable	The **PackageVariable** enumeration value is a synonym for **PackageVariableValue**.
Namespace	The **Namespace** enumeration value specifies that the element value contains an additional qualifier that enables unique identification of a package variable. Two package variables with the same name can be distinguished by having a different **Namespace** value.

2.4.2 ConfigurationType

The **ConfigurationType** complex type contains configuration information that is accessed by other elements within the package.

The following is the XSD for the **ConfigurationType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ConfigurationType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                type="DTS:ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **ConfigurationType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	Property elements contain values for many different properties that are associated with an instance of the containing **ConfigurationType** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. For a description of the constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	The **PropertyExpression** element serves the same purpose as described for the **Property** element, except that an expression that is evaluated at run time is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file format.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None	Specifies the name of the property. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The meaning of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

2.4.2.1 ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum

The **ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the ConfigurationType complex type.

The following is the XSD for the **ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum**.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ConfigurationType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ConfigurationString"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ConfigurationVariable"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum** type. The **ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the BasePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are specified in this table. The values that are specified in this table do not include the values already specified for **BasePropertyNameEnum**.

Property name	Description
ConfigurationType	The source from which the configuration is read. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ConfigurationType.
ConfigurationString	The element contains a string value that is used to institute the configuration. The use of the string varies with the setting for **ConfigurationType**.
ConfigurationVariable	The full path, within the package, to the property that is being configured.

2.4.2.1.1 Property Name=ConfigurationType

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **ConfigurationType**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the **Property** element of the ConfigurationType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Object that the configuration is retrieved from
0	A parent **variable**.
1	A configuration file.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element value	Object that the configuration is retrieved from
2	An environment variable.
3	A registry entry.
4	A parent variable, **indirect method**.
5	A configuration file, indirect method.
6	A registry entry, indirect method.
7	A database table.
8	An **INI file**.
9	Database Server, indirect method.
10	An INI file, indirect method.

2.4.3 LogProviderType

The **LogProviderType** complex type is used to define a particular log provider that is used by the package.

The following is the XSD for the **LogProviderType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="LogProviderType" >
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:LogProviderPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData" type="DTS:LogProviderObjectDataType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **LogProviderType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific	Inline in the XSD in this section.	Property elements contain values for many different

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
	values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.		properties associated with an instance of the containing Executable element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. For a description of these constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	The **PropertyExpression** element serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element, except that an expression that is evaluated at runtime is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file format.
ObjectData	None.	LogProviderObjectDataType	Contains information that is specific to the **LogProvider**. For more information, see Executable ObjectData Types.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

2.4.3.1 LogProviderPropertyNameEnum

The **LogProviderPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the LogProviderType complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following is the XSD for the **LogProviderPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="LogProviderPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DelayValidation"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ConfigString"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **LogProviderPropertyNameEnum** type. The **LogProviderPropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the BasePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are specified in the following table. The values that are specified in this table do not include the values that are already specified for **BasePropertyNameEnum**.

Property name	Description
DelayValidation	Specifies whether validation is delayed until the Executable element that contains this **LogProvider** executes. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=DelayValidation.
ConfigString	Set to a value that is used by each specific log provider in a different way.

2.4.3.1.1 Property Name=DelayValidation

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **DelayValidation**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the **Property** element of the LogProviderType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
1	TRUE. The validation of the **LogProvider** is delayed until the container is executed.
0	FALSE. The validation of the **LogProvider** is not delayed until run time.

2.4.3.2 LogProviderObjectDataType

The **LogProviderObjectDataType** complex type provides information that is specific to a particular instance of a **LogProvider** element.

The following is the XSD for the **LogProviderObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="LogProviderObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="InnerObject" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:InnerObjectObjectDataType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:complexType>
```

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
InnerObject	None.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	Can contain additional information that is specific to an instance of a **LogProvider** element.<3>

2.4.4 ConnectionManagerType

The **ConnectionManagerType** complex type is used to specify a connection to a data source.

The following is the XSD of the **ConnectionManagerType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData"            type="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints for the **ConnectionManagerType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by	Inline in the XSD in this section.	Property elements contain values for many different properties that are associated with an instance of the containing **Executable** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
	the **DataType** attribute.		
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. For a description of these constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	The **PropertyExpression** element serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element, except that an expression that is evaluated at run time is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file format. Properties contained in the **ObjectData** element can also become **PropertyExpressions** in this location.
ObjectData	The contents of the **ObjectData** element vary with the data source that the **ConnectionManager** element is specifying. For more information about data sources, see ConnectionManagerObjectDataType.	ConnectionManagerObjectDataType	Contains information that is specific to the containing **ConnectionManager** element. The nature of the information varies with the type of data that the connection manager is connecting to, which is specified by the **CreationName** property.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.1 ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum

The **ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the ConnectionManagerType complex type.

The following is the XSD for the **ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DelayValidation"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum** type. The **ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the BasePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are specified in this section. The values that are specified in this table do not include the values that are already specified for **BasePropertyNameEnum**.

Property name	Description
DelayValidation	Specifies whether validation is delayed until the container of this **ConnectionManager** executes. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=DelayValidation.

2.4.4.1.1 Property Name=DelayValidation

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **DelayValidation**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
1	TRUE. The validation of the **ConnectionManager** is delayed until the container is executed.
0	FALSE. The validation of the **ConnectionManager** is not delayed until run time.

2.4.4.2 ConnectionManagerObjectDataType

The **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** complex type is used to contain additional information that is specific to each type of data connection that is not expressed in the **Property** elements of a **ConnectionManager** instance.

The following is the XSD of the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataType">
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="ConnectionManager" type=
       "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType"/>
      <xs:element name="MsmqConnectionManager" type=
       "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="SMOServerConnectionManager" type=
       "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="SmtpConnectionManager" type=
       "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="WmiConnectionManager" type=
       "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
ConnectionManager	Depending on the type of the connection, there are limits on what can be placed in the **ConnectionManager** element. These constraints MUST be followed. For more information, see ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType. Depending on the type of the connection, there are constraints on the allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** elements that are contained in the **ConnectionManager** element. These constraints MUST be followed. For more information, see ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum.	ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType	Contains information for the following connection types: OLE DB Flat File ADO.NET Analysis Services File Cache Excel FTP HTTP Multi-file Multiple flat file Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) SQL Server Mobile
MsmqConnectionManager	None.	ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType	Contains information that is

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
			specific to the **Microsoft Message Queuing (MSMQ) ConnectionManager** type.
SMOServerConnectionManager	None.	ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType	Contains information that is specific to the **Server Management Objects (SMO) Server ConnectionManager** type.
SmtpConnectionManager	None.	ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType	Contains information that is specific to the **Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) ConnectionManager** type.
WmiConnectionManager	None.	ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType	Contains information that is specific to the **Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) ConnectionManager** type.

2.4.4.2.1 ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType

The **ObjectData** element in the **ConnectionManager** contains a **ConnectionManager** element of type **ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType** when the data source is one of the following:

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- OLE DB
- Flat File
- ADO.NET
- Analysis Services
- File
- Cache
- Excel
- FTP
- HTTP
- Multi-file
- Multiple Flat File
- ODBC
- SQL Server Mobile

The following is the XSD of the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType** type.

```
<xs:complexType
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0">
      <xs:element name="FlatFileColumn" type="DTS:FlatFileColumnType"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="CacheColumn" type="DTS:CacheColumnType"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="FtpConnection" type="DTS:FtpConnectionType"/>
      <xs:element name="HttpConnection" type="DTS:HttpConnectionType"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints for the **ConnectionManagerType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	Property elements contain values for many different properties that are associated with an instance of the containing Executable element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
FlatFileColumn	The **FlatFileColumn** element MUST NOT appear unless the data source for the **ConnectionManager** is a flat file or is multiple flat files. The **FlatFileColumn** element MUST be included if the data source for the **ConnectionManager** is a flat file or is multiple flat files.		Contains the definition of a flat file column that is present in the data source.
CacheColumn	The **CacheColumn** element MUST NOT appear unless the data source for the **ConnectionManager** is a Cache data source. The **CacheColumn** element MUST be included if the data source is Cache data.		Contains the definition of a cache column that is present in the data source.
FtpConnection	The **FtpConnection** element MUST NOT appear unless the data source for the **ConnectionManager** is an FTP data source. The **FtpConnection** element MUST be included if the data source is an FTP data source.		Contains the properties of an FTP connection.
HttpConnection	The **HttpConnection** element MUST NOT appear unless the data source for the **ConnectionManager** is an HTTP data source. The **HttpConnection** element MUST be included if the data source is an HTTP data source.		Contains the properties of an HTTP connection.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.2.1.1 ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum

The **ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** elements that are allowed for the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType complex type.

The following is the XSD for the **ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Retain"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FileUsageType"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Format"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LocaleID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Unicode"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HeaderRowsToSkip"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HeaderRowDelimiter"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RowDelimiter"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DataRowsToSkip"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TextQualifier"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CodePage"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UseFile"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UseEncryption"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RetainData"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Retain	Specifies whether the same connection is retained between successive data accesses. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=Retain.
ConnectionString	Specifies a string value that is handed to the data source upon connection. The contents of the string vary with the source type.
FileUsageType	Specifies how the file connection is used. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=FileUsageType.
Format	Specifies the type of formatting in the records and fields of a file. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=Format.
LocaleID	Specifies that the element value contains the **language code identifier (LCID)** for the language for the **ConnectionManager**.
Unicode	Specifies an indicator for whether the data source contains Unicode characters. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=Unicode.
HeaderRowsToSkip	Specifies that the element value contains an integer that represents the number of header rows to skip in the data source.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
HeaderRowDelimiter	Specifies that the element value contains a hexadecimal-encoded value in ASCII [US-ASCII] for the character or character string that is the delimiter for the header row. Each such character MUST be prepended and postpended with an underscore character (_). For example, the string "_x000D__x000A_" specifies the sequence of characters as a carriage return character followed by a line feed character.
ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether the first row contains column names. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow.
RowDelimiter	Specifies the row delimiter.<4>
DataRowsToSkip	Specifies that the element value contains an integer that specifies the number of data rows to skip.
TextQualifier	Specifies a character that is used to indicate text values.
CodePage	Specifies that the element value is the numeric value of the ANSI code page that is used for strings.
ServerName	Specifies that the **Property** element value contains the name of the server for the connection.
UseFile	Specifies whether the cache is stored. TRUE specifies that the cache is backed by a cache file on disk. FALSE specifies that the cache is stored only in memory and erased when the package terminates. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=UseFile.
UseEncryption	Specifies that the **Property** element value contains an indicator for whether to use encryption for data access. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=UseEncryption.
RetainData	Specifies an enumeration value.<5> For additional restrictions, see Property Name=RetainData.

2.4.4.2.1.1.1 Property Name=Retain

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **Retain**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the **Property** element does not retain the connection between successive data accesses.
-1	True. Specifies that the **Property** element retains the connection between successive data accesses.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.2.1.1.2 Property Name=Format

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **Format**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
Delimited	Specifies that the format of the file contains fields that are delimited with a delimiter.
FixedWidth	Specifies that the format of the file contains fields that are of fixed width.
RaggedRight	Specifies that the format of the file contains records that can be truncated on the right.

2.4.4.2.1.1.3 Property Name=Unicode

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **Unicode**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the data obtained from the connection is not Unicode.
-1	True. Specifies that the data obtained from the connection is Unicode.

2.4.4.2.1.1.4 Property Name=ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataTypetype.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the first data row does not contain column names.
-1	True. Specifies that the first data row contains column names.

2.4.4.2.1.1.5 Property Name=UseFile

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **UseFile**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the connection manager does not use a file.
-1	True. Specifies that the connection manager does use a file.

2.4.4.2.1.1.6 Property Name=UseEncryption

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **UseEncryption**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the element does do not use encryption.
-1	True. Specifies that the element does use encryption.

2.4.4.2.1.1.7 Property Name=RetainData

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **RetainData**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the connectcion manager does not retain data.
-1	True. Specifies that the connectcion manager does retain data.

2.4.4.2.1.1.8 Property Name=FileUsageType

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **FileUsageType**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	Specifies that the file connection manager uses an existing file.
1	Specifies that the file connection manager creates a file.
2	Specifies that the file connection manager uses an existing folder.
3	Specifies that the file connection manager creates a folder.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.2.1.2 FlatFileColumnType

The **FlatFileColumnType** complex type gives the definition of a column that is contained in a flat file data source.

The following is the XSD of the **FlatFileColumnType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FlatFileColumnType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **FlatFileColumnType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	**Property** elements contain values for many different properties that are associated with an instance of the containing **FlatFileColumn** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.2.1.2.1 FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum

The **FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the FlatFileColumnType type.

The following is the XSD for the **FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ColumnType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ColumnDelimiter"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ColumnWidth"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="MaximumWidth"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DataType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DataPrecision"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DataScale"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TextQualified"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum** type. The table does not contain the description of the values for the BasePropertyNameEnum.

Enumeration value	Description
ColumnType	The element value contains an indicator for whether the column is delimited or fixed width. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ColumnType.
ColumnDelimiter	A string that contains the column delimiter in the file.
ColumnWidth	An integer that contains the width of the column. This value is used if the **ColumnTypeProperty**value is "FixedWidth".
MaximumWidth	An integer that contains the maximum number of bytes to be read from the buffer.
DataType	The data type of the column. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=DataType.
DataPrecision	An integer that specifies the total digits in a numeric data type.
DataScale	The number of digits to the right of the decimal point.
TextQualified	The element contains an indicator for whether the column is text qualified. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=TextQualified.

2.4.4.2.1.2.1.1 Property Name=ColumnType

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **ColumnType**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the FlatFileColumnType type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
Delimited	Specifies that the column values are delimited by a delimiter.
FixedWidth	Specifies that the column values are of fixed width.

2.4.4.2.1.2.1.2 Property Name=DataType

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **DataType**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the FlatFileColumnType type.

In this case, the value for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values that are contained in the DtsDataTypeEnum type. The descriptions for that type apply here as well.

2.4.4.2.1.2.1.3 Property Name=TextQualified

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **TextQualified**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the FlatFileColumnType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the column is not text qualified.
-1	True. Specifies that the column is text qualified.

2.4.4.2.1.3 CacheColumnType Complex Type

The **CacheColumnType** complex type specifies the definition of a column that is contained in a Cache data source.

The following is the XSD for the **CacheColumnType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CacheColumnType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **FlatFileColumnType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type indicated by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	**Property** elements contain values for many different properties that are associated with an instance of the containing **FlatFileColumn** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

2.4.4.2.1.3.1 CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum

The **CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the CacheColumnType complex type.

The following is the XSD for the **CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DataType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Length"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Precision"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Scale"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="CodePage"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="IndexPosition"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum** type. The table does not contain the description of the value for the BasePropertyNameEnum.

Enumeration value	Description
DataType	Specifies the data type of the column. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=DataType.
Length	Specifies the length of the cache column in characters.
Precision	Specifies an integer that defines the total digits in a numeric data type.
Scale	Specifies the number of digits to the right of the decimal point.
CodePage	Specifies that the element value is the numeric value of the ANSI code page that is used for strings.
IndexPosition	Specifies the index position of the current cache column.

2.4.4.2.1.4 FtpConnectionType Complex Type

The **FtpConnectionType** type specifies the properties that are necessary to connect to an FTP data source.

The following is the XSD of the **FtpConnectionType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FtpConnectionType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" form="unqualified">
              <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
                  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
                  <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
                </xs:restriction>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
            <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" form="unqualified">
              <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
                  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
                  <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
                </xs:restriction>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints for the **FtpConnectionType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	**Property** elements contain values for many different properties associated with an instance of the containing **FlatFileColumn** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the **PropertyElementBaseType** type with the addition of the attributes that are specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.
Sensitive	None.	The element value contains an indicator for whether the property information is treated as sensitive. The integer value has the following meanings: 0 = The property value is not considered to be sensitive. 1 = The property value is considered to be sensitive. Depending on the setting of the **ProtectionLevel** value in an ancestor level to the containing element, the value of the property can or cannot be displayed if the property is considered to be sensitive.
Encrypted	None	The attribute value contains an indicator for whether the element value is encrypted. ▪ FALSE – Specifies that the element value is not encrypted. ▪ TRUE – Specifies that the element value is encrypted. For more details about the encryption algorithm that is used if the value of the **Encrypted** attribute is TRUE, see section 4.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.2.1.4.1 FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum

The **FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the FtpConnectionType type.

The following is the XSD for the **FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerPort"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerUserName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerPassword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ChunkSize"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TimeOut"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Retries"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UsePassiveMode"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
ServerName	Specifies a string that contains the name of the FTP server to connect to.
ServerPort	Specifies a string that contains the port for the connection.
ServerUserName	Specifies a string that contains the user name to use on the FTP server.
ServerPassword	Specifies a string that contains the password to use to access the FTP server.
ChunkSize	Specifies an integer that contains the minimum number of bytes to receive or send.
TimeOut	Specifies an integer that contains the number of seconds to wait before the connection fails.
Retries	Specifies an integer that contains the number of times that the FTP connection attempts to send data before the connection fails.
UsePassiveMode	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether the FTP connection uses **passive mode**. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=UsePassiveMode.

2.4.4.2.1.4.1.1 Property Name=UsePassiveMode

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **UsePassiveMode**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the HttpConnectionType type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that active mode is used for the FTP connection.
-1	True. Specifies that passive mode is used for the FTP connection.

2.4.4.2.1.5 HttpConnectionType Complex Type

The **HttpConnectionType** specifies the properties that are necessary to connect to an HTTP data source.

The following is the XSD of the **HttpConnectionType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="HttpConnectionType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" form="unqualified">
              <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
                  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
                  <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
                </xs:restriction>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
            <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" form="unqualified">
              <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
                  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
                  <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
                </xs:restriction>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the attributes that are specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
		named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.
Sensitive	None.	The element value contains an indicator for whether the property information is treated as sensitive. The integer value has the following meanings: 0 = The property value is not considered to be sensitive. 1 = The property value is considered to be sensitive. Depending on the setting of the **ProtectionLevel** value in an ancestor level to the containing element, the value of the property can or cannot be displayed if the property is considered to be sensitive.
Encrypted	None	The attribute value contains an indicator for whether the element value is encrypted. ▪ FALSE – Specifies that the element value is not encrypted. ▪ TRUE – Specifies that the element value is encrypted. For more details about the encryption algorithm that is used if the value of the **Encrypted** attribute is TRUE, see section 4.

2.4.4.2.1.5.1 HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum

The **HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** elements that are allowed for the HttpConnectionType complex type.

The following is the XSD for the **HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerURL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UseServerCredentials"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerUserName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerPassword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerDomain"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UseSecureConnection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CertificateIdentifier"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Certificate"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TimeOut"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ChunkSize"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UseProxy"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ProxyURL"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BypassProxyOnLocal"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UseProxyCredentials"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ProxyUserName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ProxyPassword"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ProxyDomain"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="BypassList"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
ServerURL	Specifies a string value that contains the URL location of the HTTP server.
UseServerCredentials	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether to use network credentials. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=UseServerCredentials.
ServerUserName	Specifies a string value that contains the user name to log on to the server.
ServerPassword	Specifies a string value that contains the password to use on the server.
ServerDomain	Specifies a string value that contains the domain name for the server.
UseSecureConnection	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether to use an HTTP or an HTTPS connection. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=UseSecureConnection.
CertificateIdentifier	Specifies that the value contains the X.509 [RFC2459] certificate identifier.
TimeOut	Specifies an integer that contains the number of seconds after which the connection times out.
ChunkSize	Specifies an integer value that contains the minimum number of bytes to read or write from the server.
UseProxy	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether to use a proxy server. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=UseProxy.
ProxyURL	Specifies a string value that contains the URL location of the proxy server.
BypassProxyOnLocal	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether to bypass a proxy server and use a local address instead. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ByPassProxyOnLocal.
UseProxyCredentials	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether to use network credentials. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=UseProxyCredentials.
ProxyUserName	Specifies a string value that contains the name of the user to log on to the proxy server.
ProxyPassword	Specifies a string value that contains the password for the **ProxyUserName** account on the proxy server.
ProxyDomain	Specifies a string value that contains the domain name for the proxy server.
BypassList	Specifies a string value that contains a list of addresses that do not use the proxy server.

2.4.4.2.1.5.1.1 Property Name=UseServerCredentials

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **UseServerCredentials**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the HttpConnectionType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element value	Description
0	False. Species that the connection does not use server credentials.
-1	True. Species that the connection uses server credentials.

2.4.4.2.1.5.1.2 Property Name=UseSecureConnection

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **UseSecureConnection**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the HttpConnectionType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the connection uses the HTTP protocol.
-1	True. Specifies that the connection uses the HTTPS protocol.

2.4.4.2.1.5.1.3 Property Name=UseProxy

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **UseProxy**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the HttpConnectionType type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the connection does not use a proxy server.
-1	True. Specifies that the connection uses a proxy server.

2.4.4.2.1.5.1.4 Property Name=ByPassProxyOnLocal

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **BypassProxyOnLocal**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the HttpConnectionType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the connection does not bypass the proxy server for local addresses.
-1	True. Specifies that the connection bypasses the proxy server for local addresses.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.2.1.5.1.5 Property Name=UseProxyCredentials

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **UseProxyCredentials**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type declaration for the **Property** element of the HttpConnectionType type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Specifies that the connection does not use proxy credentials.
-1	True. Specifies that the connection uses proxy credentials.

2.4.4.2.2 ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType

The **ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType** is the type of the **MsmqConnectionManager** element that is a child of the **ObjectData** element when the type of the connection is to an MSMQ.

The following is the XSD of the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType** type MUST NOT contain any elements.

The following table specifies the attributes for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType** type.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
ConnectionString	None.	The connection string to an MSMQ source.

2.4.4.2.3 ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType

The **ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType** is the type of the **SMOServerConnectionManager** element that is a child of the **ObjectData** element when the type of the connection is to a database that is using the Server Management Objects (SMO) object model for server management.<6>

The following is the XSD of the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="PassWord" type=
                "DTS:PasswordElementType"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following tables specify the elements and attributes for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType** type.

Element	Constraints	Description
Password	None.	The password for the connection to the **SMO** server source. The password can be encrypted, depending on the settings of the attribute values for the password element.

Element	Constraints	Description
ConnectionString	None.	The connection string to an **SMO** server source.

2.4.4.2.4 ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType

The **ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType** is the type of the **SmtpConnectionManager** element, which is a child of the **ObjectData** element when the type of the connection is to an SMTP server.

The following is the XSD of the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType** type MUST NOT contain any elements.

The following table specifies the attributes for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType** type.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
ConnectionString	None.	The connection string to an SMTP source.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.2.5 ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType

The **ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType** complex type is the type of the **WmiConnectionManager** element, which is a child of the **ObjectData** element when the type of the connection is to a Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) data source.

The following is the XSD of the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="PassWord" type=
                "DTS:PasswordElementType"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following tables specify the elements and attributes for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType** complex type.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
ConnectionString	None.	Specifies that the connection string is to a WMI data source.

2.4.4.3 ConnectionManagerObjectDataType Information for Data Sources

The type of data source for which the connection manager specifies access carries with it important constraints that are not fully expressed in the XSD code fragments. These additional constraints, which are explained in the subsections of this section, MUST be followed for each specific data source type. The important differences that vary by the data source type are the following:

- Allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element within the **ObjectData** element can differ between different data sources. The same limitations apply to the **PropertyExpression** element within a **ConnectionManager** instance.
- The choice that is contained within the complex type definition for ConnectionManagerObjectDataType is also constrained by the type of data source. Not all of the choices in the XSD are available for each data source type.
- For those data sources that allow a **ConnectionManager** element to be contained by the **ObjectData** element, the choice that is contained within the complex type definition for the **ConnectionManager** element of the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** is also constrained by the type of data source. Not all of the choices in the XSD are available for each data source type.

2.4.4.3.1 OLE DB Data Source

When the connection manager is to an OLE DB data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type from the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager**

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

instance to an OLE DB source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "OLEDB".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an OLE DB data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="Retain"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.3.2 Flat File Data Source

When the connection manager is to a flat file data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to a flat file source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "FLATFILE".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of a flat file data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="FileUsageType"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="Format"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="LocaleID"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="Unicode"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="HeaderRowsToSkip"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="HeaderRowDelimiter"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="RowDelimiter"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="DataRowsToSkip"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="TextQualifier"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        <xs:enumeration value="CodePage"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.3 ADO.NET Data Source

When the connection manager is to an ADO.NET data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type from the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to an ADO.NET source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be the string "ADO.NET:" concatenated together with the fully qualified name of a valid ADO.NET assembly. The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an ADO.NET data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                    use="required">
                  <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction
              base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                      <xs:enumeration value="Retain"/>
                      <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                      <xs:enumeration value="ServerName"/>
                    </xs:restriction>
                  </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:attribute>
              </xs:extension>
            </xs:complexContent>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
  </xs:element>
</xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.4 Analysis Services Data Source

When the connection manager is to an Analysis Services data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to an Analysis Services source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "MSOLAP100".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an Analysis Services data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="Property"
                        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
              <xs:complexType>
                <xs:complexContent>
                  <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                    <xs:attribute name="Name"
                        use="required">
                      <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction
              base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                          <xs:enumeration value="Retain"/>
                          <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                        </xs:restriction>
                      </xs:simpleType>
                    </xs:attribute>
                  </xs:extension>
                </xs:complexContent>
              </xs:complexType>
            </xs:element>
          </xs:sequence>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.5 File Data Source

When the connection manager is to a File data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to a File data source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "FILE".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of a File data source.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"-
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="FileUsageType"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.6 Cache Data Source

When the connection manager is to a Cache data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to a Cache data source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "CACHE".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of a Cache data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="UseFile"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="UseEncryption"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="RetainData"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.7 Excel Data Source

When the connection manager is to an Excel data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type from the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to an Excel source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "EXCEL".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an Excel data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="Retain"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.8 FTP Data Source

When the connection manager is to an FTP data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type from the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A connection manager instance to an FTP source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "FTP".

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an FTP data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.9 HTTP Data Source

When the connection manager is to an HTTP data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to an HTTP source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "HTTP".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an HTTP data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.10 MSMQ Data Source

When the connection manager is to an MSMQ data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to an MSMQ source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "MSMQ".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain an **MsmqConnectionManager** element of type ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an MSMQ source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="MsmqConnectionManager"
      type="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.11 MULTIFILE Data Source

When the connection manager is to a multiple file data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to a multiple file data source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "MULTIFILE".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of a multiple file data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="FileUsageType"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.12 MULTIFLATFILE Data Source

When the connection manager is to a multiple flat file data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to a multiple flat file source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "MULTIFLATFILE".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of a multiple flat file data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="FileUsageType"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="Format"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="LocaleID"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="Unicode"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="HeaderRowsToSkip"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="HeaderRowDelimiter"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="RowDelimiter"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="DataRowsToSkip"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="TextQualifier"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="CodePage"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.13 ODBC Data Source

When the connection manager is to an ODBC data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to an ODBC source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "ODBC".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an ODBC data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="Retain"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                        <xs:enumeration value="ServerName"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.4.4.3.14 SMOServer Data Source

When the connection manager is to an SMOServer data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to an SMOServer source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "SMOServer".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain an **SMOServerConnectionManager** element of type ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an SMOServer data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="SMOServerConnectionManager"
      type="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.15 SMTP Data Source

When the connection manager is to an SMTP source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to an SMTP source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "SMOServer".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain an **SmtpConnectionManager** element of type ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an SMTP data source.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="SmtpConnectionManager"
      type="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.16 SQLMOBILE Data Source

When the connection manager is to a SQL Server Mobile data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to a SQL Server Mobile source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "SQLMOBILE".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **ConnectionManager** element.
- The **ConnectionManager** child element to the **ObjectData** element MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid in this anonymous XSD fragment, which is a restriction of the properties that are contained in the ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum type. The **PropertyExpression** element of the containing **ConnectionManager** element also MUST NOT include properties, except for those that are specified as valid for the **Property** element children of the **ConnectionManager** element in this anonymous XSD fragment.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of an SQL Server Mobile data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="Property"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
            <xs:complexType>
              <xs:complexContent>
                <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                  <xs:attribute name="Name"
                      use="required">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                      <xs:restriction
            base="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
                        <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
                      </xs:restriction>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                    </xs:simpleType>
                  </xs:attribute>
                </xs:extension>
              </xs:complexContent>
            </xs:complexType>
          </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.4.3.17 WMI Data Source

When the connection manager is to a WMI data source, the formal type of the **ObjectData** element is the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the formal type declaration. A **ConnectionManager** instance to a WMI source MUST follow the restrictions that are shown in this anonymous XSD fragment.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type:

- The value for the **CreationName Property** of the containing **ConnectionManager** element MUST be "WMI".
- The **ObjectData** element type MUST be of the type that is specified by the anonymous XSD definition that is contained in this section.
- The **ObjectData** element MUST contain a **WmiConnectionManager** element of type ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType.

This anonymous type declaration acts as a replacement for the definition for **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type in the case of a WMI data source.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="WmiConnectionManager"
      type="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.4.5 ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum

The **ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the ExecutableTypePackage **ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum**. The **ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the enumeration for the AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are specified in this section.

The following is the XSD for the **ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="PackageFormatVersion"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="VersionComments"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="CreatorName"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="CreatorComputerName"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="CreationDate"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PackageType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ProtectionLevel"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="MaxConcurrentExecutables"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="PackagePriorityClass"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="VersionMajor"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="VersionMinor"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="VersionBuild"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="VersionGUID"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EnableConfig"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="CheckpointFileName"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SaveCheckpoints"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="CheckpointUsage"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SuppressConfigurationWarnings"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="LastModifiedProductVersion"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum** type.

The **ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the **AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum** with the additional values that are specified in this section. The values that are specified in the following table do not include the values that are already specified for **AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum**.

Property name	Description
PackageFormatVersion	Specifies the package format version.
VersionComments	Specifies text that can be used to store comments about the version.<7>
CreatorName	Specifies text that can be used to store the creator name of the package as documentation.<8>
CreatorComputerName	Specifies text that serves as documentation of the computer on which the package was created.<9>
CreationDate	Specifies the date that the executable was created
PackageType	Specifies how the package was created.<10> See section 2.4.5.2 for additional restrictions.
ProtectionLevel	Specifies how sensitive information is saved with packages. See section 2.4.5.2 for additional restrictions.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Property name	Description
MaxConcurrentExecutables	Specifies the maximum number of executables to execute concurrently in the package. Valid values are -1 and any integer greater than or equal to 1. A value of -1 allows the maximum number of concurrently running executables to equal the number of processors plus two.
PackagePriorityClass	Specifies the execution priority of the package. See section 2.4.5.3 for additional restrictions.
VersionMajor	Specifies the major version of the package. Valid values are integers greater than or equal to 0.
VersionMinor	Specifies the minor version of the package. Valid values are integers greater than or equal to 0.
VersionBuild	Specifies the build number of the package. Valid values are integers greater than or equal to 0.<11>
VersionGUID	Specifies the **globally unique identifier (GUID)** of the package version.<12>
EnableConfig	Specifies whether settings from external configuration setting are accessible to the Executable.
CheckpointFileName	Specifies the name of a checkpoint file that a checkpoint-enabled package uses.
SaveCheckpoints	Specifies whether the package saves checkpoints. See section 2.4.5.4 for additional restrictions.
CheckpointUsage	Specifies whether the package uses checkpoints. See section 2.4.5.5 for additional restrictions.
SuppressConfigurationWarnings	Specifies whether configuration warnings are suppressed. See section 2.4.5.7 for additional restrictions.
LastModifiedProductVersion	Specifies the latest version of the product that is installed.<13>

2.4.5.1 Property Name=PackageType

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **PackageType**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the PropertyElementBaseType complex type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Package type
0	Default
1	DTS Wizard
2	DTS Designer
3	SQL Replication
5	DTS Designer 100

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element value	Package type
6	SQL DB Maintenance

2.4.5.2 Property Name=ProtectionLevel

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **ProtectionLevel**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the PropertyElementBaseType complex type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

For information about how the package file implements user keys or passwords, see Encryption Implemention for Settings in the ProtectionLevel Property.

Element value	Description
0	Sensitive information is not saved.
1	Encrypt sensitive information with user key.
2	Encrypt sensitive information with password.
3	Encrypt all information with password.
4	Encrypt all information with user key.
5	Use server storage.

2.4.5.3 Property Name=PackagePriorityClass

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **PackagePriorityClass**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the PropertyElementBaseType complex type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Priority for package
0	Default
1	Above normal
2	Normal
3	Below normal
4	Idle

2.4.5.4 Property Name=SaveCheckpoints

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **SaveCheckpoints**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the PropertyElementBaseType complex type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element value	Description
0	False. The saving of checkpoints is not enabled.
-1	True. Checkpoints are enabled.

2.4.5.5 Property Name=CheckpointUsage

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **CheckpointUsage,** the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the PropertyElementBaseType complex type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	Never use checkpoints.
1	Use checkpoints if they exist.
2	Always use checkpoints.

2.4.5.6 Property Name=EnableConfig

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **EnableConfig**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the PropertyElementBaseType complex type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Do not use configurations with the package.
-1	True. Use configurations with the package.

2.4.5.7 Property Name=SuppressConfigurationWarnings

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **SuppressConfigurationWarnings**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for the PropertyElementBaseType complex type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. Do not suppress configuration warnings.
-1	True. Suppress configuration warnings.

2.5 AnyNonPackageExecutableType

The **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** complex type is the type of an Executable element that is contained within another **Executable** element. That is, it is the type definition for any **Executable** element except the **Executable** element that is the root node of the package.

The following is the XSD for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType**.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="AnyNonPackageExecutableType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs=”0” maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData" type="DTS:ExecutableObjectDataType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required"
                type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
ForEachEnumerator	This element MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to “STOCK:FOREACHLOOP”.	ForEachEnumeratorType	Contains information about the iterations of a **For...Each** loop.
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element’s value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property**	Inline in the XSD in this section.	See ExecutableTypePackage.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
	element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.		
Variable	None.	VariableType	See ExecutableTypePackage.
LoggingOptions	None.	LoggingOptionsType	See ExecutableTypePackage.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. For a description of the constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	See ExecutableTypePackage.
Executable	Some values of the **ExecutableType** attribute allow further **Executable** elements to be contained, and other values MUST NOT contain further **Executable** elements. For more information, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.	AnyNonPackageExecutableType	See ExecutableTypePackage.
ForEachVariableMapping	This element MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to "STOCK:FOREACHLOOP"	ForEachVariableMappingType	Contains information about the variable mappings for the iterations of a **For...Each** loop.
PrecedenceConstraint	None.	PrecedenceConstraintType	See ExecutableTypePackage.
EventHandler	None.	EventHandlerType	See ExecutableTypePackage.
ObjectData	Each value of the attribute **ExecutableType** constrains the choice that is	ExecutableObjectDataType	Contains information specific to the **Executable**. The

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
	contained in the definition of **ExecutableObjectDataType** to a specific choice. For more information, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.		nature of the information varies with the value of the **ExecutableType** attribute. For more information, see Executable ObjectData Types.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes, types, and constraints in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** complex type.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
ExecutableType	Some values of the **ExecutableType** attribute allow further **Executable** elements to be contained, and other values MUST NOT contain further **Executable** elements. For more information, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.	See ExecutableTypePackage.
ThreadHint	Not all values of **ExecutableType** are allowed to have the **ThreadHint** attribute present. For more information, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.	Not applicable.<14>

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	None.	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

2.5.1 AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum

The **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum** type contains the values for the **ExecutableType** attribute of the Executable elements that are allowed on any **Executable** of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType.

The following is the XSD of the **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum** type.

```
  <xs:simpleType name="AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="SSIS.Pipeline.2"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ActiveXScriptTask.ActiveXScriptTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ActiveXScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.ASExecuteDDLTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.DTSProcessingTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.BulkInsertTask.BulkInsertTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.BulkInsertTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DMQueryTask.DMQueryTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.DMQueryTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DataProfilingTask.DataProfilingTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.DataProfilingTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.Exec80PackageTask.Exec80PackageTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.Exec80PackageTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SSIS.ExecutePackageTask.2"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteProcess.ExecuteProcess,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ExecProcTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteSQLTask.ExecuteSQLTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.SQLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FileSystemTask.FileSystemTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.FileSystemTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FtpTask.FtpTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.FtpTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.MessageQueueTask.MessageQueueTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MSMQTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.ScriptTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.SendMailTask.SendMailTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.SendMailTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferDatabaseTask.TransferDatabaseTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferDatabasesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferErrorMessagesTask.TransferErrorMessagesTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferJobsTask.TransferJobsTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferJobsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferLoginsTask.TransferLoginsTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferLoginsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferStoredProceduresTask.TransferStoredProceduresTas
k, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask.TransferSqlServerObjectsTas
k, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WebServiceTask.WebServiceTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WebServiceTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiDataReaderTask.WmiDataReaderTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIDRTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiEventWatcherTask.WmiEventWatcherTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIEWTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.XMLTask.XMLTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.XMLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceBackupTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceCheckIntegrityTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceExecuteAgentJobTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceHistoryCleanupTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceFileCleanupTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceNotifyOperatorTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceReindexTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceDefragmentIndexTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceShrinkTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceUpdateStatisticsTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceTSQLExecuteTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FORLOOP"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FOREACHLOOP"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:SEQUENCE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ActiveXScriptTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:BulkInsertTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ExecuteProcessTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ExecutePackageTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:Exec80PackageTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FileSystemTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FTPTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:MSMQTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:PipelineTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ScriptTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:SendMailTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:SQLTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferStoredProceduresTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferLoginsTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferErrorMessagesTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferJobsTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferObjectsTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferDatabaseTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WebServiceTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WmiDataReaderTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WmiEventWatcherTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:XMLTask"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum** type. Note that there are multiple rows in the table for the same task executable in some cases. This is because some of the enumeration values are synonyms for each other.

Enumeration value	Description
SSIS.Pipeline.2	**Pipeline Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ActiveXScriptTask.ActiveXScriptTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ActiveXScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**ActiveX Script Task** executable.
Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.ASExecuteDDLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Analysis Services (AS) Execute Data Definition Language (DDL) Task** executable.
Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.DTSProcessingTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**AS Processing Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.BulkInsertTask.BulkInsertTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.BulkInsertTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Bulk Insert Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DMQueryTask.DMQueryTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.DMQueryTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,	**Data Mining Query Task**

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DataProfilingTask.DataProfilingTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.DataProfilingTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Data Profiling Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.Exec80PackageTask.Exec80PackageTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.Exec80PackageTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Data Transformation Services (DTS) 2000 Package** executable.
SSIS.ExecutePackageTask.2	**Execute Package Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteProcess.ExecuteProcess, Microsoft.SqlServer.ExecProcTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Execute Process Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteSQLTask.ExecuteSQLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.SQLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Execute SQL Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FileSystemTask.FileSystemTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.FileSystemTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**File System Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FtpTask.FtpTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.FtpTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**FTP Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.MessageQueueTask.MessageQueueTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MSMQTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Message Queue Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.ScriptTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Script Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.SendMailTask.SendMailTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.SendMailTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Send Mail Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferDatabaseTask.TransferDatabaseTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferDatabasesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Transfer Database Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferErrorMessagesTask.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Transfer Error Messages Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferJobsTask.TransferJobsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferJobsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Transfer Jobs Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferLoginsTask.TransferLoginsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferLoginsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Transfer Logins Task** executable.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferStoredProceduresTask.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Transfer Stored Procedures Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Transfer SQL Server Objects Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WebServiceTask.WebServiceTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WebServiceTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Web Service Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiDataReaderTask.WmiDataReaderTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIDRTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**WMI Data Reader Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiEventWatcherTask.WmiEventWatcherTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIEWTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**WMI Event Watcher Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.XMLTask.XMLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.XMLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**XML Task** executable.
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceBackupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Backup Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceCheckIntegrityTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Check Integrity Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceExecuteAgentJobTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Execute SQL Agent Job Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceHistoryCleanupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**History Cleanup Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceFileCleanupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Maintenance File Cleanup Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceNotifyOperatorTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Notify Operator Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceReindexTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Rebuild Index Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceDefragmentIndexTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Reorganize Index Task**

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceShrinkTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Shrink Database Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceUpdateStatisticsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Update Statistics Task**
Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceTSQLExecuteTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91	**Execute TSQL Task**
STOCK:FORLOOP	For Loop container executable.
STOCK:FOREACHLOOP	For Each Loop container executable.
STOCK:SEQUENCE	Sequence container executable.
STOCK:ActiveXScriptTask	ActiveX Script Task executable.
STOCK:BulkInsertTask	Bulk Insert Task executable.
STOCK:ExecuteProcessTask	Execute Process Task executable.
STOCK:Exec80PackageTask	**Execute DTS 2000 Package Task** executable.
STOCK:FileSystemTask	File System Task executable.
STOCK:FTPTask	FTP Task executable.
STOCK:MSMQTask	Message Queue Task executable.
STOCK:PipelineTask	Pipeline Task executable.
STOCK:ScriptTask	Script Task executable.
STOCK:SendMailTask	Send Mail Task

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
	executable.
STOCK:SQLTask	Execute SQL Task executable.
STOCK:TransferStoredProceduresTask	Transfer Stored Procedures Task executable.
STOCK:TransferJobsTask	Transfer Jobs Task executable.
STOCK:TransferObjectsTask	Transfer SQL Server Objects Task executable.
STOCK:TransferDatabaseTask	Transfer Database Task executable.
STOCK:WebServiceTask	Web Service Task executable.
STOCK:WmiDataReaderTask	WMI Data Reader Task executable.
STOCK:WmiEventWatcherTask	WMI Event Watcher Task executable.
STOCK:XMLTask	XML Task executable.

2.5.2 ForEachEnumeratorType

The **ForEachEnumeratorType** complex type MUST NOT be used for an executable unless its **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to "STOCK:FOREACHLOOP". The **ForEachEnumeratorType** complex type contains information about the entity to be looped over and the logic of the looping.

The following is the XSD for the **ForEachEnumeratorType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ForEachEnumeratorType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData"
                  type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **ForEachEnumeratorType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	Contains values for many different properties that are associated with an instance of the containing **Executable** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. These constraints MUST be followed. For a description of these constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	Serves the same purpose as described for the **Property** element, except that an expression that is evaluated at runtime is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file format
ObjectData	None.	ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType	Contains information that is specific to the **ForEachEnumerator**. For more information, see Executable

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
			ObjectData Types.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Description
Name	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

The **ForEachEnumerator** has no additional values that are allowed for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element beyond those of the **BasePropertyNameEnum** type. Therefore, no further **Name** attribute enumeration items are described in any subsection to this section.

2.5.2.1 ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType

The **ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType** type contains information that is specific to each type of **For...Each** loop.

The following is the XSD of the **ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="FEIEItems" type="DTS:FEIEItemsType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachFileEnumeratorProperties"
                type="DTS:ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEEADO" type="DTS:FEEADOType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEESchemaRowset" type="DTS:FEESchemaRowsetType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEEFVE" type="DTS:FEEFVEType" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEENODELIST" type="DTS:FEENODELISTType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEESMO" type="DTS:FEESMOType" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the ForEachEnumeratorType complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
FEIEItems	None	FEIEItemsType	Specifies a collection of items over which

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
			enumeration is performed.
ForEachFileEnumeratorProperties	None	ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType	Specifies properties for enumeration over a set of files.
FEEADO	None	FEEADOType	Specifies properties and parameters for enumeration over the rows of an ADO recordset or over an ADO.NET dataset.
FEESchemaRowset	None	FEESchemaRowsetType	Specifies properties and parameters for enumeration over the tables of a database schema.
FEEFVE	None	FEEFVEType	Specifies properties and parameters for enumeration over the content of a variable in the package.
FEENODELIST	None	FEENODELISTType	Specifies properties and parameters for enumeration over the nodes in an XML

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
			document.
FEESMO	None	FEESMOType	Specifies properties and parameters for enumeration over tables in a database schema using an SMO connection.

2.5.2.1.1 FEIEItemsType

The **FEIEItemsType** complex type specifies a collection of items over which enumeration is performed.

The following is the XSD of the **FEIEItemsType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FEIEItemsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="FEIEItem" type="DTS:FEIEItemType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **FEIEItemsType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
FEIEItem	None	FEIEItemType	Specifies an individual item within the collection of items over which enumeration is being performed.

2.5.2.1.1.1 FEIEItemType

The **FEIEItemType** complex type specifies an individual item within a collection of items over which enumeration is performed.

The following is the XSD of the **FEIEItemType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FEIEItemType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="FEIEItemValue" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                form="unqualified" type="DTS:FEIEItemValueType"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **FEIEItemType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
FEIEItemValue	None	FEIEItemValue Type	Contains the type of and the value for an individual item in the enumeration collection.

2.5.2.1.1.1.1 FEIEItemValue Type

The **FEIEItemValueType** complex type specifies the value for an individual FEIEItem item.

The following is the XSD of the **FEIEItemValueType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FEIEItemValueType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="Type" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Value" type="xs:string"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the attributes of the **FEIEItemValueType**.

Attribute	Description
Type	The type of the current instance of the **FEIEItemValue** element.
Value	The value of the current instance of the **FEIEItemValue** element. The value of the **Value** item is interpreted as being of the type that is specified in the **Type** attribute.

2.5.2.1.2 ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType

The **ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType** complex type contains the information for enumeration over a set of files.

The following is the XSD of the **ForEachEnumeratorPropertiesType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="FEFEProperty" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="Folder" form="unqualified"/>
        <xs:attribute name="FileSpec" form="unqualified"/>
        <xs:attribute name="FileNameRetrievalType" form="unqualified">
          <xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
              <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
              <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
            </xs:restriction>
          </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:attribute>
        <xs:attribute name="Recurse" form="unqualified">
          <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
              <xs:minInclusive value="-1"/>
              <xs:maxInclusive value="0"/>
            </xs:restriction>
          </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:attribute>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the attributes for the **FEFEProperty** element of the ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType type.

Attribute	Additional constraints	Description
Folder	None	Specifies a string that contains a folder name over which to enumerate files.
FileSpec	None	Specifies a string that contains a file specification.
FileNameRetrievalType	None	Specifies the nature of the file name retrieval specification, according to integer values in the following list: 0 = A fully qualified file name. 1 = A file name and a file extension is specified. 2 = A file name only is specified.
Recurse	None	Specifies whether to traverse all subfolders to search for files that match the file specification according to integer values in the following list: -1 = TRUE, do traverse subfolders. 0 = FALSE, do not traverse subfolders.

2.5.2.1.3 FEEADOType

The **FEEADOType** complex type specifies enumeration over the rows of an ADO recordset or over an ADO.NET dataset.

The following is the XSD of the **FEEADOType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FEEADOType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="EnumType" use="required" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:FEEADOEnumType"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="VarName" type="xs:string"
                  use="required" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the attributes of the **FEEADOType** type.

Attribute	Additional constraints	Description
EnumType	None	Specifies the type of enumeration over the tables of a database or over the tables of an ADO.NET dataset to perform.
VarName	None	Specifies a string that contains the name of the variable that contains the results over which to form the enumeration.

2.5.2.1.3.1 FEEADOEnumType

The **FEEADOEnumType** type specifies the enumeration values for the **FEEADO** element.

The following is the XSD of the **FEEADOEnumType** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="FEEADOEnumType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="EnumerateRowsInFirstTable"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EnumerateAllRows"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EnumerateTables"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum type.

Enumeration value	Description
EnumerateRowsInFirstTable	Enumerate over the row values in only the first table.
EnumerateAllRows	Enumerate over all rows in all tables.
EnumerateTables	Enumerate over each table.

2.5.2.1.4 FEESchemaRowsetType

The **FEESchemaRowsetType** complex type specifies enumeration over tables in a database schema.

The following is the XSD of the **FEESchemaRowsetType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FEESchemaRowsetType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Restriction" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                form="unqualified" type="DTS:RestrictionElementType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Connection" type="xs:string"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Schema" type="DTS:uuid"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **ForEachEnumeratorType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Restriction	None	RestrictionElementType	Specifies a restriction on the schema rowset. The enumeration occurs with the result after application of the restriction.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes of the **FEEADOType** type.

Attribute	Additional constraints	Description
Connection	None	Specifies a string that contains the connection to schema for enumeration.
Schema	None	Specifies the GUID of the schema that is desired for the enumeration

2.5.2.1.4.1 RestrictionElementType

The **RestrictionElementType** complex type specifies a restriction that is applied against a schema.

The following is the XSD of the **RestrictionElementType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="RestrictionElementType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="Index" type="xs:int" use="required"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Value" type="xs:string" use="required"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **RestrictionElementType** contains no elements.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes of the **RestrictionElementType** type.

Attribute	Additional constraints	Description
Index	None	An integer that represents the index number of this restriction.
Value	None	A string that is the value for this restriction.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.5.2.1.5 FEEFVEType

The **FEEFVEType** complex type specifies enumeration over values that are contained in a variable.

The following is the XSD for the **FEEFVEType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FEEFVEType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="VariableName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **FEEFVEType** type contains no elements.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes for the **FEEFVEType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
VariableName	A string that specifies the name of the variable which contains the information over which the **For...Each** enumeration is performed.

2.5.2.1.6 FEENODELISTType

The **FEENODELISTType** complex type specifies enumeration over a list of XML nodes that is obtained by applying an XPATH expression to an XML file.

The following is the XSD for the **FEENODELISTType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FEENODELISTType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="EnumerationType"
                type="DTS:NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OuterXPathSourceType" form="unqualified"
                use="required" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OuterXPathString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="InnerElementType"
                type="DTS:NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="InnerXPathSourceType" form="unqualified"
                use="required" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="InnerXPathString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified" use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceType" form="unqualified"
                use="required" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceDocument" type="xs:string"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **FEENODELISTType** type contains no elements.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes for the **FEENODELISTType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
EnumerationType	Specifies the type of the enumeration.
OuterXPathSourceType	Specifies the source type for the XPath [XPATH] string.
OuterXPathString	Specifies a string that contains an XPATH expression that is applied to an XML file to obtain the nodes over which enumeration occurs.
InnerElementType	Specifies the type of enumeration for the inner element. The **InnerElementType** applies only if the **EnumerationType** attribute is set to "ElementCollection".
InnerXPathSourceType	Specifies the source type for the inner XPath string.
SourceType	Specifies the source of the XML.
SourceDocument	Specifies a string that contains the name of the source document for the XML.

2.5.2.1.6.1 NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum

The **NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum** type contains enumeration values that are used to set the type the enumeration over nodes.

The following is the XSD for the **NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Navigator"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Node"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NodeText"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ElementCollection"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Navigator	Enumerate using an **XPathNavigator** object.
Node	Enumerate nodes that are returned by an XPath operation.
NodeText	Enumerate text nodes that are returned by an XPath operation.
ElementCollection	Enumerate element nodes that are returned by an XPath operation.

2.5.2.1.6.2 NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum

The **NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum** type contains enumeration values that are used to set the type the enumeration over inner element nodes.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following is the XSD for the **NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Navigator"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Node"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NodeText"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Navigator	Enumerate using an XPathNavigator object.
Node	Enumerate nodes that are returned by an XPath operation.
NodeText	Enumerate text nodes that are returned by an XPath operation.

2.5.2.1.7 FEESMOType

The **FEESMOType** complex type derives enumeration over an SMO object.

The following is the XSD for the **FEESMOType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FEESMOType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="EnumURN" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **FEESMOType** type contains no elements.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes for the **FEESMOType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
EnumURN	A string that specifies the content of the SMO object to enumerate.

2.5.3 ForEachVariableMappingType

The **ForEachVariableMappingType** complex type MUST NOT be used for an executable unless its **ExecutableType** attribute value is equal to "STOCK:FOREACHLOOP". It contains information about the variable mapping for a **For...Each** enumeration.

The following is the XSD for the **ForEachVariableMappingType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ForEachVariableMappingType" >
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **ForEachVariableMappingType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type indicated by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	**Property** elements contain values for many different properties that are associated with an instance of the containing Executable element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. These constraints MUST be followed. For a description of these constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	The **PropertyExpression** element serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element except that an expression that is evaluated at runtime is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
			format.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the PropertyElementBaseType type with the addition of the **Name** attribute, which is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Description
Name	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

2.5.3.1 ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum

The **ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** elements that are allowed for the ForEachVariableMappingType type.

The following is the XSD for the **ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="VariableName"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ValueIndex"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum** type. The **ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the BasePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values described in this section. The values that are specified in this table do not include the values that are already described for **BasePropertyNameEnum**.

Enumeration value	Description
VariableName	The name of the variable to be mapped to the **For...Each** loop.
ValueIndex	An integer that expresses the order of the variables. 0 based.

2.5.4 AnyNonPackageExecutableTypePropertyNameEnum

The **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypePropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property element that are allowed for executable type ExecutableTypePackage. It is a union of the enumeration values that are allowed on all **Executable** types with the additional values that are specified in this section.

The following is the XSD for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypePropertyNameEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:simpleType name="AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <!--Pipeline & Tasks use these values-->
        <xs:enumeration value="ExecutionLocation"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ExecutionAddress"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TaskContact"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SqlStatementSource"/>
        <!--ForLoop uses these values-->
        <xs:enumeration value="InitExpression"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EvalExpression"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="AssignExpression"/>
        <!--ForLoop and ForEachLoop use this value-->
        <xs:enumeration value="MaxConcurrent"/>
        <!--Sequence uses this value-->
        <xs:enumeration value="LockName"/>
        <!--Web Service Task uses this value-->
        <xs:enumeration value="WsdlFile"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypePropertyNameEnum** type. Note that additional restrictions on the use of specific enumeration values of this enumeration MUST be followed. These additional restrictions are noted in the following table.

Property name	Description
ExecutionLocation	This value SHOULD be set to 0.<15>
ExecutionAddress	This value SHOULD be set to EMPTY.<16>
TaskContact	Holds information about the contact point for this package. Intended to be helpful in support of the package. This **Name** attribute value MAY NOT be used for all executables of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. The use of this value MUST depend on the value of the attribute on the Executable element, **ExecutableType**. For more information about which **ExecutableType** executables MAY NOT have this attribute value specified, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.
SqlStatementSource	String that contains the source of a Structured Query Language (SQL) statement.
InitExpression	Specifies an expression to initialize a loop. This **Name** attribute value MAY NOT be used for all executables of type **AnyNonPackageExecutableType**. The use of the **InitExpression** value MUST depend on the value of the attribute on the **Executable** element, **ExecutableType**. For more information about which **ExecutableType** executables MAY NOT have this attribute value specified, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.
EvalExpression	Specifies an expression to evaluate to determine whether a loop continues to execute. This **Name** attribute value MAY NOT be used for all executables of type **AnyNonPackageExecutableType**. The use of this value MUST depend on the value of the attribute on the **Executable** element, **ExecutableType**. For more

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Property name	Description
	information about which **ExecutableType** executables MAY NOT have this attribute value specified, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.
AssignExpression	Specifies the expression to evaluate at the end of each iteration of the loop. This **Name** attribute value MAY NOT be used for all executables of type **AnyNonPackageExecutableType**. The use of the **AssignExpression** value MUST depend on the value of the attribute on the **Executable** element, **ExecutableType**. For more information about which **ExecutableType** executables MAY NOT have this attribute value specified, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.
MaxConcurrent	This value SHOULD be set to 1.<17>
LockName	This value SHOULD be left blank.<18>
WsdlFile	The name of the Web Services Description Language (WSDL) file to be used for the web service.

2.6 ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types

The value of the **ExecutableType** attribute of the Executable element carries with it important constraints, which are not fully expressed in the XSD code fragments. These additional constraints MUST be followed for each value of the **ExecutableType** attribute. These additional constraints are explained in this section. The important differences that vary by value of the **ExecutableType** attribute are the following:

- Allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element differ for different values of the **ExecutableType** attribute. The same limitations apply to the **PropertyExpression** element within the same **ExecutableType** instance.
- The choice that is contained within the complex type definition for ExecutableObjectDataType is also constrained by this value. Not all of the choices in the XSD are available for each **ExecutableType** attribute value.
- Some **ExecutableType** attribute values allow an **Executable** element to be contained within the current **Executable** element, and others do not allow an **Executable** element to be contained within the current **Executable** element.

2.6.1 ExecutableType Instance for Pipeline

An Executable element is a Pipeline Task if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "SSIS.Pipeline" or "SSIS.Pipeline.2".

The Pipeline Task is formally specified to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An **Executable** element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "SSIS.Pipeline" or "SSIS.Pipeline.2" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a child **Executable** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, for the Pipeline Task, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **pipeline** element of type pipelineObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of those that are allowed on the type, as specified in the AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum type. Therefore, the formal type declaration of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in this section.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element name="pipeline"
                      type="DTS:pipelineObjectDataType"
                      form="unqualified"/>
        </xs:choice>
      </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="SSIS.Pipeline.2"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="SSIS.Pipeline"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.6.2 Executable Container Types

Executable Container types are not a formal type within the XSD. They are a conceptual subdivision of the values for the **ExecutableType** attribute on the Executable element that is specified by the AnyNonPackageExecutableType type. The **Executable** elements that are specified in the following subsections can contain additional executables that are nested within an instance of themselves.

2.6.2.1 ExecutableType Instance for Sequence

An executable is a **Sequence executable** if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "STOCK:SEQUENCE".

The Sequence executable is formally specified to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "STOCK:SEQUENCE" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **ObjectData** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain the **ThreadHint** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declaration of the **Property** element is replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with an inline union of the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum, with the additional values that are specified inline in this anonymous type definition. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are specified as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in this section.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name" use="required">
              <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:union
                memberTypes="DTS:AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
                  <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                      <xs:enumeration value="LockName"/>
                    </xs:restriction>
                  </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:union>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0">
      <xs:element name="ObjectData"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required"
                fixed="STOCK:SEQUENCE"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.6.2.2 ExecutableType Instance for ForEachLoop

An executable is a **ForEach executable** if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "STOCK:FOREACHLOOP".

The ForEach executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An **Executable** element with the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

ExecutableType attribute value equal to "STOCK:FOREACHLOOP" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type.

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **ObjectData** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain the **ThreadHint** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declaration of the **Property** element is replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with an inline union of the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum with the additional values that are specified inline in this anonymous type definition. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in this section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name" use="required">
              <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:union memberTypes=
                  "DTS:AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
                  <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                      <xs:enumeration value="MaxConcurrent"/>
                    </xs:restriction>
                  </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:union>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0">
      <xs:element name="ObjectData"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required"
                fixed="STOCK:FOREACHLOOP"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.6.2.3 ExecutableType Instance for ForLoop

An executable is a **ForLoop executable** if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "STOCK:FORLOOP".

The Sequence executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "STOCK:FORLOOP" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **ObjectData** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain the **ThreadHint** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declaration of the **Property** element is replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with an inline union of the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are specified inline in this anonymous type definition. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in this section.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name" use="required">
              <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:union
                memberTypes="DTS:AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
                  <xs:simpleType>
                    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                      <xs:enumeration value="InitExpression"/>
                      <xs:enumeration value="EvalExpression"/>
                      <xs:enumeration value="AssignExpression"/>
                      <xs:enumeration value="MaxConcurrent"/>
                    </xs:restriction>
                  </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:union>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0">
      <xs:element name="ObjectData"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required"
                fixed="STOCK:FORLOOP"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3 Executable Task Types

Executable Task types are not a formal type within the XSD. They are a conceptual subdivision of the values for the **ExecutableType** attribute on the Executable element that is specified by the AnyNonPackageExecutableType type. The **Executable** elements that are specified in the following subsections MUST NOT contain additional executables nested within an instance of themselves.

2.6.3.1 ExecutableType Instance for ActiveX Script

An executable is an ActiveX Script Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ActiveXScriptTask.ActiveXScriptTask,

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Microsoft.SqlServer.ActiveXScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:ActiveXScriptTask".

The ActiveX Script Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ActiveXScriptTask.ActiveXScriptTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ActiveXScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:ActiveXScriptTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the ActiveX Script executable. For the ActiveX Script executable element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **ActiveXScriptTask:ActiveXScriptTaskData** element that is specified in the ActiveXScriptTask namespace.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declaration of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="ActiveXScriptTask:ActiveXScriptTaskData" />
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ActiveXScriptTask.ActiveXScriptTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ActiveXScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ActiveXScriptTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.1.1 TaskExePropertyNameEnum Type

The **TaskExePropertynameEnum** type is used by the anonymous type declarations in the Executable Task Types section. This type is not referenced anywhere in the formal XSD.

The following is the XSD for the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** type.

```
  <xs:simpleType name="TaskExePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:enumeration value="Description"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DTSID"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CreationName"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ObjectName"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ForceExecValue"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ExecValue"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ForceExecutionResult"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Disabled"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FailPackageOnFailure"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="FailParentOnFailure"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MaxErrorCount"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ISOLevel"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="LocaleID"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TransactionOption"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DelayValidation"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DisableEventHandlers"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ExecutionLocation"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ExecutionAddress"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TaskContact"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SqlStatementSource"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

The interpretation of the values in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** type is given in [link??] AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum.

2.6.3.2 ExecutableType Instance for AS Execute DDL

An executable is an Analysis Services (AS) Execute Data Definition Language (DDL) Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.ASExecuteDDLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The AS Execute DDL Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.ASExecuteDDLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the AS Execute DDL executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **ASDdlData** element of type ASDdlDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declaration of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name**

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment contained in that section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                  type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="ASDdlData" type="DTS:ASDdlDataObjectDataType"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.ASExecuteDDLTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.6.3.3 ExecutableType Instance for AS Processing

An executable is an AS Processing Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.DTSProcessingTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The AS Processing Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.DTSProcessingTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the AS Processing Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **ASProcessingData** element of type ASProcessingDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of those that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declaration of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in that section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="ASProcessingData"
                        type="DTS:ASProcessingDataObjectDataType"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.DTSProcessingTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.4 ExecutableType Instance for Bulk Insert

An executable is a Bulk Insert Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.BulkInsertTask.BulkInsertTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.BulkInsertTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:BulkInsertTask".

The Bulk Insert Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.BulkInsertTask.BulkInsertTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.BulkInsertTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:BulkInsertTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Bulk Insert Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskData** element that is specified in the BulkInsertTask namespace.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in this section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.BulkInsertTask.BulkInsertTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.BulkInsertTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:BulkInsertTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.5 ExecutableType Instance for Data Mining Query

An executable is a Data Mining Query Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DMQueryTask.DMQueryTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.DMQueryTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Data Mining Query Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DMQueryTask.DMQueryTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.DMQueryTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Data Mining Query Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **DMQuertTaskData** element of type DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in that section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element name="DMQuertTaskData" form="unqualified"
                      type="DTS:DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
        </xs:choice>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration
        value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DMQueryTask.DMQueryTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.DMQueryTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.6 ExecutableType Instance for Data Profiling

An executable is a Data Profiling Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DataProfilingTask.DataProfilingTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.DataProfilingTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Data Profiling Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DataProfilingTask.DataProfilingTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.DataProfilingTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Data Profiling Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **DataProfilingTaskData** element of type DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:complexContent>
              <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                <xs:attribute name="Name"
                    type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                    use="required"/>
              </xs:extension>
            </xs:complexContent>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
        <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                    type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                    type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                    type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ObjectData">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:choice>
              <xs:element name="DataProfilingTaskData"  form="unqualified"
                          type="DTS:DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
            </xs:choice>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DataProfilingTask.DataProfilingTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.DataProfilingTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.7 ExecutableType Instance for Execute DTS 2000 Package

An executable is an Execute DTS 2000 Package Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.Exec80PackageTask.Exec80PackageTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.Exec80PackageTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:Exec80PackageTask".

The Execute DTS 2000 Package Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.Exec80PackageTask.Exec80PackageTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.Exec80PackageTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:Exec80PackageTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Execute DTS 2000 Package Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the Exec80PackageTaskData element that is specified in the **Exec80PackageTask** namespace.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="Exec80PackageTask:Exec80PackageTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.Exec80PackageTask.Exec80PackageTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.Exec80PackageTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:Exec80PackageTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.8 ExecutableType Instance for Execute Package

An executable is an Execute Package Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "SSIS.ExecutePackageTask.2" or "STOCK:ExecutePackageTask".

The Execute Package Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "SSIS.ExecutePackageTask.2" or "STOCK:ExecutePackageTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Execute Package Task executable. For this

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Executable element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **ExecutePackageTask** element of type ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType.

- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element name="ExecutePackageTask"  form="unqualified"
                      type="DTS:ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType"/>
        </xs:choice>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:enumeration
            value="SSIS.ExecutePackageTask.2"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ExecutePackageTask"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.9 ExecutableType Instance for Execute Process

An executable is an Execute Process Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteProcess.ExecuteProcess, Microsoft.SqlServer.ExecProcTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:ExecuteProcessTask".

The Execute Process Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteProcess.ExecuteProcess, Microsoft.SqlServer.ExecProcTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:ExecuteProcessTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Execute Process Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **ExecuteProcessData** element of type ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
    <xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                  type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="ExecuteProcessData" form="unqualified"
                        type="DTS:ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
          value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteProcess.ExecuteProcess,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ExecProcTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ExecuteProcessTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.10 ExecutableType Instance for Execute SQL

An executable is an Execute SQL Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteSQLTask.ExecuteSQLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.SQLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:SQLTask".

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The Execute SQL Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration.

An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteSQLTask.ExecuteSQLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.SQLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:SQLTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Execute SQL Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the **SQLTask** namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST contain zero elements and MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
          value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteSQLTask.ExecuteSQLTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.SQLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:SQLTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
              type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementSqlTaskType"/>

  <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementSqlTaskType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.11 ExecutableType Instance for File System

An executable is a File System Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FileSystemTask.FileSystemTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.FileSystemTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:FileSystemTask".

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The File System Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FileSystemTask.FileSystemTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.FileSystemTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:FileSystemTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the File System Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **FileSystemData** element of type FileSystemDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
        <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                    type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                    type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                    type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ObjectData">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:choice>
              <xs:element name="FileSystemData" form="unqualified"
                          type="DTS:FileSystemDataObjectDataType"/>
            </xs:choice>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration
            value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FileSystemTask.FileSystemTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.FileSystemTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FileSystemTask"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.12 ExecutableType Instance for FTP

An executable is an FTP Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FtpTask.FtpTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.FtpTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:FTPTask".

The FTP Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FtpTask.FtpTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.FtpTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:FTPTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the FTP Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **FtpData** element of type FtpDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element name="FtpData" type="DTS:FtpDataObjectDataType"
                      form="unqualified"/>
        </xs:choice>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
          value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FtpTask.FtpTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.FtpTask,
Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FTPTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.13 ExecutableType Instance for Message Queue

An executable is a Message Queue Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.MessageQueueTask.MessageQueueTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MSMQTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:MSMQTask".

The Message Queue Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.MessageQueueTask.MessageQueueTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MSMQTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:MSMQTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Message Queue Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the MessageQueueTaskData element that is specified in the MessageQueueTask namespace.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                  type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="MessageQueueTask:MessageQueueTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.MessageQueueTask.MessageQueueTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MSMQTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:MSMQTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.6.3.14 ExecutableType Instance for Script Task

An executable is a Script Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.ScriptTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK: ScriptTask".

The Script Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.ScriptTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK: ScriptTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Script Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **ScriptProject** element of type ScriptProjectObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="ScriptProject" type="DTS:ScriptProjectObjectDataType"
                        form="unqualified"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
          value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.ScriptTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ScriptTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.15 ExecutableType Instance for Send Mail

An executable is a Send Mail Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.SendMailTask.SendMailTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.SendMailTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:SendMailTask".

The Send Mail Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.SendMailTask.SendMailTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.SendMailTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:SendMailTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Send Mail Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SendMailTaskData element that is specified in the SendMailTask namespace.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in that section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="SendMailTask:SendMailTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
          value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.SendMailTask.SendMailTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.SendMailTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:SendMailTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.16 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Database

An executable is a Transfer Database Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferDatabaseTask.TransferDatabaseTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferDatabasesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferDatabaseTask".

The Transfer Database Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferDatabaseTask.TransferDatabaseTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferDatabasesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferDatabaseTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Transfer Database Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **TransferDatabaseTaskData** element of type TransferDatabaseTaskDataObjectDataType.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element name="TransferDatabasesTaskData" form="unqualified"
                      type="DTS:TransferDatabasesTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
        </xs:choice>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferDatabaseTask.TransferDatabaseTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferDatabasesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferDatabaseTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.17 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Error Messages

An executable is a Transfer Error Messages Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferErrorMessagesTask.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferErrorMessagesTask".

The Transfer Error Messages Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferErrorMessagesTask.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferErrorMessagesTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Transfer Error Messages Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **TransferErrorMessagesTaskData** element of type TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                  type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="TransferErrorMessagesTaskData" form="unqualified"
type="DTS:TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferErrorMessagesTask.TransferErrorMessagesTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferErrorMessagesTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.18 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Jobs

An executable is a Transfer Jobs Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferJobsTask.TransferJobsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferJobsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferJobsTask".

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The Transfer Jobs Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferJobsTask.TransferJobsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferJobsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferJobsTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Transfer Jobs Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **TransferJobsTaskData** element of type TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="TransferJobsTaskData" form="unqualified"
                        type="DTS:TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferJobsTask.TransferJobsTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferJobsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferJobsTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.19 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Logins

An executable is a Transfer Logins Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferLoginsTask.TransferLoginsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferLoginsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferLoginsTask".

The Transfer Logins Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferLoginsTask.TransferLoginsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferLoginsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferLoginsTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Transfer Logins Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **TransferLoginsTaskData** element of type TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element name="TransferLoginsTaskData" form="unqualified"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        type="DTS:TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
            </xs:choice>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferLoginsTask.TransferLoginsTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferLoginsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferLoginsTask"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.20 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer Stored Procedures

An executable is a Transfer Stored Procedures Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferStoredProceduresTask.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferStoredProceduresTask".

The Transfer Stored Procedures Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferStoredProceduresTask.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferStoredProceduresTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Transfer Stored Procedures Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **TransferStoredProceduresTaskData** element of type TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
  <xs:element name="TransferStoredProceduresTaskData" form="unqualified"
              type="DTS:TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
        </xs:choice>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferStoredProceduresTask.TransferStoredProceduresTas
k, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferStoredProceduresTask"/>
      </xs:restriction>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.21 ExecutableType Instance for Transfer SQL Server Objects

An executable is a Transfer SQL Server Objects Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferObjectsTask".

The Transfer SQL Server Objects Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:TransferObjectsTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Transfer SQL Server Objects Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskData** element of type TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
  <xs:element name="TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskData" form="unqualified"
              type="DTS:TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask.TransferSqlServerObjectsTas
k, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferObjectsTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.22 ExecutableType Instance for Web Service

An executable is a Web Service Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WebServiceTask.WebServiceTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WebServiceTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:WebServiceTask".

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The Web Service Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WebServiceTask.WebServiceTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WebServiceTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:WebServiceTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Web Service Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the WebServiceTaskData element that is specified in the WebServiceTask namespace.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="WSTask:WebServiceTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
          value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WebServiceTask.WebServiceTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WebServiceTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WebServiceTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.23 ExecutableType Instance for WMI Data Reader

An executable is a WMI Data Reader Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiDataReaderTask.WmiDataReaderTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIDRTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:WmiDataReaderTask".

The WMI Data Reader Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableNameEnum** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiDataReaderTask.WmiDataReaderTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIDRTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:WmiDataReaderTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the WMI Data Reader Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **WMIDRTaskData** element of type WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyType** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element name="WMIDRTaskData"
                      type="DTS:WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType"
                      form="unqualified"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiDataReaderTask.WmiDataReaderTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIDRTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WmiDataReaderTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.24 ExecutableType Instance for WMI Event Watcher

An executable is a WMI Event Watcher Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiEventWatcherTask.WmiEventWatcherTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIEWTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:WmiEventWatcherTask".

The WMI Event Watcher Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiEventWatcherTask.WmiEventWatcherTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIEWTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK:WmiEventWatcherTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableNameEnum** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the WMI Event Watcher Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **WMIEWTaskData** element of type WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyType** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element
          name="WMIEWTaskData" type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType"
               form="unqualified"/>
        </xs:choice>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiEventWatcherTask.WmiEventWatcherTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIEWTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WmiEventWatcherTask"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.3.25 ExecutableType Instance for XML

An executable is an XML Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.XMLTask.XMLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.XMLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK: XMLTask".

The XML Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.XMLTask.XMLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.XMLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" or "STOCK: XMLTask" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the XML Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the **XMLTaskData** element of type XMLTaskDataObjectDataType.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element name="XMLTaskData"
                        type="DTS:XMLTaskDataObjectDataType"
                        form="unqualified"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
          value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.XMLTask.XMLTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.XMLTask,
Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:XMLTask"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4 Executable Maintenance Tasks

Executable maintenance task types are not a formal type within the XSD. They are a conceptual subdivision of the values for the **ExecutableType** attribute on the Executable element, as specified by the AnyNonPackageExecutableType type. The **Executable** elements that are specified in the following subsections MUST NOT contain additional executables nested within an instance of themselves.

2.6.4.1 ExecutableType Instance for Backup Task

An executable is a Backup Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceBackupTask,

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Backup Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceBackupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Backup Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain elements except for the **SelectedDatabases** element and the **BackupDestinationList** element. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the BackupTaskAttributeGroup attribute group, and the **DatabaseSelectionType** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in that section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
          value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceBackupTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
              type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementBackupTaskType"/>
  <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementCheckIntegrityTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
            type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="BackupDestinationList"
                  type="SQLTask:BackupDestinationListType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4.2 ExecutableType Instance for Check Integrity Task

An executable is a Check Integrity Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceCheckIntegrityTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Check Integrity Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableNameEnum** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceCheckIntegrityTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Check Integrity Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain elements except for the **SelectedDatabases** element. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup attribute group, and the **DatabaseSelectionType** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyType** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:element name="MaintenanceCheckIntegrityExe">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                  type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceCheckIntegrityTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
<xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
            type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementCheckIntegrityTaskType"/>
<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementCheckIntegrityTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
          type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4.3 ExecutableType Instance for Execute SQL Agent Job Task

An executable is an Execute SQL Agent Job Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceExecuteAgentJobTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Execute SQL Agent Job Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceExecuteAgentJobTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Execute SQL Agent Job Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST contain zero elements. This instance of the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

SqlTaskData element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, and the AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup attribute group.

- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
        </xs:choice>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceExecuteAgentJobTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
<xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
            type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementAgentJobTaskType"/>
<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementAgentJobTaskType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4.4 ExecutableType Instance for History Cleanup Task

An executable is a History Cleanup Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceHistoryCleanupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The History Cleanup Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceHistoryCleanupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice**

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the History Cleanup Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the SQLTask namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST contain zero elements. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup attribute group, the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute, and the **TimeUnitsType** attribute.

- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceHistoryCleanupTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
              type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementHistoryCleanupTaskType"/>
  <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementHistoryCleanupTaskType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RemoveOlderThan" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TimeUnitsType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4.5 ExecutableType Instance for Maintenance File Cleanup Task

An executable is a Maintenance File Cleanup Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceFileCleanupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Maintenance File Cleanup Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceFileCleanupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Maintenance File Cleanup Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST contain zero elements. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup attribute group, the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute, and the **TimeUnitsType** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceFileCleanupTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
      type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementMaintenanceFileCleanupTaskType"/>
  <xs:complexType
    name="SqlTaskDataElementMaintenanceFileCleanupTaskType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RemoveOlderThan" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TimeUnitsType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4.6 ExecutableType Instance for Notify Operator Task

An executable is a Notify Operator Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceNotifyOperatorTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Notify Operator Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceNotifyOperatorTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Notify Operator Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain elements except for the **NotifyOperator** element. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, and the NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup attribute group.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceNotifyOperatorTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
              type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementNotifyOperatorTaskType"/>
  <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementNotifyOperatorTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="OperatorNotifyList"
                  type="SQLTask:OperatorNotifyListType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.6.4.7 ExecutableType Instance for Rebuild Index Task

An executable is a Rebuild Index Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceReindexTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Rebuild Index Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceReindexTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Rebuild Index Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain elements except the **SelectedDatabases** element. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup attribute group, and the **DatabaseSelectionType** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="Property"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceReindexTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
              type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementRebuildIndexTaskType"/>
  <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementRebuildIndexTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
            type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4.8 ExecutableType Instance for Reorganize Index Task

An executable is a Reorganize Index Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceDefragmentIndexTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Reorganize Index Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceDefragmentIndexTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Reorganize Index Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain elements except for the **SelectedDatabases** element. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the **ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group, and the **DatabaseSelectionType** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
          <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
        </xs:choice>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceDefragmentIndexTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
<xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
            type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementReorganizeIndexTaskType"/>
<xs:complexType
  name="SqlTaskDataElementReorganizeIndexTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
          type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4.9 ExecutableType Instance for Shrink Database Task

An executable is a Shrink Database Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceShrinkTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Shrink Database Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceShrinkTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Shrink Database Task executable. For this

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Executable element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain elements except for the **SelectedDatabases** element. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup attribute group, and the **DatabaseSelectionType** attribute.

- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The definition for the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** type can be found in [Hyperlink: section TaskExePropertyNameEnum]. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:choice>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceShrinkTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
              type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementShrinkDBTaskType"/>
  <xs:complexType
    name="SqlTaskDataElementShrinkDBTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
            type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.6.4.10 ExecutableType Instance for Update Statistics Task

An executable is an Update Statistics Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceUpdateStatisticsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Update Statistics Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceUpdateStatisticsTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91” MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Update Statistics Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain elements except for the **SelectedDatabases** element. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group, the UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup attribute group, and the **DatabaseSelectionType** attribute.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ObjectData">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:choice>
            <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
          </xs:choice>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceUpdateStatisticsTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
       type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementUpdateStatisticsTaskType"/>
  <xs:complexType
    name="SqlTaskDataElementUpdateStatisticsTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
            type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.6.4.11 ExecutableType Instance for Execute TSQL Task

An executable is an Execute TSQL Task executable if the **ExecutableType** attribute value is "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceTSQLExecuteTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91".

The Execute TSQL Task executable is formally defined to be of type AnyNonPackageExecutableType. However, the following XSD fragment, which is expressed as an anonymous complex type declaration, places further restrictions on the type than the restrictions that are declared in the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type declaration. An Executable element with the **ExecutableType** attribute value equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceTSQLExecuteTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" MUST follow the anonymous type declaration that is contained in this section.

Note the following differences between this anonymous complex type declaration and the full definition of the complex type for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type:

- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain an **Executable** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachEnumerator** element.
- This **Executable** element MUST NOT contain a **ForEachVariableMapping** element.
- In the **AnyNonPackageExecutableType** type, the type of the **ObjectData** element is given as ExecutableObjectDataType. The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type definition contains an **xs:choice** XSD Schema element. However, all of the choices that are allowed in the **xs:choice** XSD Schema element are not available for the Execute TSQL Task executable. For this **Executable** element, the **ObjectData** element MUST contain the SqlTaskData element that is specified in the SQLTask namespace. The **SqlTaskData** element declaration in the **SQLTask** namespace MUST be replaced by the declaration and type that is specified in this section. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST contain zero elements. This instance of the **SqlTaskData** element MUST NOT contain attributes other than those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group and the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group.
- The allowed values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element are a restricted subset of the values that are allowed on the type, as specified in the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. Hence, the formal type declarations of the **Property** element and the **PropertyExpression** elements are replaced in this anonymous XSD fragment with a reference to the TaskExePropertyNameEnum simple type. The **Name** attribute of the **Property** element MUST be restricted to the values that are shown as valid in the XSD fragment that is contained in the **TaskExePropertyNameEnum** section.

For more information about the elements, attributes, and enumeration values in the following XSD fragment, see section 2.5.

```
<xs:complexType>
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:complexContent>
              <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                <xs:attribute name="Name"
                    type="DTS:TaskExePropertyNameEnum"
                    use="required"/>
              </xs:extension>
            </xs:complexContent>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
        <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                    type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                    type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                    type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ObjectData">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:choice>
              <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
            </xs:choice>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceTSQLExecuteTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:complexType>
```

The preceding anonymous complex type definition requires that the declaration for the **SqlTaskData** element and its type, which is specified in the **SQLTask** namespace, be changed to the following.

```
    <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementTSQLExecuteTaskType"/>
    <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementTSQLExecuteTaskType">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attributeGroup
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

2.7 Executable ObjectData Types

2.7.1 ExecutableObjectDataType

The **ExecutableObjectDataType** type is the type of the **ObjectData** element that occurs as a child element of many **Executable** elements. The choice made within the **xs:Choice** XSD element is constrained by the value of the **ExecutableType** attribute on the **Executable** element. These constraints MUST be adhered to. For more information about the constraint for each **ExecutableType** value, see ExecutableType Attribute Values for Different Executable Types.

The following is the XSD of the **ExecutableObjectDataType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ExecutableObjectDataType">
  <xs:choice minOccurs="0">
    <xs:element name="pipeline" type="DTS:pipelineObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element ref="ActiveXScriptTask:ActiveXScriptTaskData" />
    <xs:element name="ASDdlData" type="DTS:ASDdlDataObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="ASProcessingData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:ASProcessingDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element ref="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskData"/>
    <xs:element name="DMQueryTaskData"  form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element name="DataProfilingTaskData"  form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element ref="Exec80PackageTask:Exec80PackageTaskData"/>
    <xs:element name="ExecutePackageTask"  form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element name="ExecuteProcessData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
    <xs:element name="FileSystemData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:FileSystemDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element name="FtpData" type="DTS:FtpDataObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element ref="MessageQueueTask:MessageQueueTaskData"/>
    <xs:element name="ScriptProject" type="DTS:ScriptProjectObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element ref="SendMailTask:SendMailTaskData"/>
    <xs:element name="TransferDatabasesTaskData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:TransferDatabasesTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element name="TransferErrorMessagesTaskData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element name="TransferJobsTaskData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element name="TransferLoginsTaskData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element name="TransferStoredProceduresTaskData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element name="TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskData" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
    <xs:element ref="WSTask:WebServiceTaskData"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:element name="WMIDRTaskData" type="DTS:WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="WMIEWTaskData" type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="XMLTaskData" type="DTS:XMLTaskDataObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="InnerObject" type="DTS:InnerObjectObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.7.1.1 pipelineObjectDataType

The **pipelineObjectDataType** type is used to specify the parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to a Pipeline Task.

The following is the XSD for the **pipelineObjectDataType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="pipelineObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="components" type="DTS:PipelineComponentsType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="paths" type="DTS:PipelinePathsType"
                  minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="defaultBufferMaxRows" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="engineThreads" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="defaultBufferSize" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BLOBTempStoragePath" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="bufferTempStoragePath" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="runInOptimizedMode" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **pipelineObjectDataType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
components	PipelineComponentsType	A complex type that specifies a collection of **component** elements. Each **component** element represents one node of the pipeline process.
paths	PipelinePathsType	A complex type that specifies a collection of **path** elements. Each **path** element represents one path of data flow within

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
		the pipeline process.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **pipelineObjectDataType** type.

Attribute	Description
id	An integer value that specifies the identifier for this **pipeline** element. Other elements can refer to this **pipeline** element by using this id value.
name	A string value that specifies the name for this **pipeline** element.
description	A string value that specifies the description for this **pipeline** element.
defaultBufferMaxRows	An integer value that specifies the maximum number of rows for the default buffer.<19>
engineThreads	An integer value that specifies a suggestion to the data flow engine about the number of threads to use.<20>
defaultBufferSize	An integer value that specifies the number of bytes to allocate by default for temporary buffer storage.<21>
BLOBTempStoragePath	A string value that specifies a folder that is used for temporary storage of BLOB columns during the execution of the task.<22>
bufferTempStoragePath	A string value that specifies a folder that is used for temporary buffer storage during the execution of the task.<23>
runInOptimizedMode	A Boolean value that specifies whether to run the task in optimized mode. Optimized mode removes unused columns, outputs, and components from the data flow. TRUE specifies that the task is run in optimized mode. FALSE specifies that the task is not run in optimized mode.

2.7.1.1.1 PipelineComponentsType

The **PipelineComponentsType** type specifies a collection of component objects for a Pipeline Task.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentsType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="component" type="DTS:PipelineComponentType"
                form="unqualified" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentsType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
component	PipelineComponentType	A complex type that specifies a single component within a pipeline.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentType

The **PipelineComponentType** type specifies a single component within a Pipeline Task. Each component represents a single operation within a Pipeline Task.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="properties" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertiesType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="connections" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentConnectionsType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="inputs" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputsType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="outputs" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputsType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="componentClassID"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="localeId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="usesDispositions" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="validateExternalMetadata" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="version" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="pipelineVersion" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="contactInfo" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
properties	PipelineComponentPropertiesType	A complex type that specifies a collection of **property** elements for the component.
connections	PipelineComponentConnectionsType	A complex type that specifies a collection of **connection** elements for the component.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
inputs	PipelineComponentInputsType	A complex type that specifies a collection of **input** elements that represent inputs arriving at this component.
outputs	PipelineComponentOutputsType	A complex type that specifies a collection of **output** elements that represent outputs coming from this component.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **PipelineComponentType** type.

Attribute	Description
id	An integer value that specifies an identifier for this **component** element. Other elements can refer to this **component** instance by using this **id** value.
name	A string value that specifies the name for this **component** element.
componentClassId	An enumeration value that specifies the Class ID for this component.
description	A string value that specifies the description for this **component** element.
localeId	An integer value that specifies the LCID for this **component** element.
usesDispositions	A Boolean value that specifies whether the component has an output path for errors. TRUE specifies that the component has an output path for errors. FALSE specifies that the component does not have an output path for errors.
validateExternalMetadata	The **validateExternalMetadata** attribute value is not used by the data transformation processing engine.<24>
version	An integer value that specifies the version of the component.
pipelineVersion	An integer value that specifies the version of the task within which a component is designed to execute.
contactInfo	A string value that specifies contact information for the developer of a component.<25>

2.7.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentPropertiesType

The **PipelineComponentPropertiesType** type specifies a collection of properties of a component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentPropertiesType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentPropertiesType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
property	PipelineComponentPropertyType	A complex type that specifies a property of a component or of a component input, output, or metadata column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentPropertyType

The **PipelineComponentPropertyType** type specifies the structure in which the value for a single property of a component is held. All components do not use the same set of properties, so this general structure is designed to hold the variety of properties that a component can have.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentPropertyType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentPropertyType" mixed="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="arrayElements"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentArrayElementsType"
                form="unqualified" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentPropertyType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
arrayElements	PipelineComponentArrayElementsType	A complex type that contains a collection of elements that form an array. The collection constitutes the value for the property. This type is used only if the value of the **isArray** attribute is TRUE.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **PipelineComponentPropertyType** type.

Attribute	Description
PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup	An attribute group that contains attributes that are common to all **property** elements for **input** elements, **output** elements, **inputColumn** elements, and **outputColumn** elements.
name	A string value that specifies the name of the property.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentArrayElementsType

The **PipelineComponentArrayElementsType** type specifies a collection of component objects for a Pipeline Task.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentArrayElementsType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentArrayElementsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="arrayElement"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentArrayElementType"
                form="unqualified" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="arrayElementCount" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentArrayElementsType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
arrayElement	PipelineComponentArrayElementType	A complex type that specifies a single array element that is a member of the array of elements that is the value of a pipeline property.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentArrayElementType

The **PipelineComponentArrayElementType** type specifies a collection of component objects for a Pipeline Task.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentArrayElementType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentArrayElementType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attribute name="dataType"
                    type="DTS:PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum"
                    form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the attributes of the **PipelineComponentArrayElementType** type.

Attribute	Description
dataType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the data that is contained in the value for the **array** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2 PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum

The **PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum** type contains the allowed values for the **name** attribute on the **component** element of a Pipeline executable. The allowed values for the **property** element for each task are more restricted than the values that are specified formally by the XSD.

Each **name** attribute value MUST NOT be used for any component except for the components that are specified in the subsections to this section. Some components allow no properties.

The additional restrictions specified in the subsections to this section MUST be followed for the **name** attribute on the **property** element children of the **component** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <!--Transforms-->
    <!--Aggregate Task-->
    <xs:enumeration value="KeyScale"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Keys"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CountDistinctScale"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CountDistinctKeys"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AutoExtendFactor"/>
    <!--Audit (none)-->
    <!--Cache Transform (none)-->
    <!--Character Map (none)-->
    <!--Conditional Split (none)-->
    <!--Copy Column (none)-->
    <!--Data Conversion (none)-->
    <!--Data Mining Query-->
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectRef"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="QueryText"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CatalogName"/>
    <!--Derived Column Query (none)-->
    <!--Export Column Query (none)-->
    <!--Fuzzy Grouping-->
    <xs:enumeration value="MinSimilarity"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Delimiters"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MaxMemoryUsage"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Exhaustive"/>
    <!--Fuzzy Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="MatchIndexOptions"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MaxMemoryUsage"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MatchIndexName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReferenceTableName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DropExistingMatchIndex"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CopyReferenceTable"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MaxOutputMatchesPerInput"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MinSimilarity"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Delimiters"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReferenceMetadataXml"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Exhaustive"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="WarmCaches"/>
    <!--Import Column (none)-->
    <!--Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SqlCommandParam"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionType"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CacheType"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NoMatchBehavior"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NoMatchCachePercentage"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MaxMemoryUsage"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MaxMemoryUsage64"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReferenceMetadataXml"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ParameterMap"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
    <!--Merge (none)-->
    <!--MergeJoin (none)-->
    <xs:enumeration value="JoinType"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NumKeyColumns"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TreatNullsAsEqual"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:enumeration value="MaxBuffersPerInput"/>
<!--Multicast (none)-->
<!--OLE DB Command-->
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<!--Percentage Sampling-->
<xs:enumeration value="SamplingValue"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SamplingSeed"/>
<!--Pivot (none)-->
<!--RowCount-->
<xs:enumeration value="VariableName"/>
<!--Row Sampling-->
<xs:enumeration value="SamplingValue"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SamplingSeed"/>
<!--Script Component-->
<xs:enumeration value="SourceCode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BinaryCode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="VSTAProjectName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ScriptLanguage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ReadOnlyVariables"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ReadWriteVariables"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BreakpointCollection"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--Slowly Changing Dimension-->
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CurrentRowWhere"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UpdateChangingAttributeHistory"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FailOnFixedAttributeChange"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InferredMemberIndicator"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EnableInferredMember"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FailOnLookupFailure"/>
<xs:enumeration value="IncomingRowChangeType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<!--Sort-->
<xs:enumeration value="EliminateDuplicates"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaximumThreads"/>
<!--Term Extraction-->
<xs:enumeration value="NeedReferenceData"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OutTermTable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OutTermColumn"/>
<xs:enumeration value="WordOrPhrase"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ScoreType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FrequencyThreshold"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxLengthOfTerm"/>
<xs:enumeration value="IsCaseSensitive"/>
<!--Term Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="RefTermTable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RefTermColumn"/>
<xs:enumeration value="IsCaseSensitive"/>
<!--UnionAll (none)-->
<!--Unpivot (none)-->
<!--Data Destinations-->
<!--ADO.Net Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="TableOrViewName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BatchSize"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--Excel Destination-->
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowset"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowsetVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadKeepIdentity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadKeepNulls"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadOptions"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadMaxInsertCommitSize"/>
<!--Flat File Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="Overwrite"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Header"/>
<!--OLE DB Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowset"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowsetVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadKeepIdentity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadKeepNulls"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadOptions"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadMaxInsertCommitSize"/>
<!--Raw File Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FileName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FileNameVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="WriteOption"/>
<!--DataReader Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="ReadTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DataReader"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FailOnTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--Data Mining Model Training-->
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectRef"/>
<!--Dimension Processing-->
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectRef"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UseDefaultConfiguration"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLimit"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLogFile"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorAction"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLimitAction"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyDuplicate"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NullKeyConvertedToUnknown"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NullKeyNotAllowed"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ProcessType"/>
<!--Partition Processing-->
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectRef"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UseDefaultConfiguration"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLimit"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLogFile"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorAction"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLimitAction"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyDuplicate"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NullKeyConvertedToUnknown"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NullKeyNotAllowed"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:enumeration value="ProcessType"/>
<!--RecordSet Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="VariableName"/>
<!--SQL Server Compact Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="Table Name"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--SQL Server Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertTableName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertCheckConstraints"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertFirstRow"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertFireTriggers"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertKeepIdentity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertKeepNulls"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertLastRow"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertMaxErrors"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertOrder"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertTablock"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Timeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxInsertCommitSize"/>
<!--Data Sources-->
<!--ADO.Net Source-->
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AllowImplicitStringConversion"/>
<xs:enumeration value="TableOrViewName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--Excel Source-->
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowset"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowsetVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommandVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ParameterMapping"/>
<!--Flat File Source-->
<xs:enumeration value="RetainNulls"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FileNameColumnName"/>
<!--OLEDB Source Task-->
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowset"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowsetVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommandVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ParameterMapping"/>
<!--Raw File Source-->
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FileName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FileNameVariable"/>
<!--XML Source-->
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="XMLData"/>
<xs:enumeration value="XMLDataVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="XMLSchemaDefinition"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UseInlineSchema"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

This section contains no tabular explanation of the properties that are specified in the XSD in this section. Tabular explanations are contained in the appropriate subsection where a particular value is allowed.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.1 Aggregate Component

The **Aggregate Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Aggregate Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
KeyScale	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This value that specifies the approximate number of groups that is expected by the operation. This value is used to optimize computation. The enumeration values are interpreted as follows: 0 – The key scale is not used. 1 – Aggregation writes approximately 500,000 keys. 2 – Aggregation writes approximately 25,000,000 keys. 3 – Aggregation writes more than 25,000,000 keys.
Keys	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of groups that is expected by the operation. This value is used to optimize computation. If this value is specified, it overrides the value that is specified for the **KeyScale** attribute.
CountDistinctScale	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This value specifies the approximate number of groups that is expected by a distinct count operation. This value is used to optimize computation. The enumeration values are interpreted as follows: 0 – The key scale is not used. 1 – Aggregation writes approximately 500,000 keys. 2 – Aggregation writes approximately 25,000,000 keys. 3 – Aggregation writes more than 25,000,000 keys.
CountDistinctKeys	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of groups that is expected by a distinct count operation. This value is used to optimize computation. If this value is specified, it overrides the value that is specified for the **CountDistinctKeys** attribute.
AutoExtendFactor	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the percent amount by which memory is extended during the aggregate operation.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.2 Audit Component

The **Audit Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.3 Cache Component

The **Cache Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.4 Character Map Component

The **Character Map Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.5 Conditional Split Component

The **Conditional Split Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.6 Copy Column Component

The **Copy Column Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.7 Data Conversion Component

The **Data Conversion Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.8 Data Mining Query Component

The **Data Mining Query Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Data Mining Query Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ObjectRef	A string value that specifies an XML tag that identifies the mining structure that the task uses.
QueryText	A string value that specifies a Data Mining Query Language (DMX) query string. For more information about the DMX language, see [MSDN-DMXR].
CatalogName	A string value that specifies the catalog name in the host database for the data mining model.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.9 Derived Column Component

The **Derived Column Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.10 Export Column Component

The **Export Column Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.11 Fuzzy Grouping Component

The **Fuzzy Grouping Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Fuzzy Grouping Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. All stated restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
MinSimilarity	The **property** element value MUST be a single-precision number between 0 and 1. This value specifies the similarity threshold that the task uses to identify duplicates.
Delimiters	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the tokens that the task uses as delimiters.
MaxMemoryUsage	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the maximum memory usage for the task in bytes. [MSFT behavior: A value of 0 for the **MaxMemoryUsage property** element value indicates that the system dynamically sets the memory usage.]
Exhaustive	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether each input record is compared to every other input record. TRUE specifies that each input record is compared to every other input record. FALSE specifies that each input record is not compared to every other input record.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.12 Fuzzy Lookup Component

The **Fuzzy Lookup Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Fuzzy Lookup Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. All stated restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
MatchIndexOptions	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This value specifies how the match index is managed. The values have the following meanings: 0 – Reuse existing index. 1 – Generate a new index. 2 – Generate and persist a new index. 3 – Generate and maintain a new index.
MaxMemoryUsage	The property element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the maximum size for the cache table in bytes.<26>
MatchIndexName	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the name of the match index. The match index is the table in which the transformation creates and saves the index that it uses.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
ReferenceTableName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the lookup table.<27>
DropExistingMatchIndex	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean value. This value specifies whether the match index that is specified in the **MatchIndexName** attribute is deleted when the **MatchIndexOptions** attribute is not set to the value "ReuseExistingIndex".
CopyReferenceTable	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean value. This value specifies whether a copy of the reference table is made for index construction and for subsequent lookups. TRUE specifies that a copy of the reference table is made. FALSE specifies that a copy of the reference table is not made.
MaxOutputMatchesPerInput	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the maximum number of matches that can be returned for each input row.
MinSimilarity	The **property** element value MUST be a single-precision number between 0 and 1. This value specifies the similarity threshold that the task uses to identify duplicates.
Delimiters	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the tokens that the task uses as delimiters.
ReferenceMetadataXml	The **property** element value MUST be a string.<28>
Exhaustive	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether each input record is compared to every other input record. TRUE specifies that each input record is compared to every other input record. FALSE specifies that each input record is not compared to every other input record.
WarmCaches	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether the index and reference table are partially loaded into memory before the operation begins. TRUE specifies that the index and reference table are partially loaded into memory before the operation begins. FALSE specifies that the index and reference table are not partially loaded into memory before the operation begins.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.13 Import Column Component

The **Import Column Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.14 Lookup Component

The **Lookup Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Lookup Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
SqlCommand	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies an SQL SELECT command string that populates the lookup table.
SqlCommandParam	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies a parameterized SQL statement that populates the lookup table.
ConnectionType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 1. This value specifies the connection type. The allowed values are the following: 0 – The connection is OLE DB. 1 – The connection is to a cache.
CacheType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This enumeration value specifies the cache type for the lookup table. The allowed values are interpreted as follows: 0 – Full. 1 – Partial. 2 – No cache.
NoMatchBehavior	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 1. This enumeration value specifies the behavior when rows with no matching value in the reference dataset are encountered in the data flow. The allowed values are interpreted as follows: 0 – Rows with no matching entries are treated as errors. 1 – Rows with no matching entries are sent to the "no match" output.
NoMatchCachePercentagek	The **property** value MUST be an integer between 0 and 100. The value specifies the maximum percentage of cache memory that can be allocated to data for which a match has not been found.
MaxMemoryUsage	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the maximum memory size in megabytes for the cache on a 32-bit platform.
MaxMemoryUsage64	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the maximum memory size in megabytes for the cache on a 64-bit platform.
ReferenceMetadataXml	The **property** element value MUST be a string.<29>
ParameterMap	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the parameters that are mapped to the SQL command. The string is delimited by a semicolon.
DefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the default code page to use if code page information is not available from the data source.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.15 Merge Component

The **Merge Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.16 MergeJoin Component

The **MergeJoin Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the MergeJoin Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
JoinType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 2. This value specifies the type of join to be performed. The interpretation of the enumeration values is as follows: 0 – Full join. 1 – Left outer join. 2 – Inner join.
NumKeyColumns	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of key columns used in the join.
TreatNullsAsEqual	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean value. This value specifies whether NULL values are treated as equal for the purpose of a join. TRUE specifies that NULL values are treated as equal. FALSE specifies that NULL values are not treated as equal and are treated as they are normally treated by the database server.
MaxBuffersPerInput	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the maximum number of buffers that are used per input.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.17 Multicast Component

The **Multicast Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.18 OLE DB Command Component

The **OLE DB Command Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the OLE DB Command Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CommandTimeout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the timeout interval, in seconds, for the command.
SqlCommand	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the SQL command string.
DefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the default code page to use if the code page is not available from the data source.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.19 Percentage Sampling Component

The **Percentage Sampling Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Percentage Sampling Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
SamplingValue	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value represents the percentage of the source that is taken as a sample.
SamplingSeed	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the random number generator seed that is used for generating a random sample.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.20 Pivot Component

The **Pivot Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.21 RowCount Component

The **RowCount Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the RowCount Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
VariableName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the variable that holds the row count.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.22 Row Sampling Component

The **Row Sampling Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Row Sampling Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
SamplingValue	The **property** element MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of rows in the sample.
SamplingSeed	The **property** element MUST be an integer. This value specifies the seed value for the random number generator.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.23 Script Component

The **Script Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Script Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
SourceCode	The **property** element value MUST be empty. The **SourceCode** property element MUST contain the **arrayElements** element. The value specifies the source code for the Script Component.
BinaryCode	The **property** element value MUST be empty. The **BinaryCode** property element MUST contain the **arrayElements** element. The value specifies the binary code for the Script Component.
VSTAProjectName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the project name for the Script Component.<30>
ScriptLanguage	The **property** element value MUST be a string value from an enumeration. This value specifies the language of the script project. The valid string values are as follows: "CSharp" – The C# language. "VisualBasic" – The Visual Basic language.
ReadOnlyVariables	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the read-only variables in the package that are available to the Script Component.
ReadWriteVariables	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the read-write variables in the package that are available to the Script Component.
BreakpointCollection	The **property** element value MUST be empty. The **BreakpointCollection** property element MUST contain the **arrayElement** element. The value specifies a collection of breakpoints for the Script Component.
UserComponentTypeName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the fully qualified assembly name for the component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.24 Slowly Changing Dimension Component

The **Slowly Changing Dimension Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Slowly Changing Dimension Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
SqlCommand	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies an SQL statement that is used to create a schema rowset.
CurrentRowWhere	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies a WHERE clause of an SQL SELECT statement that selects the current row among the rows that have the same key value.
UpdateChangingAttributeHistory	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether historical attribute updates are directed to the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	transformation output for changing attribute updates.
FailOnFixedAttributeChange	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether the transformation fails when rows where the columns with fixed attributes contain changes or when the lookup in the dimension table fails. TRUE specifies that when fixed attributes change or the lookup fails, the operation fails. FALSE specifies that when fixed attributes change or the lookup fails, the operation identifies a new record.
InferredMemberIndicator	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the column name for the **inferred member**.
EnableInferredMember	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. The value specifies whether inferred member updates are detected. TRUE specifies that inferred member updates are detected. FALSE specifies that inferred member updates are not detected.
FailOnLookupFailure	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. The value specifies whether a lookup failure results in a task failure. TRUE specifies that a lookup failure results in a task failure. FALSE specifies that a lookup failure does not result in a task failure.
IncomingRowChangeType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 1. This enumeration value specifies the incoming row change type. The allowed values are as follows: 0 – All incoming rows are considered to be new rows. 1 – The system detects which incoming rows are new.
DefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the default code page to use if code page information is not available from the data source.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.25 Sort Component

The **Sort Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Sort Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
EliminateDuplicates	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. The value specifies whether to removed duplicate rows from the output. TRUE specifies that duplicate rows are removed from the output. FALSE specifies that duplicate rows are not removed from the output.
MaximumThreads	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. The value specifies the maximum number of threads to use for sorting.<31>

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.26 Term Extraction Component

The **Term Extraction Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Term Extraction Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
NeedsReferenceData	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether a table of excluded terms is used. TRUE specifies that a table of excluded terms is used. FALSE specifies that a table of excluded terms is not used.
OutTermTable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the table name that contains the excluded terms.
OutTermColumn	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the column name that contains the excluded terms.
WordOrPhrase	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This enumeration value specifies how terms are determined. The valid enumeration values are as follows: 0 – Words only. 1 – Noun phrases only. 2 – Words and noun phrases.
ScoreType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 1. This value specifies what type of score is associated with the term. The valid enumeration values are as follows: 0 – The frequency of the term is its score. 1 – The **TFIDF Score** is the term's score.
FrequencyThreshold	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of occurrences of a term before it is extracted.
MaxLengthOfTerm	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the maximum length of terms in characters. It applies only to phrases.
IsCaseSensitive	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether case sensitivity is used when detecting nouns and noun phrases. TRUE specifies that case is used when detecting nouns and noun phrases. FALSE specifies that case is ignored when detecting nouns and noun phrases.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.27 Term Lookup Component

The **Term Lookup Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Term Lookup Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
RefTermTable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the table that contains the reference terms.
RefTermColumn	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the column that contains the reference terms.
IsCaseSensitive	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether case sensitivity is applied to matching input terms with reference terms. TRUE specifies that case is used when matching input terms with reference terms. FALSE specifies that case is ignored when matching input terms with reference terms.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.28 Union All Component

The **Union All Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.29 Unpivot Component

The **Unpivot Component** MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.30 ADO.NET Destination Component

The **ADO.NET Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the ADO.NET Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
TableOrViewName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the table or view for the task.
BatchSize	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of rows that are sent to the server at a time.<32>
CommandTimeout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of seconds that elapse before the command times out.<33>
UserComponentTypeName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the fully qualified Microsoft .NET Framework assembly name for the component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.31 Excel Destination Component

The **Excel Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Excel Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
CommandTimeout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of seconds that elapse before the command times out.<34>
OpenRowset	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the table or view that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "0" or "3".
OpenRowsetVariable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the variable that contains the name of the table or view that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "1" or "4".
SqlCommand	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the SQL command that is used. It is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "2".
AccessMode	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 5. This enumeration value specifies how to access the database at its destination. The allowed values have the following meanings: 0 – The name of a table or view is user-specified. 1 – The name of a variable that contains the name of a table or view is specified. 2 – A user-specified SQL statement is used. 3 – Open the rowset with a fast load operation together with a specified table name or view name. 4 – Open the rowset with a fast load operation together with the table name or view name specified in a variable.
FastLoadKeepIdentity	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to copy identity values during a fast load operation. This value is used if the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "3" or "4". TRUE specifies that identity values are copied. FALSE specifies that identity values are not copied.
FastLoadKeepNulls	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to copy NULL values during a fast load operation. This value is used if the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "3" or "4". TRUE specifies that NULL values should be copied. FALSE specifies that NULL values should not be copied.
FastLoadOptions<35>	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the fast load options that are selected. The string is a comma-separated list of fast load options. For more information about fast load options, see [MSDN-PBCO].
FastLoadMaxInsertCommitSize	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. The value specifies the commit size, in rows, that is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "3" or "4".

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.32 Flat File Destination Component

The **Flat File Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Flat File Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
Header	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value contains a string that is inserted into the file header before data is written to the file.
Overwrite	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to overwrite or to append to an existing destination file that has the same name. TRUE specifies to overwrite a destination file that has the same name. FALSE specifies to append to a destination file that has the same name.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.33 OLE DB Destination Component

The **OLE DB Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the OLE DB Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CommandTimeout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of seconds before the command times out.<36>
OpenRowset	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the table or view that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "0" or "3".
OpenRowsetVariable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the variable that contains the name of the table or view that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "1" or "4".
SqlCommand	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the SQL command that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "2".
DefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the default code page to use if code page information is not available from the data source.
AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to always use the value for the code page given in the **DefaultCodePage** attribute. TRUE specifies to always use the value that is given in the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	DefaultCodePage attribute for the code page value. FALSE specifies to first try to derive the code page value from the data source. If the code page value cannot be derived from the data source, the **DefaultCodePage** attribute value is used.
AccessMode	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 5. This enumeration value specifies how to access the database at its destination. The allowed values have the following meanings: 0 – The name of a table or view is user-specified. 1 – The name of a variable that contains the name of a table or view is specified. 2 – A user-specified SQL statement is used. 3 – Open the rowset using a fast load operation, with a specified table name or view name. 4 – Open the rowset using a fast load operation, with the table name or view name that is specified in a variable.
FastLoadKeepIdentity	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to copy identity values during a fast load operation. This value is used if the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "3" or "4". TRUE specifies that identity values are copied. FALSE specifies that identity values are not copied.
FastLoadKeepNulls	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to copy NULL values during a fast load operation. This value is used if the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "3" or "4". TRUE specifies that NULL values should be copied. FALSE specifies that NULL values should not be copied.
FastLoadOptions	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the fast load options that are selected. The string is a comma-separated list of fast load options. For more information about fast load options, see [MSDN-PBCO].<37>
FastLoadMaxInsertCommitSize	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. The value specifies the commit size, in rows, that is used when **AccessMode** is set to the value "3" or "4".

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.34 DataReader Destination Component

The **DataReader Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the DataReader Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ReadTimeout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of milliseconds that elapse before the operation times out.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
DataReader	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the class name of the data reader object at the destination.
FailOnTimeout	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to fail if the value for the **ReadTimeout** attribute is reached. TRUE specifies to fail if the **ReadTimeout** attribute value is reached. FALSE specifies not to fail if the **ReadTimeout** attribute value is reached.
UserComponentTypeName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the fully qualified Microsoft .NET Framework assembly name for the component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.35 Data Mining Model Training Destination Component

The **Data Mining Model Training Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Data Mining Model Training Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ObjectRef	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies an XML tag that identifies the mining structure that the task uses.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.36 Dimension Processing Destination Component

The **Dimension Processing Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Dimension Processing Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ObjectRef	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value contains a reference to an Analysis Management Objects (AMO) object that represents the dimension, after it is looked up.<38>
UseDefaultConfiguration	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to use the existing default configuration on the server. TRUE specifies to use the existing default configuration on the server. FALSE specifies to not use the default configuration on the server. If the value is FALSE, the value that is used is specified in the values of the properties of the component.
KeyErrorLimit	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of key errors after which processing fails. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
KeyErrorLogFile	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the file path to the file that is used to log key errors. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyErrorAction	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 1. The enumeration value specifies the action to take upon encountering a key processing error. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Convert the key to the "unknown" value. 1 – Discard the record. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyErrorLimitAction	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 1. This enumeration value specifies the action to take upon reaching the key error limit. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Stop processing. 1 – Continue processing and stop logging. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyNotFound	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the action to take if a key is not found. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Ignore the error. 1 – Report the error and continue. 2 – Report the error and stop processing. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyDuplicate	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the action to take if a duplicate key is found. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Ignore the error. 1 – Report the error and continue. 2 – Report the error and stop processing. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
NullKeyConvertedToUnknown	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the action to take if a null key is found and converted to "unknown". The allowed values are the following: 0 – Ignore the error. 1 – Report the error and continue. 2 – Report the error and stop processing. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
NullKeyNotAllowed	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the action to take if a null key is found that is not allowed. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Ignore the error. 1 – Report the error and continue. 2 – Report the error and stop processing. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
ProcessType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the type of processing that is performed on the dimension. The allowed values are the following:<39> 0 – Full processing. 1 – Processing to add to dimension. 2 – Update processing.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.37 Partition Processing Destination Component

The **Partition Processing Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Partition Processing Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ObjectRef	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value contains a reference to an Analysis Management Objects (AMO) object that represents the partition, after it is looked up.<40>
UseDefaultConfiguration	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to use the existing default configuration on the server. TRUE specifies to use the existing default configuration on the server. FALSE specifies to not use the default configuration on the server. If the value is FALSE, the values that are used are specified in the values of the properties of the component.
KeyErrorLimit	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of key errors after which processing fails. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyErrorLogFile	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the file path to the file that is used to log key errors. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyErrorAction	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 1. The enumeration value specifies the action to take upon

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	encountering a key processing error. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Convert the key to the "unknown" value. 1 – Discard the record. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyErrorLimitAction	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 1. This enumeration value specifies the action to take upon reaching the key error limit. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Stop processing. 1 – Continue processing and stop logging. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyNotFound	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the action to take if a key is not found. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Ignore the error. 1 – Report the error and continue. 2 – Report the error and stop processing. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
KeyDuplicate	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the action to take if a duplicate key is found. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Ignore the error. 1 – Report the error and continue. 2 – Report the error and stop processing. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
NullKeyConvertedToUnknown	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the action to take if a null key is found and converted to "unknown". The allowed values are the following: 0 – Ignore the error. 1 – Report the error and continue. 2 – Report the error and stop processing. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
NullKeyNotAllowed	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the action to take if a null key is found that is not allowed. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Ignore the error. 1 – Report the error and continue.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	2 – Report the error and stop processing. This value is used only if the **UseDefaultConfiguration** attribute value is set to FALSE.
ProcessType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the type of processing that is performed on the dimension. The allowed values are the following:<41> 0 – Full processing. 1 – Processing to add to dimension. 2 – Update processing.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.38 Raw File Destination Component

The **Raw File Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Raw File Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
AccessMode	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 1. This enumeration value specifies whether the file is specified in the XML or is specified as the value of a variable. The allowed values are the following: 0 – File name is specified in the XML. 1 – File name is specified as the value of a variable.
FileName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the file for output. This value is used only if the value of the **AccessMode** attribute is "0".
FileNameVariable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. The value specifies the name of the variable that contains the file name for the output file. This value applies only if the value for the **AccessMode** attribute is equal to "1".
WriteOption	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This value specifies the action to take for the file write operation. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Always create the file. 1 – Create the file one time only. 2 – Append to an existing file. 3 – Truncate the file and append.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.39 RecordSet Destination Component

The **RecordSet Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the RecordSet Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
VariableName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the variable that holds the ADO recordset.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.40 SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component

The **SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
TableName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the destination table in the SQL Server Compact Edition database.
UserComponentTypeName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the fully qualified Microsoft .NET Framework assembly name for the component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.41 SQL Server Destination Component

The **SQL Server Destination Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the SQL Server Destination Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
DefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the default code page to use if code page information is not available from the data source.
AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to always use the value for the code page given in the **DefaultCodePage** attribute. TRUE specifies to always use the value given in the **DefaultCodePage** attribute for the code page value. FALSE specifies to first try to derive the code page value from the data source. If the code page value cannot be derived from the data source, the **DefaultCodePage** attribute value is used.
BulkInsertTableName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the table name to use for the bulk insert operation.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
BulkInsertCheckConstraints	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This enumeration value specifies whether constraints on the table are checked during the bulk insert operation. TRUE specifies that constraints are checked. FALSE specifies that constraints are not checked.
BulkInsertFirstRow	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the row in the table at which insertion begins.<42>
BulkInsertFireTriggers	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether insert triggers that are specified for the table are fired during the bulk insert operation. TRUE specifies that triggers are fired during the bulk insert operation. FALSE specifies that triggers are not fired during the bulk insert operation.
BulkInsertKeepIdentity	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to keep data values from the data file for values for identity columns. TRUE specifies that the values that are present in the data file are kept for identity columns. FALSE specifies that the values that are present in the data file for identity columns are not kept.
BulkInsertKeepNulls	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether null values in the input are retained. TRUE specifies that null values in the input are retained. FALSE specifies that a default value is used if a null value is encountered in the input.
BulkInsertLastRow	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the row in the data file at which insertion ends.<43>
BulkInsertMaximumErrors	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This enumeration values specifies the maximum number of errors that are allowed.
BulkInsertOrder	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the columns that are used for sorting.
BulkInsertTablock	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether a table level lock is acquired for the bulk insert operation. TRUE specifies that a table level lock is acquired for the bulk insert operation. FALSE specifies that a table level lock is not acquired for the bulk insert operation.
Timeout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of seconds that the destination waits for records to insert before the operation times out.<44>
MaxInsertCommitSize	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the maximum number of rows to insert in a single batch.<45>

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.42 ADO.NET Source Component

The **ADO.NET Source Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the ADO.NET Source Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
SqlCommand	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies an SQL SELECT command string that populates the lookup table.
CommandTimeout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of seconds that elapse before the command times out.<46>
AllowImplicitStringConversion	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. The value specifies whether external metadatatype types are converted to the type that the destination requires. TRUE specifies that external types are converted to strings. FALSE specifies that no error is generated if there is a mismatch between the external metadata type and a column that requires a string.<47>
TableOrViewName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the table or view for the task.
AccessMode	The **property** element value MUST be an integer from an enumeration: the value "0" or "2". This value specifies the access mode to the ADO.NET data. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Table or view. 2 – SQL command.
UserComponentTypeName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the fully qualified Microsoft .NET Framework assembly name for the component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.43 Excel Source Component

The **Excel Source Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Excel Source Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CommandTimeout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of seconds before the command times out.<48>
OpenRowset	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	name of the table or view that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "0" or "3".
OpenRowsetVariable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the variable that contains the name of the table or view that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "1" or "4".
SqlCommand	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the SQL command that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "2".
SqlCommandVariable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the variable that contains the SQL command that is executed.
AccessMode	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 4. This enumeration value specifies how to access the data in the Excel sheet. The allowed values have the following meanings: 0 – Use "open rowset" to open the Excel data. 1 – Use "open rowset" from the value that is contained in a variable. 2 – Use an SQL command to open Excel data. 3 – Use an SQL command that is contained in a variable to open Excel data.
ParameterMapping	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the mapping of SQL parameters to values that are contained in variables.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.44 Flat File Source Component

The **Flat File Source Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Flat File Source Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
RetainNulls	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean value. This value specifies whether to retain NULL values that are obtained from the source during the pipeline processing. TRUE specifies to retain NULL values during pipeline processing. FALSE specifies that NULL values are not retained.
FileNameColumnName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the output column that contains the file name for the flat file source file.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.45 OLE DB Source Component

The **OLE DB Source Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the OLE DB Source Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CommandTimout	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the number of seconds that elapse before the command times out.<49>
OpenRowset	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the table or view that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "0" or "3".
OpenRowsetVariable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the variable that contains the name of the table or view that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "1" or "4".
SqlCommand	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the SQL command that is used. This value is used when the **AccessMode** attribute is set to the value "2".
DefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the default code page to use if code page information is not available from the data source.
AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to always use the value for the code page given in the **DefaultCodePage** attribute. TRUE specifies to always use the value given in the **DefaultCodePage** attribute for the code page value. FALSE specifies to first try to derive the code page value from the data source. If the code page value cannot be derived from the data source, the **DefaultCodePage** attribute value is used.
AccessMode	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 4. This enumeration value specifies how to access the data in the Microsoft Office Excel sheet. The allowed values have the following meanings. 0 – Use "open rowset" to open the Office Excel data. 1 – Use "open rowset" from the value that is contained in a variable. 2 – Use an SQL command to open the Office Excel data. 3 – Use an SQL command that is contained in a variable to open the Office Excel data.
ParameterMapping	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the mapping of SQL parameters to values that are contained in variables.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.46 Raw File Source Component

The **Raw File Source Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Raw File Source Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
AccessMode	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 1. This enumeration value specifies whether the file is specified in the XML or is specified as the value of a variable. The allowed values are the following: 0 – File name is specified in the package file. 1 – File name is specified as the value of a variable.
FileName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the file for output. This value is used only if the value of the **AccessMode** attribute is "0".
FileNameVariable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. The value specifies the name of the variable that contains the file name for the output file. This value applies only if the value for the **AccessMode** attribute is equal to "1".

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.2.47 XML Source Component

The **XML Source Component** MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the XML Source Component, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
UserComponentTypeName	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the fully qualified Microsoft .NET Framework assembly name for the component.
XMLData	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the file name or variable name that contains the XML. The content of the string depends on the value of the **AccessMode** attribute.
XMLDataVariable	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of the variable that contains the XML data.
AccessMode	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the mode of access of the XML. The allowed values are the following: 0 – XML file. 1 - XML file from the value of a variable. 2 – XML data from the value of a variable.
XMLSchemaDefinition	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. The value contains an inline XML Schema definition. This value is used only if the **UseInlineSchema** attribute value is set to TRUE.
UseInlineSchema	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. The value specifies whether an inline XML Schema definition is used. TRUE specifies that an inline XML Schema definition is used. FALSE specifies that an inline XML Schema definition is not used.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.3 PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum

The **PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **dataType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Boolean"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Byte"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.SByte"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Decimal"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Double"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Single"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Int32"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.UInt32"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Int64"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.UInt64"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Int16"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.UInt16"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.String"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Null"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.DateTime"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="System.Object"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
System.Boolean	The value is a Boolean.
System.Byte	The value is a byte.
System.SByte	The value is an 8-bit signed integer.
System.Decimal	The value is a decimal quantity.
System.Double	The value is a double precision real number.
System.Single	The value is a single precision real number.
System.Int32	The value is a 32-bit integer.
System.UInt32	The value is a 32-bit unsigned integer.
System.Int64	The value is a 64-bit integer.
System.UInt64	The value is a 64-bit unsigned integer.
System.Int16	The value is a 16-bit integer.
System.UInt16	The value is a 16-bit unsigned integer.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
System.String	The value is a string.
System.Null	The value is null.
System.DateTime	The value is a date-time value.
System.Object	The value is an object.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.4 PipelineComponentStateEnum

The **PipelineComponentStateEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **state** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentStateEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentStateEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="cdata"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="escaped"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="default"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PipelineComponentStateEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
cdata	Serialize the property value as a CDATA XSD section.
escaped	Serialize the property value as text, with escape sequence as needed.
default	Serialize the property value in the default fashion.

2.7.1.1.1.1.1.5 PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum

The **PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **expressionType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Notify"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
None	The value of the property cannot be specified with an expression.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
Notify	The value of the property can be specified with a property expression.

2.7.1.1.1.1.2 PipelineComponentConnectionsType

The **PipelineComponentConnectionsType** type specifies a collection of connection objects for a component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentConnectionsType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentConnectionsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="connection" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentConnectionType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentConnectionsType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
connection	PipelineComponentConnectionType	A complex type that specifies a reference to a connection manager that is available to this component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.2.1 PipelineComponentConnectionType

The **PipelineComponentConnectionType** type specifies a collection of connection objects for a component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentConnectionType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentConnectionType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="connectionManagerID" type="DTS:uuid"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the attributes of the **PipelineComponentConnectionType** type.

Attribute	Description
id	An integer value that specifies the identifier for this component connection element. Other elements can refer to this component connection element by using this **PipelineComponentConnectionType** value.
name	A string value that specifies the name for this component connection element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
description	A string value that specifies the description for this component connection element.
connectionManagerID	A **universally unique identifier (UUID)** value that specifies the **DTSID** attribute of the connection manager that is used by this component connection.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3 PipelineComponentInputsType

The **PipelineComponentInputsType** type specifies a collection of output objects for a component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputsType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="input" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentInputsType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
input	PipelineComponentInputType	A complex type that specifies a reference to an input that is available to this component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1 PipelineComponentInputType

The **PipelineComponentInputType** type specifies the structure in which the descriptor for a single input to a component is held. All inputs are not identical, so this general structure is designed to hold the variety of inputs that a component can have.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="inputColumns"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnsType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="externalMetadataColumns"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentInputType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
inputColumns	PipelineComponentInputColumnsType	A complex type that specifies a collection of input columns that are associated with the **input** element.
externalMetadataColumns	PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType	A complex type that specifies a collection of external metadata columns that are associated with the **input** element.

The following table specifies the attribute groups of the **PipelineComponentInputType** type.

Attribute	Description
PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies attributes that are common for the **input** element and for the **output** element of the **PipelineComponentOutputType** type.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.1 PipelineComponentInputColumnsType

The **PipelineComponentInputColumnsType** type specifies a collection of column objects for an **input** element that is part of a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputColumnsType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="inputColumn"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentInputColumnsType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
inputColumn	PipelineComponentInputColumnType	A complex type that specifies a single column within a pipeline input.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.2 PipelineComponentInputColumnType

The **PipelineComponentInputColumnType** type specifies a single column that is a member of a collection of input columns to a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputColumnType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="properties"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType"
                form="unqualified" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="usageType"  form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentInputColumnType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
properties	PipelineComponentPropertiesType	A complex type that specifies a collection of properties of an input column.

The following table specifies the attributes and attribute groups of the **PipelineComponentInputColumnType** type.

Attribute group	Description
PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies attributes that are common to all types of columns for Pipeline components.
PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies attributes that are common to all input and output columns for Pipeline components.
usageType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of use available for the input column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3 PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType

The **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType** type specifies a collection of properties for an **inputColumn** element that is part of a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
property	PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType	A complex type that specifies a single property within a collection of input column properties for an **inputColumn** element of a Pipeline component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1 PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType

The **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType** type specifies a property of an **inputColumn** element.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attribute name="name" form="unqualified"
          type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the attributes and attribute groups of the **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType** type.

Attribute	Description
PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup	An attribute group that contains attributes that are common to all **property** elements for **input** elements, **output** elements, **inputColumn** elements, and **outputColumn** elements.
name	A string value that specifies the name of the property

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1 PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum

The **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum** type contains the allowed values for the **name** attribute on the **inputColumn** element of a Pipeline component. The allowed values for the property element for each task are more restricted than the values that are specified formally by the XSD.

Each **name** attribute value MUST NOT be used for any component except for the components that are specified in the subsections to this section. Some components allow no properties.

The additional restrictions specified in the subsections to this section MUST be followed for the **name** attribute on the **property** element children of the **inputColumn** element.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <!--Transforms-->
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<!--Aggregate Task-->
<!--Audit (none)-->
<!--Cache Transform-->
<xs:enumeration value="CacheColumnName"/>
<!--Character Map-->
<xs:enumeration value="MapFlags"/>
<!--Conditional Split (none)-->
<!--Copy Column (none)-->
<!--Data Conversion (none)-->
<!--Data Mining Query(none)-->
<!--Derived Column Query-->
<xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FriendlyExpression"/>
<!--Export Column-->
<xs:enumeration value="FileDataColumnID"/>
<xs:enumeration value="WriteBOM"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ForceTruncate"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AllowAppend"/>
<!--Fuzzy Grouping, Fuzzy Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="ToBeCleaned"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ExactFuzzy"/>
<xs:enumeration value="LeadingTrailingNumeralsSignificant"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MinSimilarity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FuzzyComparisonFlags"/>
<!--Import Column-->
<xs:enumeration value="FileDataColumnID"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ExpectBOM"/>
<!--Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="JoinToReferenceColumn"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CopyFromReferenceColumn"/>
<!--Merge-->
<xs:enumeration value="OutputColumnLineageID"/>
<!--MergeJoin (none)-->
<!--Multicast (none)-->
<!--OLE DB Command (none)-->
<!--Percentage Sampling (none)-->
<!--Pivot-->
<xs:enumeration value="PivotUsage"/>
<!--RowCount(none)-->
<!--Row Sampling(none)-->
<!--Script Component(none)-->
<!--Slowly Changing Dimension-->
<xs:enumeration value="ColumnType"/>
<!--Sort-->
<xs:enumeration value="NewComparisonFlags"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NewSortKeyPosition"/>
<!--Term Extraction(none)-->
<!--Term Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="InputColumnType"/>
<!--UnionAll-->
<xs:enumeration value="OutputColumnLineageID"/>
<!--Unpivot-->
<xs:enumeration value="DestinationColumn"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PivotKeyValue"/>
<!--Data Destinations-->
<!--ADO.Net Destination(none)-->
<!--Excel Destination(none)-->
<!--Flat File Destination(none)-->
<!--OLE DB Destination(none)-->
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <!--Raw File Destination(none)-->
      <!--DataReader Destination(none)-->
      <!--Data Mining Model Training(none)-->
      <!--Dimension Processing(none)-->
      <!--Partition Processing(none)-->
      <!--RecordSet Destination(none)-->
      <!--SQL Server Compact Destination(none)-->
      <!--SQL Server Destination(none)-->
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.1 Aggregate Component inputColumn Element

The Aggregate Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.2 Audit Component inputColumn Element

The Audit Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.3 Cache Component inputColumn Element

The Cache Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Cache Component Task on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CacheColumnName	The property element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the name of a column that is associated with an input column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.4 Character Map Component inputColumn Element

The Character Map Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Character Map Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
MapFlags	The property element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 9. This enumeration value specifies the string operation that is performed on the column. The allowed values are the following. 0 – Map to lower case. 1 – Map to upper case. 2 – Perform byte reversal.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	3 – Map to hiragana. 4 – Map to katakana. 5 – Map to half width. 6 – Map to full width. 7 – Perform linguistic casing. 8 – Map to simplified Chinese. 9 – Map to traditional Chinese.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.5 Conditional Split Component inputColumn Element

The Conditional Split Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.6 Copy Column Component inputColumn Element

The Copy Column Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.7 Data Conversion Component inputColumn Element

The Data Conversion Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.8 Data Mining Query Component inputColumn Element

The Data Mining Query Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.9 Derived Column Component inputColumn Element

The Derived Column Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Derived Column Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
Expression	The property element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the expression by which the column is derived.
FriendlyExpression	The property element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies a conditional expression by which the column is derived. The **FriendlyExpression** attribute uses column names in the expression syntax, while the **Expression** attribute uses only column LineageIDs.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.10 Export Column inputColumn Element

The Export Column Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Export Column Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
FileDataColumnID	The property element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the identifier for the column that contains the data that is inserted by the task.
WriteBOM	The property element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether a byte order mark (BOM) is inserted into the file. TRUE specifies that a BOM is inserted into the file. FALSE specifies that a BOM is not inserted into the file.
ForceTruncate	The property element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether a truncation is forced before a write operation on an existing file. TRUE specifies that a truncation is forced before a write operation on an existing file. FALSE specifies that a truncation is not forced before a write operation on an existing file.
AllowAppend	The property element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether the transformation is allowed to append data to an existing file. TRUE specifies that the transform is allowed to append data to an existing file. FALSE specifies that the transform is not allowed to append data to an existing file.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.11 Fuzzy Grouping Component inputColumn Element

The Fuzzy Grouping Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Fuzzy Grouping Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ToBeCleaned	The property element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether this is a column to be grouped by. TRUE specifies that this is a column to be grouped by. FALSE specifies that this is not a column to be grouped by.
ExactFuzzy	The property element value MUST be an integer between 1 and 2. This value specifies whether the fuzzy match is exact or fuzzy. The allowed values are the following: 1 – Exact 2 – Fuzzy
LeadingTrailingNumeralsSignificant	The property element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This enumeration value specifies how to treat numerals. The allowed values are as follows: 0 – Numerals are not significant.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	1 – Leading numerals are significant. 2 – Trailing numerals are significant. 3 – Both leading and trailing numerals are significant.
MinSimilarity	The property element value MUST be a double precision value between 0 and 1. This value specifies the similarity threshold to join on the column. Only rows that are greater than this value qualify as matches.
FuzzyComparisonFlags	The property element value MUST be an integer value. This integer value is a bitmask that specifies the comparison flags for the sort operation. The bit values are as follows: 0x00000001 - Ignore case. 0x00000002 - Ignore nonspace characters. 0x00000004 - Ignore symbols. 0x00000100 - Sort punctuation as symbols. 0x00001000 - Ignore Kana type. 0x00002000 - Ignore character width.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.12 Fuzzy Lookup Component inputColumn Element

The Fuzzy Lookup Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Fuzzy Lookup Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ToBeCleaned	The property element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether this is a column to be grouped by. TRUE specifies that this is a column to be grouped by. FALSE specifies that this is not a column to be grouped by.
ExactFuzzy	The property element value MUST be an integer between 1 and 2. This value specifies whether the fuzzy match is exact or fuzzy. The allowed values are the following: 1 – Exact 2 – Fuzzy
LeadingTrailingNumeralsSignificant	The property element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This enumeration value specifies how to treat numerals. The allowed values are as follows: 0 – Numerals are not significant. 1 – Leading numerals are significant. 2– Trailing numerals are significant. 3 – Both leading and trailing numerals are significant.
MinSimilarity	The property element value MUST be a double precision value between 0 and 1. This value specifies the similarity threshold to

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	join on the column. Only rows that are greater than this value qualify as matches.
FuzzyComparisonFlags	The property element value MUST be an integer value. This integer value is a bitmask that specifies the comparison flags for the sort operation. The bit values are as follows: 0x00000001 - Ignore case. 0x00000002 - Ignore nonspace characters. 0x00000004 - Ignore symbols. 0x00000100 - Sort punctuation as symbols. 0x00001000 - Ignore Kana type. 0x00002000 - Ignore character width.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.13 Import Column Component inputColumn Element

The Import Column Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Import Column Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
FileDataColumnID	The property element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the identifier for the column that contains the data that is inserted into the data flow.
ExpectBOM	The property element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether a byte order mark is expected in the column. TRUE specifies that a BOM is expected in the column. FALSE specifies that a BOM is not expected in the column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.14 Lookup Component inputColumn Element

The Lookup Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Lookup Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
JoinToReferenceColumn	The property element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the name of the column in the reference table upon which to join.
CopyFromReferenceColumn	The property element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the name of the column in the reference table from which a column is copied.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.15 Merge Component inputColumn Element

The Merge Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.16 MergeJoin Component inputColumn Element

The MergeJoin Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.17 Multicast Component inputColumn Element

The Multicast Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.18 OLE DB Command Component inputColumn Element

The OLE DB Command Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.19 Percentage Sampling Component inputColumn Element

The Percentage Sampling Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.20 Pivot Component inputColumn Element

The Pivot Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Pivot Component Task on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
PivotUsage	The property element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 3. This value specifies the role of a column for pivoting. The allowed values are the following. 0 – The column is not pivoted. 1 – The column provides row keys. All input rows with the same value are combined into one output row. 2 – The column is a pivot column. At least one column is created for each value in this column. 3 – The values from this column are placed in one of the cells created by the pivot.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.21 RowCount Component inputColumn Element

The RowCount Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.22 Row Sampling Component inputColumn Element

The Row Sampling Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.23 Script Component inputColumn Element

The Script Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.24 Slowly Changing Dimension Component inputColumn Element

The Slowly Changing Dimension Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Slowly Changing Dimension Component Task on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ColumnType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value between 0 and 4. This value specifies the update type for the column. 0 – Unknown. 1 – Key column. 2 – Changing attribute. 3 – Historical attribute. 4 – Fixed attribute.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.25 Sort Component inputColumn Element

The Sort Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Sort Component on the **inputColumn** element in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
NewComparisonFlags	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value. This integer value is a bitmask that specifies the comparison flags for the sort operation. The bit values are as follows 0x00000001 - Ignore case. 0x00000002 - Ignore nonspace characters. 0x00000004 - Ignore symbols. 0x00000100 - Sort punctuation as symbols. 0x00001000 - Ignore Kana type. 0x00002000 - Ignore character width.
NewSortKeyPosition	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the sort order of the column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.26 Term Extraction Component inputColumn Element

The Term Extraction Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.27 Term Lookup Component inputColumn Element

The Term Lookup Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Term Lookup Component Task on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
InputColumnType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 2. This value specifies the input column type. The allowed values are the following: 0 – Passthrough column. 1 – Lookup column. 2 – Passthrough and lookup column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.28 Union All Component inputColumn Element

The Union All Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Union All Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
OutputColumnLineageID	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the corresponding output column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.29 Unpivot Component inputColumn Element

The Unpivot Component **inputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Unpivot Component on the **inputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
DestinationColumn	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the corresponding output column.<50>
PivotKeyValue	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies one of the pivot key values that is copied to an output column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.30 ADO.NET Destination Component inputColumn Element

The ADO.NET Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.31 Excel Destination Component inputColumn Element

The Excel Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.32 Flat File Destination Component inputColumn Element

The Flat File Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.33 OLE DB Destination Component inputColumn Element

The OLE DB Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.34 DataReader Destination Component inputColumn Element

The DataReader Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.35 Data Mining Model Training Destination Component inputColumn Element

The Data Mining Model Training Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.36 Dimension Processing Destination Component inputColumn Element

The Dimension Processing Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.37 Partition Processing Destination Component inputColumn Element

The Partition Processing Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.38 Raw File Destination Component inputColumn Element

The Raw File Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.39 RecordSet Destination Component inputColumn Element

The RecordSet Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.40 SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component inputColumn Element

The SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.41 SQL Server Destination Component inputColumn Element

The SQL Server Destination Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **inputColumn** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.2 PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum

The **PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **usageType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="readOnly"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="readWrite"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Ignored"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
readOnly	The column is read-only.
readWrite	The column is available for read operations and for write operations.
Ignored	The column is ignored.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.4 PipelineComponentInputPropertiesType

The **PipelineComponentInputPropertiesType** type specifies a collection of properties for an **input** element that is part of a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputPropertiesType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentInputPropertiesType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
property	PipelineComponentInputPropertyType	A complex type that specifies a single property within a collection of input properties for an **input** element of a Pipeline component.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.5 PipelineComponentInputPropertyType

The **PipelineComponentInputPropertyType** type specifies the structure in which the value for a single property of an input of a component is held. All inputs do not use the same set of properties, so this general structure is designed to hold the variety of properties that an input can have.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputPropertyType"
                mixed="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="arrayElements"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentArrayElementsType"
                form="unqualified" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
arrayElements	PipelineComponentArrayElementsType	A complex type that contains a collection of elements that form an array. The collection constitutes the value for the property. This element is used only if the **isArray** attribute value is TRUE.

The following table specifies the attribute groups and the attributes of the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyType** type.

Attribute	Description
PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup	An attribute group that contains attributes that are common to all **property** elements for **input** elements, **output** elements, **inputColumn** elements, and **outputColumn** elements.
name	A string value that specifies the name of the property.

2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.6 PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum

The **PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum** type contains the allowed values for the **name** attribute on the **input** element of a Pipeline Task. The allowed values for the **property** element for each task are more restricted than the values that are specified formally by the XSD.

No tasks allow any property elements on the **input** element. Therefore, the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum** type does not contain any enumerated values. It is specified as a type as the **property** element itself is valid, and custom components can add valid

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

property names for the name attribute. For more information about the addition of properties by custom programmers, see Custom Packages.

All tasks MUST NOT have any properties on the **input** element.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
  </xs:restriction>
<!--None of the components have properties for the Input element-->
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.7.1.1.1.1.4 PipelineComponentOutputsType

The **PipelineComponentOutputsType** type specifies a collection of output objects for a component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputsType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="output" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentOutputsType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
output	PipelineComponentOutputType	A complex type that specifies a reference to an output that is created by this component and that is available to other components.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1 PipelineComponentOutputType

The **PipelineComponentOutputType** type specifies the structure in which the descriptor for a single output from a component is held. All outputs are not identical, so this general structure is designed to hold the variety of outputs that a component can have.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="properties"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="outputColumns"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:element name="externalMetadataColumns"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="exclusionGroup" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="synchronousInputId" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="deleteOutputOnPathDetached" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isErrorOut" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isSorted" type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentOutputType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
properties	PipelineComponentPropertiesType	A complex type that specifies a collection of properties that are associated with the **output** element.
outputColumns	PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType	A complex type that specifies a collection of output columns that are associated with the **output** element.
externalMetadataColumns	PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType	A complex type that specifies a collection of external metadata columns that are associated with the **output** element.

The following table specifies the attribute groups and the attributes of the **PipelineComponentPropertyType** type.

Attribute	Description
PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies attributes that are common for the **input** element and for the **output** element of the **PipelineComponentOutputType** type.
exclusionGroup	An integer value that specifies a hint to the data flow engine about whether copies of flowing data may need to be made for multiple outputs. If multiple outputs share the same **exclusionGroup** value, the engine guarantees that input rows will only be output to one of those outputs. If the **exclusionGroup** value is "0", or the **exclusionGroup** attribute for outputs is

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	unequal, no such guarantee is made.
synchronousInputId	An integer value that specifies the **id** attribute of an input that is synchronous with this output.
deleteOutputOnPathDetached	A Boolean value that determines whether the data flow engine deletes the output when it is detached from a path. TRUE specifies that the output is deleted when it is detached from a path. FALSE specifies that the output is not deleted when it is detached from a path.
isErrorOut	A Boolean value that specifies whether the output is an error output. TRUE specifies that the output is an error output. FALSE specifies that the output is not an error output.
isSorted	A Boolean value that specifies whether the output is sorted. TRUE specifies that the output is sorted. FALSE specifies that the output is not sorted.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1 PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType

The **PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType** type specifies a collection of column objects for an **output** element that is part of a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="outputColumn"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnType"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
outputColumn	PipelineComponentOutputColumnType	A complex type that specifies a single column within a collection of output columns for a Pipeline component.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.1 PipelineComponentOutputColumnType

The **PipelineComponentOutputColumnType** type specifies a single column that is a member of a collection of output columns in a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="properties"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType"
                form="unqualified" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="sortKeyPosition" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="comparisonFlags" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="specialFlags" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
        <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
        <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
properties	PipelineComponentPropertiesType	A complex type that specifies a collection of properties for an output column.

The following table specifies the attributes and attribute groups of the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnType** type.

Attribute group or attribute	Description
PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies attributes that are common to all types of columns for Pipeline components.
PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies attributes that are common to all input and output columns for Pipeline components.
PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies additional attributes present for the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnType**

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute group or attribute	Description
	type.
sortKeyPosition	An integer value that specifies the position of this column among the sort keys.
comparisonFlags	An integer value that is a bitmask that specifies which options are chosen for comparison of values in the column. The interpretation of the bits in this integer is as follows: 0x00000001 – Ignore case. 0x00000002 – Ignore nonspace characters. 0x00000004 – Ignore symbols. 0x00000010 – Linguistically appropriate ignore case. 0x00000020 – Linguistically appropriate ignore nonspace characters. 0x00010000 – Ignore kana type. 0x00020000 - Ignore width. 0x08000000 – Use linguistic rules for casing.
specialFlags	An integer enumeration value that specifies if the column contains special information. The allowed values are the following: 0 – No special information is contained in the column. 1 – The data in the column contains error codes. 2 – The data in the column contains the LineageId of the column in which an error occurred.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2 PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType

The **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType** type specifies a collection of properties for an **outputColumn** element that is part of a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
property	PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType	A complex type that specifies a single property within a collection of input column properties for an **outputColumn** element of a Pipeline component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1 PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType

The **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType** type specifies a property for an **outputColumn** element.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attribute name="name" form="unqualified"
          type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the attributes and attribute groups of the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType** type.

Attribute group	Description
PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup	An attribute group that contains attributes that are common to all **property** elements for **input** elements, **output** elements, **inputColumn** elements, and **outputColumn** elements.
name	An enumeration value that specifies the name of the property.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1 PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum

The **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum** type contains the allowed values for the **name** attribute on the **outputColumn** element of a Pipeline Task. The allowed values for the **property** element for each task are more restricted than the values that are specified formally by the XSD.

Each **name** attribute value MUST NOT be used for any component except for the components that are specified in the subsections to this section. Some components allow no properties.

The additional restrictions specified in the subsections to this section MUST be followed for the **name** attribute on the **property** element children of the **outputColumn** element.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<!--Transforms-->
<!--Aggregate Task-->
<xs:enumeration value="AggregationColumnId"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AggregationType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="IsBig"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AggregationComparisonFlags"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CountDistinctKey"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CountDistinctScale"/>
<!--Audit-->
<xs:enumeration value="LineageItemSelected"/>
<!--Cache Transform (none)-->
<!--Character Map (none)-->
<!--Conditional Split (none)-->
<!--Copy Column (none)-->
<xs:enumeration value="copyColumnId"/>
<!--Data Conversion (none)-->
<xs:enumeration value="SourceInputColumnLineageID"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastParse"/>
<!--Data Mining Query-->
<!--Derived Column Query (none)-->
<xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FriendlyExpression"/>
<!--Export Column Query (none)-->
<!--Fuzzy Grouping-->
<xs:enumeration value="ColumnType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InputId"/>
<!--Fuzzy Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="CopyFromReferenceColumn"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SourceInputColumnLineageID"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ColumnType"/>
<!--Import Column (none)-->
<!--Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="CopyFromReferenceColumn"/>
<!--Merge (none)-->
<!--MergeJoin-->
<xs:enumeration value="InputColumnID"/>
<!--Multicast (none)-->
<!--OLE DB Command (none)-->
<!--Percentage Sampling (none)-->
<!--Pivot-->
<xs:enumeration value="SourceColumn"/>
<xs:enumeration value="PivotKeyValue"/>
<!--RowCount (none)-->
<!--Row Sampling-->
<xs:enumeration value="InputColumnLineageID"/>
<!--Script Component (none)-->
<!--Slowly Changing Dimension (none)-->
<!--Sort-->
<xs:enumeration value="SortColumnId"/>
<!--Term Extraction(none)-->
<!--Term Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="CustomLineageID"/>
<!--UnionAll (none)-->
<!--Unpivot (none)-->
<xs:enumeration value="PivotKey"/>
<!--Data Sources-->
<!--ADO.Net Source(none)-->
<!--Excel Source(none)-->
<!--Flat File Source-->
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="FastParse"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UseBinaryFormat"/>
      <!--OLEDB Source Task(none)-->
      <!--Raw File Source(none)-->
      <!--XML Source(none)-->
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.1 Aggregate Component outputColumn Element

The Aggregate Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the name attribute values that are allowed for the Aggregate Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
AggregationColumnId	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of a column that participates in a **GroupBy** or an aggregation operation.
AggregationType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 7. This value that specifies the type of aggregation to be performed. The enumeration values are interpreted as follows: 0 – Group by. 1 – Count. 2 – Count all. 3– Count distinct. 4 – Sum. 5 – Average. 6 – Minimum. 7 – Maximum.
IsBig	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether the column has a very large value (a value greater than 4 billion) or a very precise value (a value with more precision than double precision). TRUE specifies that the column contains a big or large precision value. FALSE specifies that the column does not contain a big or large precision value.
AggregationComparisonFlags	The **property** element value MUST be an integer value. This integer value is a bitmask that specifies the comparison flags for the sort operation. The bit values are as follows: 0x00000001 - Ignore case. 0x00000002 - Ignore nonspace characters. 0x00001000 - Ignore kana type. 0x00002000 - Ignore character width.
CountDistinctScale	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This value specifies the approximate number of groups that is expected

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	by the operation. This value is used to optimize computation. The enumeration values are interpreted as follows: 0 – The key scale is not used. 1 – Aggregation writes 0 to 500,000 keys. 2 – Aggregation writes 500,000 to 25,000,000 keys. 3– Aggregation writes more than 25,000,000 keys.
CountDistinctKeys	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the exact number of **GroupBy** keys that can be written. If this value is specified, it takes precedence over the value of the **CountDistinctScale** attribute.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.2 Audit Component outputColumn Element

The Audit Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Audit Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
LineageItemSelected	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 8. This enumeration value specifies the audit item that is selected for output. The allowed values are as follows: 0 – Execution Instance GUID. 1 – Package ID. 2 – Package Name. 3 – Version ID. 4 - Execution Start Time. 5 - Machine Name. 6 - User Name. 7 - Task Name. 8 - Task ID.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.3 Cache Component outputColumn Element

The Cache Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.4 Character Map Component outputColumn Element

The Character Map Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.5 Conditional Split Component outputColumn Element

The Conditional Split Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.6 Copy Column Component outputColumn Element

The Copy Column Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Copy Column Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
copyColumnId	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the column to copy.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.7 Data Conversion Component outputColumn Element

The Data Conversion Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Data Conversion Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
SourceInputColumnLineageId	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the source input column.
FastParse	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to use the locale-neutral fast parse algorithm. TRUE specifies to use the fast parse algorithm. FALSE specifies not to use the fast parse algorithm.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.8 Data Mining Query Component outputColumn Element

The Data Mining Query Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.9 Derived Column Component outputColumn Element

The Derived Column Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Derived Column Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
Expression	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies the expression by which the column is derived.
FriendlyExpression	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether to use the locale-neutral fast parse algorithm.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	TRUE specifies to use the fast parse algorithm. FALSE specifies not to use the fast parse algorithm.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.10 Export Column Component outputColumn Element

The Export Column Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.11 Fuzzy Grouping Component outputColumn Element

The Fuzzy Grouping Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Fuzzy Grouping Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
ColumnType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 6. This value specifies the type of the column. The values are as follows: 0 – The type of the column is undefined. 1 – The column is a key input. 2 – The column is a key output. 3 – The column contains the similarity value. 4 – The column contains the column similarity value. 5 – The column is passthrough. 6 – The column is canonical.
InputId	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the corresponding input column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.12 Fuzzy Lookup Component outputColumn Element

The Fuzzy Lookup Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Fuzzy Lookup Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CopyFromReferenceColumn	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the name of the column in the reference table that provides the values for this output column.
SourceInputColumnLineageID	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the source input column.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
ColumnType	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This value specifies the type of the column. The values are as follows: 0 – The type of the column is undefined. 1 – The column contains the similarity value. 2 – The column contains the confidence value. 3 – The column contains the column similarity value.
InputId	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the corresponding input column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.13 Import Column Component outputColumn Element

The Import Column Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.14 Lookup Component outputColumn Element

The Lookup Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Lookup Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CopyFromReferenceColumn	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the name of the column in the reference table that provides the values for this output column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.15 Merge Component outputColumn Element

The Merge Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Merge Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
OutputColumnLineageID	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the LineageID of the output column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.16 MergeJoin Component outputColumn Element

The MergeJoin Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the MergeJoin Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
InputColumnID	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the LineageID of the input column from which data is copied to this output column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.17 Multicast Component outputColumn Element

The Multicast Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.18 OLE DB Command Component outputColumn Element

The OLE DB Command Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.19 Percentage Sampling Component outputColumn Element

The Percentage Sampling Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.20 Pivot Component outputColumn Element

The Pivot Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Pivot Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
SourceColumn	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the input column that contains a pivoted value.<51>
PivotKeyValue	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies one of the possible set of pivot keys that are identified in the input.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.21 RowCount Component outputColumn Element

The RowCount Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.22 Row Sampling Component outputColumn Element

The Row Sampling Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Row Sampling Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
InputColumnLineageID	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	LineageID of the input column that is the source of this output column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.23 Script Component outputColumn Element

The Script Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.24 Slowly Changing Dimension Component outputColumn Element

The Slowly Changing Dimension Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.25 Sort Component outputColumn Element

The Sort Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Sort Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
SortColumnID	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the sort column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.26 Term Extraction Component outputColumn Element

The Term Extraction Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.27 Term Lookup Component outputColumn Element

The Term Lookup Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Term Lookup Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CustomLineageID	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the LineageID of the corresponding input column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.28 Union All Component outputColumn Element

The Union All Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.29 Unpivot Component outputColumn Element

The Unpivot Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Unpivot Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
PivotKey	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether the **PivotKeyValue** property of input columns are written to this output column. TRUE specifies that the **PivotKeyValue** property of input columns is written to this output column. FALSE specifies that the **PivotKeyValue** property of input columns is not written to this output column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.30 ADO.NET Source Component outputColumn Element

The ADO.NET Source Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.31 Excel Source Component outputColumn Element

The Excel Source Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.32 Flat File Source Component outputColumn Element

The Flat File Source Component **outputColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Flat File Source Component Task on the **outputColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
FastParse	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether the transform uses the faster, locale-insensitive parsing method. TRUE specifies that the faster, locale-insensitive parsing method is used. FALSE specifies that the faster, locale-insensitive parsing method is not used.
UseBinaryFormat	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether data from the source is in binary format. TRUE specifies that the data is in binary format. FALSE specifies that the data is not in binary format.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.33 OLE DB Source Component outputColumn Element

The OLE DB Source Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.34 Raw File Source Component outputColumn Element

The Raw File Source Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.35 XML Source Component outputColumn Element

The XML Source Component MUST NOT have any properties on the **outputColumn** element.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2 PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType

The **PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType** type specifies a collection of properties for an **output** element that is part of a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
property	PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType	A complex type that specifies a single property within a collection of output properties for an **output** element of a Pipeline component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1 PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType

The **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType** type specifies the structure in which the value for a single property of an output of a component is held. All outputs do not use the same set of properties, so this general structure is designed to hold the variety of properties that an output can have.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType"
                mixed="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="arrayElements"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentArrayElementsType"
                form="unqualified" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
arrayElements	PipelineComponentArrayElementsType	A complex type that contains a collection of elements that form an array. The collection constitutes the value for the property. This value is used only if the **isArray** attribute value is TRUE.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType** type.

Attribute	Description
name	An enumeration value that specifies the name of the property.
PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup	An attribute group that contains attributes that are common to all **property** elements for **input** elements, **output** elements, **inputColumn** elements, and **outputColumn** elements.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1 PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum

The **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum** type contains the allowed values for the **name** attribute on the **output** element of a component of a Pipeline executable. The allowed values for the **property** element for each task are more restricted than the values that are specified formally by the XSD.

Each **name** attribute value MUST NOT be used for any **output** element except for the components that are specified in the subsections to this section. Some components allow no properties on the **output** element.

The additional restrictions that are specified in the subsections to this section MUST be followed for the **name** attribute on the **property** element children of the **output** element.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <!--Transforms-->
    <!--Aggregate Task-->
    <xs:enumeration value="KeyScale"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Keys"/>
    <!--Audit (none)-->
    <!--Cache Transform (none)-->
    <!--Character Map (none)-->
    <!--Conditional Split-->
    <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FriendlyExpression"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EvaluationOrder"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IsDefaultOut"/>
    <!--Copy Column (none)-->
    <!--Data Conversion (none)-->
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <!--Data Mining Query(none)-->
      <!--Derived Column Query (none)-->
      <!--Export Column Query (none)-->
      <!--Fuzzy Grouping(none)-->
      <!--Fuzzy Lookup(none)-->
      <!--Import Column (none)-->
      <!--Lookup(none)-->
      <!--Merge (none)-->
      <!--MergeJoin (none)-->
      <!--Multicast (none)-->
      <!--OLE DB Command(none)-->
      <!--Percentage Sampling-->
      <xs:enumeration value="Selected"/>
      <!--Pivot (none)-->
      <!--RowCount (none)-->
      <!--Row Sampling-->
      <xs:enumeration value="Selected"/>
      <!--Script Component(none)-->
      <!--Slowly Changing Dimension(none)-->
      <!--Sort(none)-->
      <!--Term Extraction(none)-->
      <!--Term Lookup(none)-->
      <!--UnionAll (none)-->
      <!--Unpivot (none)-->
      <!--Data Sources(none)-->
      <!--ADO.Net Source(none)-->
      <!--Excel Source(none)-->
      <!--Flat File Source(none)-->
      <!--OLEDB Source Task(none)-->
      <!--Raw File Source(none)-->
      <!--XML Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="RowsetID"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.1 Aggregate Component output Element

The Aggregate Component **output** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Aggregate Task, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
KeyScale	The **property** element value MUST be an integer between 0 and 3. This value that specifies the approximate number of groups expected by the operation. This value is used to optimize computation. The enumeration values are interpreted as follows: 0 – The key scale is not used. 1 – Aggregation writes approximately 500,000 keys. 2 – Aggregation writes approximately 25,000,000 keys. 3 – Aggregation writes more than 25,000,000 keys
Keys	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the exact number

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
	of **GroupBy** keys that can be written. If this value is specified, it takes precedence over the value of the **KeyScale** attribute.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.2 Audit Component output Element

The Audit Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.3 Cache Component output Element

The Cache Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.4 Character Map Component output Element

The Character Map Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.5 Conditional Split Component output Element

The Conditional Split Component **output** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Conditional Split Task, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
Expression	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies a conditional expression that is evaluated to determine the conditional split.
FriendlyExpression	The **property** element value MUST be a string value. This value specifies a conditional expression that is evaluated to determine the conditional split. The **FriendlyExpression** attribute uses column names in the expression syntax, while the **Expression** attribute uses only column LineageIDs.
EvaluationOrder	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This value specifies the order in which the expression is evaluated, from lowest to highest.
IsDefaultOut	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean. This value specifies whether an output is the default output. TRUE specifies that the output is the default output. FALSE specifies that the output is not the default output.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.6 Copy Column Component output Element

The Copy Column Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.7 Data Conversion Component output Element

The Data Conversion Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.8 Data Mining Query Component output Element

The Data Mining Query Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.9 Derived Column Component output Element

The Derived Column Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.10 Export Column Component output Element

The Export Column Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.11 Fuzzy Grouping Component output Element

The Fuzzy Grouping Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.12 Fuzzy Lookup Component output Element

The Fuzzy Lookup Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.13 Import Column Component output Element

The Import Column Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.14 Lookup Component output Element

The Lookup Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.15 Merge Component output Element

The Merge Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.16 MergeJoin Component output Element

The MergeJoin Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.17 Multicast Component output Element

The Multicast Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.18 OLE DB Command Component output Element

The OLE DB Command Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.19 Percentage Sampling Component output Element

The Percentage Sampling Component **output** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Percentage Sampling Task, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Name attribute value	Description
Selected	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean value. This value specifies to which output sampled output is directed. TRUE specifies that sampled output is directed to this output. FALSE specifies that sampled output is not directed to this output.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.20 Pivot Component output Element

The Pivot Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.21 RowCount Component output Element

The RowCount Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.22 Row Sampling Component output Element

The Row Sampling Component **output** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the Row Sampling Task, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
Selected	The **property** element value MUST be a Boolean value. This value specifies to which output sampled output is directed. TRUE specifies that sampled output is directed to this output. FALSE specifies that sampled output is not directed to this output.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.23 Script Component output Element

The Script Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.24 Slowly Changing Dimension Component output Element

The Slowly Changing Dimension Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.25 Sort Component output Element

The Sort Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.26 Term Extraction Component output Element

The Term Extraction Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.27 Term Lookup Component output Element

The Term Lookup Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.28 Union All Component output Element

The Union All Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.29 Unpivot Component output Element

The Unpivot Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.30 ADO.NET Source Component output Element

The ADO.NET Source Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.31 Excel Source Component output Element

The Excel Source Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.32 Flat File Source Component output Element

The Flat File Source Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.33 OLE DB Source Component output Element

The OLE DB Source Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.34 Raw File Source Component output Element

The Raw File Source Component **output** element MUST NOT have any properties.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.2.1.1.35 XML Source Component output Element

The XML Source Component **output** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the XML Source Task, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
RowsetID	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the name of the rowset which is associated with the output.

2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.3 PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum

The **PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **state** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="NotUsed"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="IgnoreFailure"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FailComponent"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:enumeration value="RedirectRow"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
NotUsed	Specifies that row processing is not used.
IgnoreFailure	Specifies that the component ignores the failure and continue processing.
FailComponent	Specifies that the component's execution fails.
RedirectRow	Specifies that any row that causes a failure is redirected to the error output.

2.7.1.1.1.1.5 PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum

The **PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **componentClassID** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="DTS:uuid">
    <!--Transforms-->
    <!--Aggregate-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{9ABE8DF3-0052-42DB-8B18-2089E1D1D1B7}"/>
    <!--Audit-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{32711D35-7D9D-44E5-B57E-A17D33D5C38C}"/>
    <!--Cache Transform-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{A236DD44-4409-433E-A1CE-283DA18F4E0F}"/>
    <!--Character Map-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{DEC33219-BA68-4FEB-AC98-9C1B1E577A8D}"/>
    <!--Conditional Split-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{3AE878C6-0D6C-4F48-8128-40E00E9C1B7D}"/>
    <!--Copy Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{98F16A65-E02F-4B0F-87D4-C217EA074619}"/>
    <!--Data Conversion-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{BD06A22E-BC69-4AF7-A69B-C44C2EF684BB}"/>
    <!--Data Mining Query-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{9C58B013-AF30-455F-B809-50F425AFBCAC}"/>
    <!--Derived Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{2932025B-AB99-40F6-B5B8-783A73F80E24}"/>
    <!--Export Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{86151302-DCDB-49FB-92FE-772EC02712B6}"/>
    <!--Fuzzy Grouping-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{0A1BDBA0-9C6E-4AD7-97B1-E0E79E462629}"/>
    <!--Fuzzy Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{5056651F-F227-4978-94DF-53CDF9E8CCB6}"/>
    <!--Import Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{C8AEEE54-67A0-41A8-821D-D1C8BED62C68}"/>
    <!--Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{27648839-180F-45E6-838D-AFF53DF682D2}"/>
    <!--Merge-->
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="{D3FC84FA-748F-40B4-A967-F1574F917BE5}"/>
      <!--MergeJoin-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{A18A4D58-7C7A-4448-8B98-AE2CEFE81B4C}"/>
      <!--Multicast-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{1ACA4459-ACE0-496F-814A-8611F9C27E23}"/>
      <!--OLE DB Command-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{8E61C8F6-C91D-43B6-97EB-3423C06571CC}"/>
      <!--Percentage Sampling-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{CEFEB125-5BB5-4F91-A349-94B8961C641B}"/>
      <!--Pivot-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{DD5A6456-8430-422B-9F50-7EF5A1B63CA8}"/>
      <!--RowCount-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{150E6007-7C6A-4CC3-8FF3-FC73783A972E}"/>
      <!--Row Sampling-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{A44C46A3-0A3F-454B-B3BD-0BC23D4BCE94}"/>
      <!--Script Component, ADO.Net source, XML Source,ADO.Net
      Destination, DataReader Destination, SQL ServerCompact Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{2E42D45B-F83C-400F-8D77-61DDE6A7DF29}"/>
      <!--Slowly Changing Dimension-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{70909A92-ECE9-486D-B17E-30EDE908849E}"/>
      <!--Sort-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{07127A7C-164B-422A-AD1F-24BE39B4DB38}"/>
      <!--Term Extraction-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{119D450D-E2A3-4DB0-A7BC-ACDE2536673E}"/>
      <!--Term Lookup-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{4CC3A325-9885-48B4-B451-147C2D523646}"/>
      <!--Union All-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{4D9F9B7C-84D9-4335-ADB0-2542A7E35422}"/>
      <!--Unpivot-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{8F25687E-2ACA-4EF3-88A3-53099FDAAF43}"/>
      <!--Destinations-->
      <!--Excel Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{C9269E28-EBDE-4DED-91EB-0BF42842F9F4}"/>
      <!--Flat File Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{D658C424-8CF0-441C-B3C4-955E183B7FBA}"/>
      <!--OLE DB Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{5A0B62E8-D91D-49F5-94A5-7BE58DE508F0}"/>
      <!--Data Mining Model Training-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{0183D6BA-8792-4602-A6AB-6DF19E7F9979}"/>
      <!--Dimension Processing-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{7D1B6DD6-C1A9-416E-9E7F-31400E3F7249}"/>
      <!--Partition Processing-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{DCDA2491-C4A4-4C84-9253-119AEF1A4CD7}"/>
      <!--RecordSet Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{167AF7E9-BA81-425F-B73D-E30C2DCC0F09}"/>
      <!--SQL Server Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{E4B61516-847B-4BDF-9CC6-1968A2D43E73}"/>
      <!--Sources-->
      <!--Excel Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{A4B1E1C8-17F3-46C8-AAD0-34F0C6FE42DE}"/>
      <!--Flat File Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{5ACD952A-F16A-41D8-A681-713640837664}"/>
      <!--OLE DB Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{BCEFE59B-6819-47F7-A125-63753B33ABB7}"/>
      <!--Raw File Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{51DC0B24-7421-45C3-B4AB-9481A683D91D}"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
{9ABE8DF3-0052-42DB-8B18-2089E1D1D1B7}	Aggregate Component
{32711D35-7D9D-44E5-B57E-A17D33D5C38C}	Audit Component
{A236DD44-4409-433E-A1CE-283DA18F4E0F}	Cache Component
{DEC33219-BA68-4FEB-AC98-9C1B1E577A8D}	Character Map Component
{3AE878C6-0D6C-4F48-8128-40E00E9C1B7D}	Conditional Split Component
{98F16A65-E02F-4B0F-87D4-C217EA074619}	Copy Column Component
{BD06A22E-BC69-4AF7-A69B-C44C2EF684BB}	Data Conversion Component
{9C58B013-AF30-455F-B809-50F425AFBCAC}	Data Mining Query Component
{2932025B-AB99-40F6-B5B8-783A73F80E24}	Derived Column Component
{86151302-DCDB-49FB-92FE-772EC02712B6}	Export Column Component
{0A1BDBA0-9C6E-4AD7-97B1-E0E79E462629}	Fuzzy Grouping Component
{5056651F-F227-4978-94DF-53CDF9E8CCB6}	Fuzzy Lookup Component
{C8AEEE54-67A0-41A8-821D-D1C8BED62C68}	Import Column Component
{27648839-180F-45E6-838D-AFF53DF682D2}	Lookup Component
{D3FC84FA-748F-40B4-A967-F1574F917BE5}	Merge Component
{A18A4D58-7C7A-4448-8B98-AE2CEFE81B4C}	MergeJoin Component
{1ACA4459-ACE0-496F-814A-8611F9C27E23}	Multicast Component
{8E61C8F6-C91D-43B6-97EB-3423C06571CC}	OLE DB Command Component
{CEFEB125-5BB5-4F91-	Percentage Sampling Component

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
A349-94B8961C641B}	
{DD5A6456-8430-422B-9F50-7EF5A1B63CA8}	Pivot Component
{150E6007-7C6A-4CC3-8FF3-FC73783A972E}	RowCount Component
{A44C46A3-0A3F-454B-B3BD-0BC23D4BCE94}	Row Sampling Component
{2E42D45B-F83C-400F-8D77-61DDE6A7DF29}	Script Component, ADO.NET Source Component, XML Source Component, ADO.NET Destination Component, DataReader Destination Component, SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component<52>
{70909A92-ECE9-486D-B17E-30EDE908849E}	Slowly Changing Dimension Component
{07127A7C-164B-422A-AD1F-24BE39B4DB38}	Sort Component
{119D450D-E2A3-4DB0-A7BC-ACDE2536673E}	Term Extraction Component
{4CC3A325-9885-48B4-B451-147C2D523646}	Term Lookup Component
{4D9F9B7C-84D9-4335-ADB0-2542A7E35422}	Union All Component
{8F25687E-2ACA-4EF3-88A3-53099FDAAF43}	Unpivot Component
{2E42D45B-F83C-400F-8D77-61DDE6A7DF29}	ADO.NET Destination Component
{C9269E28-EBDE-4DED-91EB-0BF42842F9F4}	Excel Destination Component
{D658C424-8CF0-441C-B3C4-955E183B7FBA}	Flat File Destination Component
{5A0B62E8-D91D-49F5-94A5-7BE58DE508F0}	OLE DB Destination Component
{0183D6BA-8792-4602-A6AB-6DF19E7F9979}	Data Mining Model Training Destination Component
{7D1B6DD6-C1A9-416E-9E7F-31400E3F7249}	Dimension Processing Destination Component
{DCDA2491-C4A4-4C84-9253-119AEF1A4CD7}	Partition Processing Destination Component
{167AF7E9-BA81-425F-B73D-E30C2DCC0F09}	RecordSet Destination Component
{2E42D45B-F83C-400F-	SQL Server Compact Edition Destination Component

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
8D77-61DDE6A7DF29}	
{E4B61516-847B-4BDF-9CC6-1968A2D43E73}	SQL Server Destination Component
{A4B1E1C8-17F3-46C8-AAD0-34F0C6FE42DE}	Excel Source Component
{5ACD952A-F16A-41D8-A681-713640837664}	Flat File Source Component
{BCEFE59B-6819-47F7-A125-63753B33ABB7}	OLE DB Source Component
{51DC0B24-7421-45C3-B4AB-9481A683D91D}	Raw File Source Component

2.7.1.1.1.1.6 Attribute Groups and Common Types Used by Components

The following sections specify attribute groups and other types that are referenced by type definitions within the Pipeline component's hierarchy of types.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType

The **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType** type specifies a collection of external metadata column objects for an **input** element or an **output** element of a Pipeline Task.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="externalMetadataColumn"
        type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="isUsed" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType** type.

Element	Type description	Description
externalMetadataColumn	PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType	A complex type that specifies a single metadata column definition within an input or an

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type description	Description
		output of a Pipeline Task.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **PipelineComponentExternalMetadataColumnsType** type.

Attribute group	Description
isUsed	An enumeration value that specifies whether external metadata columns are used. "True" specifies that external metadata columns are used. "False" specifies that external metadata columns are not used.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType

The **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType** type specifies a single column that is a member of a collection of metadata columns that are part of a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="properties"
        type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType"
              minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

Element	Type definition	Description
properties	PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType	A complex type that specifies a collection of properties of a metadata column.

The following table specifies the attribute groups of the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType** type.

Attribute group	Description
PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies attributes that are common to all types of columns for Pipeline components.
PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup	An attribute group specification that specifies additional attributes that are present for the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType

The **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType** type specifies a collection of properties for an **externalMetadataColumn** element that is part of a Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="property"
        type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
property	PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType	A complex type that specifies a single property within a collection of metadata column properties for an **externalMetadataColumn** element of a Pipeline component.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType

The **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType** type specifies a property of an **inputColumn** element.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attribute name="name" form="unqualified"
          type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyNameEnum"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the attributes and attribute groups of the **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType** type.

Attribute	Description
PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup	An attribute group that contains attributes that are common to all **property** elements for **input** elements, **output** elements, **inputColumn** elements, and

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	outputColumn elements.
name	A string value that specifies the name of the property.

2.7.1.1.1.6.1.1.1.1.1 PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyNameEnum

The **PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyNameEnum** type contains the allowed values for the **name** attribute on the **externalMetadataColumn** element of a Pipeline component. The allowed values for the **property** element for each task are more restricted than the values that are specified formally by the XSD.

Each **name** attribute value MUST NOT be used for any component except for the components that are specified in the subsections to this section. Some components allow no properties.

The additional restrictions specified in the subsections to this section MUST be followed for the **name** attribute on the **property** element children of the **externalMetadataColumn** element.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <!--OLE DB Command-->
    <xs:enumeration value="DBParamInfoFlags"/>
    <!--XML Source-->
    <xs:enumeration value="CLRType"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.7.1.1.1.6.1.1.1.1.1.1 OLE DB Command Component

The OLE DB Command Component **externalMetadataColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a child **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the OLE DB Command Component Task on the **externalMetadataColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
DBParamInfoFlags	The **property** element value MUST be an integer. This integer is a bitmask that specifies characteristics of a parameter. The interpretation of the bits in the bitmask is as follows: 0x00000001 – The parameter accepts values on input. 0x00000002 – The parameter returns values on output. 0x00000010 – The parameter is signed. 0x00000040 – The parameter accepts NULL values. 0x00000080 – The parameter is a BLOB. 0x00000100 – The parameter value represents the absolute value of the negative scale of the parameter.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.1.1.1.1.1.2 XML Source Component

The XML Source Component **externalMetadataColumn** element MUST NOT use any **Name** attribute value on a child **property** element except for those that are listed in the table in this section.

The following table specifies the **Name** attribute values that are allowed for the XML Source Component Task on the **externalMetadataColumn** element, in addition to any restrictions on the element value. These restrictions MUST be followed.

Name attribute value	Description
CLRType	The **property** element value MUST be a string. This value specifies the type of the column, in terms of the CLR type system. The allowed string values are the following: System.Boolean – Boolean. System.Byte – byte. System.SByte – 8-bit signed integer. System.Char – Unicode character. System.Decimal – decimal number. System.Double – double precision real number. System.Single – single precision real number. System.Int32 – 32-bit integer. System.UInt32 – unsigned 32-bit integer. System.Int64 – 64-bit integer. System.UInt64 – unsigned 64-bit integer. System.Object – object. System.Int16 -16-bit integer. System.UInt16 – unsigned 16-bit integer. System.String – Unicode character string. For more information about Microsoft .NET Framework system types, see [MSDN-TYPCLS].

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.2 PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup

The **PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies attributes that are used in common by the **input** element and the **output** element of the Pipeline component.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup
  name="PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="hasSideEffects" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="dangling" type="xs:boolean"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="errorOrTruncationOperation" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="errorRowDisposition" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="truncationRowDisposition" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum" />
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
id	An integer value that specifies an identifier for this column element. Other elements can refer to this column by using this **id** value.
name	A string value that specifies the name for this column element.
description	A string value that specifies the description for this component output element.
hasSideEffects	A Boolean value that indicates whether a component can be removed from the execution plan of the data flow when it is not attached to an upstream component and when the value of the **RunInOptimizedMode** attribute is true. TRUE indicates that the component cannot be removed from the execution plan when it is not attached to an upstream component and when the **RunInOptimizedMode** attribute of the **Pipeline** element is TRUE. FALSE indicates that the component can be removed from the execution plan when it is not attached to an upstream component and when the **RunInOptimizedMode** attribute of the **Pipeline** element is TRUE.
dangling	A Boolean value that specifies whether the output is dangling (meaning that it does not lead to another **component**). TRUE specifies that the output is dangling. FALSE specifies that the output is not dangling.
errorOrTruncationOperation	A string value that specifies a string that can be displayed by the user interface to indicate the type of operation that causes an error or truncation operation to occur.
errorRowDisposition	An enumeration value that specifies the handling of row errors.
TruncationRowDisposition	An enumeration value that specifies the handling of truncations that occur when processing rows.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.3 PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup

The **PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup** type specifies the attributes that are used for all columns that are specified by components.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="mappedColumnId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
id	An integer value that specifies an identifier for this column element. Other elements can refer to this column by using this **id** value.
name	A string value that specifies the name for this column element.
description	A string value that specifies the description for this column element.
mappedColumnId	An integer value that specifies the ID of a column that is mapped to this column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.4 PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup

The **PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup** type specifies the attributes that are used for all columns that serve as input columns or output columns that are specified by components.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="errorOrTruncationOperation" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="errorRowDisposition"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="truncationRowDisposition"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="externalMetadataColumnId" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="lineageId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
errorOrTruncationOperation	A string value that specifies a string that can be displayed by the user interface to indicate the type of operation that causes an error or truncation operation to occur.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
errorRowDisposition	An enumeration value that specifies the handling of row errors.
truncationRowDisposition	An enumeration value that specifies the handling of truncations that occur when processing rows.
externalMetadataColumnId	An integer value that specifies the **id** of the external metadata column for this column.
lineageId	An integer value.<53>

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.5 PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup

The **PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup** type specifies additional attributes that are used for some columns that are specified within components.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="precision" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="scale" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="length" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="dataType"
               type="DTS:PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum"
               form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="codePage" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
precision	An integer value that specifies the total digits in a numeric data type.
scale	An integer value that specifies the number of digits to the right of the decimal point.
length	An integer value that specifies the length of the column in characters.
dataType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the data in the column.
codepage	An integer value that specifies the numeric value of the ANSI code page that is used for strings for this column.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.5.1 PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum

The **PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **DataType** attribute as it appears within the different types of column elements.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="i1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ui1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="i2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="i4"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="r4"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="r8"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="cy"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="date"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="bool"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="variant"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="decimal"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ui2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ui4"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="i8"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ui8"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="guid"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="bytes"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="str"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="wstr"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="numeric"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="dbDate"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="dateTime"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="dbTime"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="dbTimeStamp"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="image"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="text"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="nText"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="dbTime2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="dbTimeStamp2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="dbTimeStampOffset"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
i1	One-byte integer.
ui1	One-byte unsigned integer.
i2	Two-byte integer.
i4	Four-byte integer.
r4	Four-byte real number.
r8	Eight-byte real number.
cy	Calendar year.
date	Date.
bool	Boolean.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
variant	Variant.
decimal	Decimal value.
ui2	Two-byte unsigned integer.
ui4	Four-byte unsigned integer.
i8	Eight-byte integer.
ui8	Eight-byte unsigned integer.
guid	GUID.
bytes	Bytes.
str	Null terminated ANSI character string with maximum length of 8000 characters.
wstr	Null terminated Unicode character string with maximum length of 8000 characters.
numeric	Numeric.
dbDate	A structure that consists of year, month, day.
dateTime	Date and time.
dbTime	A structure that consists of hour, minute, second.
dbTimeStamp	A structure that consists of year, month, day, hour, minute, and seconds, plus fractional parts.
image	Image.
text	Text.
nText	A Unicode character string with a maximum length of $2^{30} - 1$ characters.
dbTime2	A dbtime type that also includes fractional seconds.
dbTimeStamp2	A dbTimeStamp type that also includes fractional seconds.
dbTimeStampOffset	A dbTimeStamp type with a time zone offset.

2.7.1.1.1.1.6.6 PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup

The **PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup** type specifies the attributes that are used for all input and output columns that are specified by components.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup
  name="PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="dataType"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="state"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentStateEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="isArray" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="typeConverter" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="UITypeEditor" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="containsID" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="expressionType"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
id	An integer value that specifies the identifier for this component **property** element. Other elements can refer to this component **property** element by using this **id** value.
name	A string value that specifies the name for this component **property** element.
dataType	An enumeration value that specifies the data type that is contained in the value for the **property** element.
state	An enumeration value that specifies the manner in which the **property** value is serialized.
isArray	A Boolean value that specifies whether the value of the **property** element is an array. TRUE specifies that the value of the **property** element is an array. FALSE specifies that the value of the **property** element is not an array.
description	A string value that specifies the description for this component **property** element.
typeConverter	A string value that specifies the class name of a class that inherits from System.ComponentModel.TypeConverter. This class can be called to do type conversion from this component property type to another type.
UITypeEditor	A string value that specifies the class name of a class that derives from System.Drawing.Design.UITypeEditor and can be called by a user interface to edit a component property.
containsID	A Boolean value that specifies whether this property value is a reference to a column. TRUE specifies that this property value is a reference to a column. FALSE specifies that this property value is not a reference to a column.
expressionType	An enumeration value that specifies whether the value for the property can be specified through an expression.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.1.2 PipelinePathsType

The **PipelinePathsType** type specifies a collection of path objects for the Pipeline Task.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelinePathsType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelinePathsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="path" type="DTS:PipelinePathType"
        form="unqualified" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **PipelinePathsType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
path	PipelinePathType	A complex type that specifies a single path within a pipeline.

2.7.1.1.2.1 PipelinePathType

The **PipelinePathType** type specifies a single path between two components of a Pipeline Task.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelinePathType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelinePathType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="startId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="endId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the attributes of the **PipelinePathType** type.

Attribute	Description
id	An integer value that specifies an identifier for this **path** element. Other elements can refer to this **path** element by using this **id** value.
name	A string value that specifies the name for this **path** element.
description	A string value that specifies the description for this **path** element.
startId	An integer value that specifies the identifier for a component that is where the path starts that this **path** element describes.
endId	An integer value that specifies the identifier for a component that is where the path ends that this **path** element describes.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.2 ActiveXScriptTaskData Element

The **ActiveXScriptTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the ActiveX Script Task. The **ActiveXScriptTaskData** element resides in the ActiveXScriptTask namespace. The ExecutableObjectDataType type refers to the **ActiveXScriptTaskData** element within an XSD **choice** element by using the XSD **ref** attribute, as in the following XSD fragment.

```
<xs:element ref="ActiveXScriptTask:ActiveXScriptTaskData" />
```

2.7.1.2.1 ActiveXScriptTask Namespace

The **ActiveXScriptTask** namespace specifies elements and types that are used by the ActiveX Script Task.

The following is the XSD declaration for the **ActiveXScriptTask** namespace.

```
xmlns:ActiveXScriptTask=
"www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/activexscripttask"
```

2.7.1.2.1.1 ActiveXScriptTaskData Element

The **ActiveXScriptTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the ActiveX Script Task.

The following is the XSD for element declaration for the **ActiveXScriptTaskData** element in the ActiveXScriptTask namespace.

```
<xs:element name="ActiveXScriptTaskData"
            type="ActiveXScriptTask:ActiveXScriptTaskDataType"/>
```

2.7.1.2.1.1.1 ActiveXScriptTaskDataType

The **ActiveXScriptTaskDataType** type holds parameters, properties, and settings for an ActiveX Script Task.

The following is the XSD for the **ActiveXScriptTaskDataType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ActiveXScriptTaskDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ScriptingLanguage"
                type="ActiveXScriptTask:ScriptingLanguageEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ScriptText" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="EntryMethod" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ActiveXScriptTaskDataType** type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table provides additional information for the attributes of the **ActiveXScriptTaskDataType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
ScriptingLanguage	This enumeration value specifies the language that the script is written in.
ScriptText	This string value contains the software code for the script in the language that is indicated by the **ScriptingLanguage** attribute.
EntryMethod	This string value specifies the name of the method where the script is entered.

2.7.1.2.1.1.1 ScriptingLanguageEnum

The **ScriptingLanguageEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **ScriptingLanguage** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **ScriptingLanguageEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ScriptingLanguageEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="VBScript"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="JScript.Compact"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="JScript"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ScriptingLanguageEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
VBScript	Visual Basic Script language. For more information, see [MSDN-VBSLR].
JScript.Compact	Java Script Compact EMCA 327. For more information, see [ECMA-327].
Jscript	Java Script language. For more information, see [JavaSpec].

2.7.1.3 ASDdlDataObjectDataType

The **ASDdlDataObjectDataType** type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Analysis Services (AS) Execute Data Definition Language (DDL) Task.

The following is the XSD for the **ASDdlDataObjectDataType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ASDdlDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Source" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ASDdlDataObjectDataType** type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **ASDdlDataObjectDataType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
ConnectionName	The name of a connection manager that connects to an instance of Microsoft SQL Server Analysis Services or to a Analysis Services project.
SourceType	Specifies the source of the DDL statements.
Source	If the **SourceType** is "variable", this string contains the name of the variable that contains the DDL statements that the task executes. If the **SourceType** is "DirectInput", this string contains the text of the DDL statement as encoded XML. If the **SourceType** is "FileConnection", this string contains the value of the **ObjectName** property of a connection manager.

2.7.1.4 ASProcessingDataObjectDataType

The **ASProcessingDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the AS Processing Task.

The following is the XSD for the **ASProcessingDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ASProcessingDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ProcessingCommands" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ASProcessingDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table provides additional information for the attributes of the **ASProcessingDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
ConnectionName	This string contains the name of a connection manager that is available in this package. The **ConnectionName** attribute is matched to the **ObjectName** property of the **ConnectionManager** type.
ProcessingCommands	This string contains a stream of encoded XML that contains the actual processing commands that are to be executed.

2.7.1.5 BulkInsertTaskData Element

The **BulkInsertTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Bulk Insert Task. The **BulkInsertTaskData** element resides in the BulkInsertTask namespace. The **BulkInsertTaskData** type refers to the **BulkInsertTaskData** element within an XSD **choice** element, using the XSD **ref** attribute, as in the following XSD fragment.

The following is the XSD for the **BulkInsertTaskData** element.

```
<xs:element ref="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskData"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

For more information about the **BulkInsertTaskData** element, see ExecutableObjectDataType.

2.7.1.5.1 BulkInsertTask Namespace

The **BulkInsertTask** namespace specifies the elements and types that are used by the Bulk Insert Task.

The following is the XSD declaration for the **BulkInsertTask** namespace.

```
xmlns:BulkInsertTask=
"www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/bulkinserttask"
```

2.7.1.5.1.1 BulkInsertTaskData Element

The **BulkInsertTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Bulk Insert Task.

The following is the XSD for the element declaration for the **BulkInsertTaskData** element in the BulkInsertTask namespace.

```
<xs:element name="BulkInsertTaskData"
            type="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskDataType"/>
```

2.7.1.5.1.1.1 BulkInsertTaskDataType

The **BulkInsertTaskDataType** type holds parameters, properties, and settings for a Bulk Insert Task.

The following is the XSD for the **BulkInsertTaskDataType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="BulkInsertTaskDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="BatchSize" type="BulkInsertTask:CodePageType"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CheckConstraints">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="CodePage" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceConnectionName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnectionName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataFileType"
               type="BulkInsertTask:DataFileTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationTableName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="UseFormatFile">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="FormatFile" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="SortedData" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="TableLock">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="KeepIdentity">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="KeepNulls">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="FieldTerminator"
              type="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum"/>
<xs:attribute name="RowTerminator"
              type="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum"/>
<xs:attribute name="FireTriggers">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="MaximumErrors" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **BulkInsertTaskDataType** type MUST NOT contain elements or values.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **BulkInsertTaskDataType** type.

Attribute	Description
BatchSize	This integer specifies the number of rows in a batch. Each batch is processed as a single transaction.<54>
CheckConstraints	This enumeration value specifies whether constraints on the table are checked during the bulk insert operation. "True" specifies that constraints are checked. "False" specifies that constraints are not checked.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
CodePage	This value specifies the code page of the data in the data file.
SourceConnectionName	This string specifies the name of the source connection file.
DestinationConnectionName	This string specifies the name of the connection to the destination database.
DataFileType	This enumeration value specifies the type of text that is in the file.
DestinationTableName	This string specifies the name of the table in the destination database.
FirstRow	The row in the data file at which insertion begins.
LastRow	The row in the data file at which insertion ends.<55>
UseFormatFile	This enumeration value specifies whether a format file is used for the bulk insert operation. "True" specifies that a format file is used for the bulk insert operation. "False" specifies that a format file is not used for the bulk insert operation.
FormatFile	The string specifies the name of the format file. This string is used only when the **UseFormatFile** attribute is set to "True".
SortedData	This string specifies the columns on which to sort the data.
TableLock	This enumeration value specifies whether a table level lock is acquired for the bulk insert operation. "True" specifies that a table level lock is acquired for the bulk insert operation. "False" specifies that a table level lock is not acquired for the bulk insert operation.
KeepIdentity	This enumeration value specifies whether to keep data values from the data file for values for identity columns. "True" specifies that values present in the data file are kept for identity columns. "False" specifies that values present in the data file are not kept for identity columns.
KeepNulls	This enumeration value specifies whether null values in the input are retained. "True" specifies that null values in the input are retained. "False" specifies that a default value is used if a null value is encountered in the input.
FieldTerminator	This enumeration value specifies the character that terminates a field.
RowTerminator	This enumeration value specifies the character that terminates a row.
FireTriggers	This enumeration value specifies whether insert triggers that are specified for the table are fired during the bulk insert operation. "True" specifies that triggers are fired during the bulk insert operation. "False" specifies that triggers are not fired during the bulk insert operation.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
MaximumErrors	This enumeration value specifies the maximum number of errors allowed.

2.7.1.5.1.1.1.1 DataFileTypeEnum

The **DataFileTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **DataFileType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **DataFileTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="DataFileTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSBulkInsert_DataFileType_Char"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSBulkInsert_DataFileType_Native"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSBulkInsert_DataFileType_WideChar"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSBulkInsert_DataFileType_WideNative"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **DataFileTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
DTS_BulkInsert_DataFileType_Char	This enumeration value specifies that the data file contains character data.
DTS_BulkInsert_DataFileType_Native	This enumeration value performs the bulk copy by using character types that are native to the database.<56>
DTS_BulkInsert_DataFileType_WideChar	This enumeration value specifies that the data file contains **Unicode** [UNICODE] characters.
DTS_BulkInsert_DataFileType_NativeWide	This enumeration value functions the same as **DTS_BulkInsert_DataFileType_Native**, except that columns of type char, varchar, and text are stored as Unicode.<57>

2.7.1.5.1.1.1.2 CodePageType

The **CodePageType** type is used to specify the value of the code page of the data in the data file.

The following is the XSD for the **CodePageType** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="CodePageType">
  <xs:union memberTypes="xs:int">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ACP"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="OEM"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="RAW"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:simpleType>
```

The **CodePageType** type is a union that allows an integer value or a value from a string enumeration. If the value is an integer, it represents the ANSI code page. If the value is a string enumeration value, it is one of the values in the following table.

Enumeration value	Description
ACP	Columns of char, varchar, or text data type SHOULD be converted from the ANSI code page (ISO 1252 [ISO/IEC8859-1]) to the server code page.<58>
OEM	Columns of char, varchar, or text data type SHOULD be converted from the system OEM code page to the server code page.<59>
RAW	No conversion from one code page to another occurs.

2.7.1.5.1.1.1.3 BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum

The **BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum** type contains the enumeration values that can be specified for the demarcation of fields or records in the input data file.

The following is the XSD for the **BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="{CR}{LF}"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="{CR}"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="{LF}"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Semicolon {;}"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Comma {,}"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Tab"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Vertical Bar {|}"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
{CR}{LF}	Specifies that the terminator is a carriage return character followed by a line feed character.
{CR}	Specifies that the terminator is a carriage return character.
{LF}	Specifies that the terminator is a line feed character.
Semicolon {;}	Specifies that the terminator is a semicolon character.
Comma {,}	Specifies that the terminator is a comma character.
Tab	Specifies that the terminator is a tab character.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
Vertical Bar {|}	Specifies that the terminator is the vertical bar character.

2.7.1.6 DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType

The **DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType** type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Data Mining Query Task.

The following is the XSD for the **DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="QueryString" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType"/>
    <xs:element name="QueryBuilderQueryString" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType"/>
    <xs:element name="QueryBuilderSpecification" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="InputConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OutputConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ModelStructureName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ModelName" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OverwriteOutputTable" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="OutputTableName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
QueryString	DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType	A string that specifies a data mining query.<60>
QueryBuilderQueryString	DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType	A string that specifies a data mining query that appears in the UI for data mining as the initial query string, which the user can then modify.
QueryBuilderSpecification	DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType	The complex content contained in the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
		QueryBuilderSpecification element specifies information about the state of the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) UI between sessions so that editing sessions can start from where a previous session finished. Further description of the contents of this element is outside the scope of this document.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType** type.

Attribute	Description
InputConnection	This string value is the connection string to the data source for the data mining operation.
OutputConnection	This string value is the connection string to the database where the results of the data mining operation are written.
ModelStructureName	This string value contains the name of the data mining structure [MSDN-MSASDM] that is used for the data mining operation.
ModelName	This string value contains the name of the data mining model [MSDN-MMASDM] that is used for the data mining operation.
OverwriteOutputTable	This enumeration value specifies whether the table that is specified in the **OutputTableName** attribute can be overwritten. "True" specifies that data in the output table can be overwritten. "False" specifies that data in the output table MUST NOT be overwritten.
OutputTableName	The name of the table in the output database where the results of the data mining operation are written.

2.7.1.6.1 DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType

The **DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType** type contains a string value that is the value of the specific element that is of the **DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType** type.

The following is the XSD for the **DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" type="xs:boolean"
                    form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" type="xs:boolean"
                    form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:complexType>
```

The **DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType** type MUST NOT contain any elements. The value of the **DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType** type is a string value, because the type is an extension of the string type. Attributes are added to the string type, as specified in this section.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType** type.

Attribute	Description
Sensitive	The attribute value contains an indicator for whether the string that is the value of the element is treated as sensitive. FALSE – Specifies that the element string value is not considered sensitive. TRUE – Specifies that the element string value is considered sensitive.
Encrypted	The attribute value contains an indicator for whether the element value is encrypted. FALSE – Specifies that the element value is not encrypted. TRUE – Specifies that the element value is encrypted. For more details about the encryption algorithm that is used if the value of the **Encrypted** attribute is TRUE, see Security.

2.7.1.6.2 DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType

The **DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType** complex type contains unspecified XML content that is used for the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) UI.

The following is the XSD for the **DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            namespace="##any" processContents="lax"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" type="xs:boolean"
                   form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
Sensitive	The attribute value contains an indicator for whether the element content is treated as sensitive. FALSE – Specifies that the element content is not considered sensitive. TRUE – Specifies that the element content is considered sensitive.
Encrypted	The attribute value contains an indicator for whether the element content is encrypted.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	FALSE – Specifies that the element content is not encrypted. TRUE - Specifies that the element content is encrypted.

2.7.1.7 DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType

The **DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Data Profiling Task.

The following is the XSD for the **DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ProfileInput" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:DestinationTypeEnum" />
  <xs:attribute name="Destination" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OverwriteDestination" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Element	Type definition	Description
ProfileInput	String. The content of the string is further defined in Data Profiling ProfileInput String Format Definition.	A string value that contains encoded XML that specifies parameters, properties, and settings for the Data Profiling Task.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
DestinationType	This enumeration value specifies whether to save the output to a file connection or to a variable.
Destination	This string specifies the name of the file connection or the name of the variable in which to save the Data Profiling Task output.
OverwriteDestination	This enumeration value specifies whether the output from this task can overwrite any previously existing content at the output destination. "True" specifies that previously existing content at the destination for output

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	can be overwritten. "False" specifies that previously existing content at the destination for output MUST NOT be overwritten.

2.7.1.7.1 Data Profiling ProfileInput String Format Definition

The **ProfileInput** element appears within the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) package stream as a string value. This string value is shown in the XSD in DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType where the **ProfileInput** element is defined as type **xs:string**.

However, the content of that string value is encoded XML. This section specifies the XML in the string value by using XSD. Despite the use of XSD in these sections, this value is a string at the Integration Services package level.

2.7.1.7.1.1 DataProfile Root Element of the ProfileInput String

The **DataProfile** element is the root element of the XML that is encoded as a string that is contained in the **ProfileInput**.

The following is the XSD of the **DataProfile** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="DataProfile">
  <xs:complexType>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="DataSources" type="DataSourcesType" />
      <!-- Input -->
      <xs:element name="DataProfileInput" type="DataProfileInputType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
      <!-- Output -->
      <xs:element name="DataProfileOutput" type="DataProfileOutputType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
```

The following table specifies additional information about the elements and types for the **DataProfile** root element.

Element	Type definition	Description
DataSources	DataSourcesType	This complex type specifies the data sources that are referenced by the Data Profiling Task.
DataProfileInput	DataProfileInputType	This complex type specifies what should be profiled and how it should be profiled.
DataProfileOutput	DataProfileOutputType	This complex type specifies the profile output.

2.7.1.7.1.1.1 DataSourcesType

The **DataSourcesType** type MAY contain references to data sources.<61>

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following is the XSD of the **DataSourcesType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="DataSourcesType">
<xs:sequence>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2 DataProfileInputType

The **DataProfileInputType** type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Data Profiling Task.

The following is the XSD of the **DataProfileInputType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="DataProfileInputType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ProfileMode" type="ProfileModeType"
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
    <xs:element name ="Timeout" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs ="1" default ="0" />
    <xs:element name="Requests" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element ref="ProfileRequest" minOccurs="0"
                      maxOccurs="unbounded" />
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies additional information about the elements and types for the **DataProfileInputType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
ProfileMode	ProfileModeType	An enumeration value that specifies in which mode the profile is run.<62>
Timeout	xs:integer	An integer value that specifies the timeout interval for the Data Profiling Task in seconds.
Requests	ProfileRequest Element	A complex type that contains all of the profile requests to be run by the Data Profiling Task.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.1 ProfileModeType

The **ProfileModeType** type specifies the enumeration values for the **ProfileMode** element.

The following is the XSD of the **ProfileModeType** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ProfileModeType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Fast" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Exact" />
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ProfileModeType** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Fast	The profile is computed in fast mode, but it may not be exact.
Exact	An exact profile is computed.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2 ProfileRequest Element

The **ProfileRequest** element is an abstract element that is a placeholder for elements that contain a specific data profile request. Elements that can be substituted for this placeholder have the **substitutionGroup** attribute of the element set to the value "ProfileRequest".

The following is the XSD of the **ProfileRequest** element.

```
<xs:element name="ProfileRequest" type="ProfileRequestType"
            abstract="true" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1 ProfileRequestType

The **ProfileRequestType** abstract type is used to hold a profile request. The **ProfileRequestType** abstract type specifies an attribute that is common to many requests. The content of elements of type **ProfileRequestType** is specified for each specific element that can be substituted for the element of this type that appears in an XML instance document.

The following is the XSD of the **ProfileRequestType** abstract type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ProfileRequestType" abstract="true">
  <xs:attribute name="ID" type="xs:string" use="required" />
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ProfileRequestType** abstract type can contain elements, depending on the type of the element that is substituted.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **ProfileRequestType** abstract type.

Attribute	Description
ID	A string value that specifies an identification string that is used to refer to the data profile request elsewhere in the package.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.1 Elements That Can Be Substituted for the ProfileRequest Element

The following elements have the XSD **substitutionGroup** attribute set to "ProfileRequest" in their XSD definition. Thus, they can be substituted for the **ProfileRequest** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- ColumnStatisticsProfileRequest
- ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequest
- ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequest
- ColumnNullRatioProfileRequest
- ColumnPatternProfileRequest
- CandidateKeyProfileRequest
- FunctionalDependencyProfileRequest
- InclusionProfileRequest

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.2 ColumnStatisticsProfileRequest Element

The **ColumnStatisticsProfileRequest** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are used to request a **column statistics profile**. The **ColumnStatisticsProfileRequest** element has the XSD **substitutionGroup** attribute set to the value "ProfileRequest"; therefore, it is one of the elements that can be substituted for the ProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnStatisticsProfileRequest** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="ColumnStatisticsProfileRequest"
            type="ColumnStatisticsProfileRequestType"
            substitutionGroup="ProfileRequest" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.2.1 ColumnStatisticsProfileRequestType

The **ColumnStatisticsProfileRequestType** complex type is the type of the ColumnStatisticsProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnStatisticsProfileRequestType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ColumnStatisticsProfileRequestType"
                final="#all">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ColumnProfileRequestType">
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

All of the elements and attributes of the **ColumnStatisticsProfileRequestType** complex type are contained in the definition of its base type, the ColumnProfileRequestType. The **ColumnStatisticsProfileRequestType** complex type MUST NOT contain additions or extensions that are not specified in the **ColumnProfileRequestType** type.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.3 ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequest Element

The **ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequest** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are used to request **column length distribution profiles**. The **ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequest** element has the XSD **substitutionGroup** attribute

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

set to the value “ProfileRequest”; therefore, it is one of the elements that can be substituted for the ProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequest** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequest"
            type="ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequestType"
            substitutionGroup="ProfileRequest" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.3.1 ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequestType

The **ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequestType** complex type is the type of the ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequestType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequestType"
                final="#all">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ColumnProfileRequestType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="IgnoreLeadingSpace" type="xs:boolean"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default="false" />
        <xs:element name="IgnoreTrailingSpace" type="xs:boolean"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" default ="true" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequestType** complex type is an extension of the ColumnProfileRequestType type. The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **ColumnLengthDistributionProfileRequestType** complex type.

Element	Type definition	Description
IgnoreLeadingSpace	xs:Boolean	A Boolean value that specifies whether to ignore leading spaces when comparing string values. TRUE indicates that leading spaces MUST be ignored when comparing string values. FALSE indicates that leading spaces MUST NOT be ignored when comparing string values.
IgnoreTrailingSpace	xs:Boolean	A Boolean value that specifies whether to ignore trailing spaces when comparing string values. TRUE indicates that trailing spaces MUST be ignored when comparing string values. FALSE indicates that trailing spaces MUST NOT be ignored when comparing string values.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.4 ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequest Element

The **ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequest** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are used to request **column value distribution profiles**. The **ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequest** element has the XSD **substitutionGroup** attribute set to the value "ProfileRequest"; therefore, it is one of the elements that can be substituted for the ProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequest** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequest"
            type="ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequestType"
            substitutionGroup="ProfileRequest" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.4.1 ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequestType

The **ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequestType** complex type is the type of the ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequestType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequestType"
                final="#all">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ColumnProfileRequestType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Option" type="ValueDistributionOptions"
                    minOccurs = "1" />
        <xs:element name="FrequentValueThreshold" type="xs:double"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequestType** complex type is an extension of the ColumnProfileRequestType type. The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **ColumnValueDistributionProfileRequestType** complex type.

Element	Type definition	Description
Option	ValueDistributionOptions	This enumeration value specifies whether to include all values in the distribution computation.
FrequentValueThreshold	xs:double	This double value specifies the threshold at which to include values in the distribution computation. This value MUST be a value that is greater than or equal to 0 and less than or equal to 1. This value is ignored if the value of the **Option** attribute is not equal to "FrequentValueThreshold".<63>

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.4.1.1 ValueDistributionOptions

The **ValueDistributionOptions** type specifies the enumeration values for the **Options** element.

The following is the XSD of the **ValueDistributionOptions** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ValueDistributionOptions">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="AllValues" />
    <xs:enumeration value="FrequentValues" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ValueDistributionOptions** type.

Enumeration value	Description
AllValues	The distribution is computed for all values.
FrequentValues	The distribution is computed only for values whose frequency exceeds the minimum value that is specified in the **FrequentValueThreshold** element.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.5 ColumnNullRatioProfileRequest Element

The **ColumnNullRatioProfileRequest** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are used to request **column null ratio distribution profiles**. The **ColumnNullRatioProfileRequest** element has the XSD **substitution** attribute set to the value "ProfileRequest"; therefore, it is one of the elements that can be substituted for the ProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnNullRatioProfileRequest** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="ColumnNullRatioProfileRequest"
            type="ColumnNullRatioProfileRequestType"
            substitutionGroup="ProfileRequest" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.5.1 ColumnNullRatioProfileRequestType

The **ColumnNullRatioProfileRequestType** type is the type of the ColumnNullRatioProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnNullRatioProfileRequestType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ColumnNullRatioProfileRequestType"
                final="#all">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ColumnProfileRequestType">
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

All of the elements and attributes of the **ColumnNullRatioProfileRequestType** type are contained in the definition of its base type, the ColumnProfileRequestType type. The **ColumnNullRatioProfileRequestType** type MUST NOT contain additions or extensions that are not specified in the **ColumnProfileRequestType** type.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.6 CandidateKeyProfileRequest Element

The **CandidateKeyProfileRequest** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are used to request **candidate key profiles**. The **CandidateKeyProfileRequest** element has the XSD **substitutionGroup** attribute set to the value "ProfileRequest"; therefore, the **CandidateKeyProfileRequest** element is one of the elements that can be substituted for the ProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **CandidateKeyProfileRequest** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="CandidateKeyProfileRequest"
            type="CandidateKeyProfileRequestType"
            substitutionGroup="ProfileRequest" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.6.1 CandidateKeyProfileRequestType

The **CandidateKeyProfileRequestType** type is the type of the CandidateKeyProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **CandidateKeyProfileRequestType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="CandidateKeyProfileRequestType"
                final="#all">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="TableProfileRequestType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="KeyColumns"
                    type="ColumnParameterCollectionType"
                    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="ThresholdSetting"
                    type="StrengthThresholdSettingType"
                    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="KeyStrengthThreshold" type="xs:double"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="VerifyOutputInFastMode" type="xs:boolean"
                    default ="true"  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name ="MaxNumberOfViolations" type ="xs:int"
                    minOccurs ="0" maxOccurs ="1" default ="-1" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **CandidateKeyProfileRequestType** type is an extension of the TableProfileRequestType type. The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **CandidateKeyProfileRequestType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
KeyColumns	ColumnParameterCollectionType	A complex type that specifies the column or columns to be profiled as key candidates.
ThresholdSetting	StrengthThresholdSettingType	An enumeration value that specifies what type of threshold to use in identifying a key candidate.
KeyStrengthThreshold	xs:double	A double value that specifies the minimum strength that is required to report a candidate key. This value is used only if the **ThresholdSetting** element is set to the value "Specified".<64>
VerifyOutputInFastMode	xs:Boolean	A Boolean value that specifies whether the output verification step is performed in fast mode. TRUE specifies that output verification is performed in fast mode. FALSE specifies that output verification is not performed in fast mode.<65>
MaxNumberOfViolations	xs:int	An integer value that specifies the maximum number of candidate key violations to report in the output. This option is disabled when the **KeyStrengthThreshold** element is set to the value "Exact".<66>

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.7 FunctionalDependencyProfileRequest Element

The **FunctionalDependencyProfileRequest** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are used to request **functional dependency profiles**. The **FunctionalDependencyProfileRequest** element has the XSD **substitutionGroup** attribute set to the value "ProfileRequest"; therefore, it is one of the elements that can be substituted for the ProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **FunctionalDependencyProfileRequest** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="FunctionalDependencyProfileRequest"
            type="FunctionalDependencyProfileRequestType"
            substitutionGroup="ProfileRequest" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.7.1 FunctionalDependencyProfileRequestType

The **FunctionalDependencyProfileRequestType** type is the type of the FunctionalDependencyProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **FuntionalDependencyProfileRequestType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FunctionalDependencyProfileRequestType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                final="#all">
    <xs:complexContent>
      <xs:extension base="TableProfileRequestType">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:element name="DeterminantColumns"
                      type="ColumnParameterCollectionType"
                      minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
          <xs:element name="DependentColumn" type="ColumnParameterType"
                      minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
          <xs:element name="ThresholdSetting"
                      type="StrengthThresholdSettingType"
                      minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
          <xs:element name="FDStrengthThreshold" type="xs:double"
                      minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
          <xs:element name="VerifyOutputInFastMode" type="xs:boolean"
                      default ="true" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
          <xs:element name ="MaxNumberOfViolations" default ="-1"
                      type ="xs:int" minOccurs ="0" maxOccurs ="1" />
        </xs:sequence>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:complexContent>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The **FunctionalDependencyProfileRequestType** type is an extension of the TableProfileRequestType type. The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **FunctionalDependencyProfileRequestType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
DeterminantColumns	ColumnParameterCollectionType	A complex type that specifies a collection of determinant columns, which are the columns that are assessed for their ability to determine the dependent columns.
DependentColumn	ColumnParameterType	A complex type that specifies the column for which the dependency on the determinant columns is computed.
ThresholdSetting	StrengthThresholdSettingType	An enumeration value that specifies what type of threshold to use to identify a key candidate.
FDStrengthThreshold	xs:double	A double value that specifies the minimum functional dependency threshold that is required to consider a dependency as existing. This value is used only if the value of the **ThresholdSetting** element is set to "Specified".<67>
VerifyOutputInFastMode	xs:boolean	A Boolean value that specifies whether the output verification step is performed in fast mode. TRUE specifies that output verification is performed in fast mode. FALSE specifies that output verification

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
		is not performed in fast mode.<68>
MaxNumberOfViolations	xs:int	An integer value that specifies the maximum number of candidate key violations to report in the output. This option is disabled when the **KeyStrengthThreshold** element is set to the value "Exact".<69>

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.8 Abstract Base Types Used by Data Profiling Task

The following abstract types are used as a base for extension or restriction for instance types that are used by the Data Profiling Task.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.8.1 ColumnProfileRequestType

The **ColumnProfileRequestType** type is the base type from which many types that request a profile of a column are extended.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnProfileRequestType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ColumnProfileRequestType" abstract="true">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="TableProfileRequestType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Column" type="ColumnParameterType"
                    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **ColumnProfileRequestType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
Column	ColumnParameterType	A complex type that specifies information that is sufficient to identify a column at a data source for which a profile is being requested.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.8.2 TableProfileRequestType

The **TableProfileRequestType** type is the base type from which many types that request a profile of a table or of table elements are extended.

The following is the XSD of the **TableProfileRequestType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="TableProfileRequestType" abstract="true">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ProfileRequestType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="DataSourceID" type="xs:string"
                    minOccurs = "0"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <xs:element name="Table" type="TableQNameType" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **TableProfileRequestType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
DataSourceID	xs:string	A string value that contains an identifier for the data source for this table request.
Table	TableQNameType	A complex type that identifies a single table within a data source.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9 InclusionProfileRequest Element

The **InclusionProfileRequest** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are used to request **value inclusion profiles**. The **InclusionProfileRequest** element has the XSD **substitutionGroup** attribute set to the value "ProfileRequest"; therefore, the **InclusionProfileRequest** element is one of the elements that can be substituted for the ProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **InclusionProfileRequest** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="InclusionProfileRequest"
            type="InclusionProfileRequestType"
            substitutionGroup="ProfileRequest" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9.1 InclusionProfileRequestType

The **InclusionProfileRequestType** type is the type of the InclusionProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **InclusionProfileRequestType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="InclusionProfileRequestType" final="#all">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ProfileRequestType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="SubsetDataSourceID" type="xs:string"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="SubsetTable" type="TableQNameType"
                    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="SubsetColumns"
                    type="ColumnParameterCollectionType"
                    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="SupersetDataSourceID" type="xs:string"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="SupersetTable" type="TableQNameType"
                    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="SupersetColumns"
                    type="ColumnParameterCollectionType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="InclusionThresholdSetting"
                type="StrengthThresholdSettingType"
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="InclusionStrengthThreshold" type="xs:double"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="SupersetColumnsKeyThresholdSetting"
                type="StrengthThresholdSettingType"
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="SupersetColumnsKeyThreshold" type="xs:double"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="VerifyOutputInFastMode" type="xs:boolean"
                default="true" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />
        <xs:element name="MaxNumberOfViolations" default="-1"
                type="xs:int" minOccurs ="0" maxOccurs="1" />
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **InclusionProfileRequestType** type is an extension of the ProfileRequestType type. The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **InclusionProfileRequestType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
SubsetDataSourceID	xs:string	A string value that contains an identifier for the subset data source.
SubsetTable	TableQNameType	A complex type that specifies information to reference the table that is used as the subset table.
SubsetColumns	ColumnParameterCollection Type	A complex type that specifies the columns that constitute the subset for which determination of the value inclusion profile is computed.
SupersetDataSourceID	xs:string	A string value that contains an identifier for the superset data source.<70>
SupersetTable	TableQNameType	A complex type that specifies information to reference the table that is used as the superset table.
SupersetColumns	ColumnParameterCollection Type	A complex type that specifies the columns that constitute the superset for which determination of the value inclusion profile is computed.
InclusionThresholdSetting	StrengthThresholdSettingTy pe	An enumeration value that specifies what type of threshold to use in the value inclusion profile.
InclusionStrengthThreshold	xs:double	A double value that specifies the minimum inclusion strength that is required to report the inclusion

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
		strength. This value is used only if the value of the **InclusionThresholdSetting** element is set to "Specified".<71>
SupersetColumnsKeyThresholdSetting	StrengthThresholdSettingType	An enumeration value that specifies what type of threshold to use in the value inclusion profile for a key.
SupersetColumnsKeyThreshold	xs:double	A double value that specifies the minimum inclusion strength that is required to report the inclusion strength of the suitability of the column as a key. This value is used only if the value of the **SupersetColumnsKeyThresholdSetting** element is set to "Specified".<72>
VerifyOutputInFastMode	xs:boolean	A Boolean value that specifies whether the output verification step is performed in fast mode. TRUE specifies that output verification is performed in fast mode. FALSE specifies that output verification is not performed in fast mode.<73>
MaxNumberOfViolations	xs:int	An integer value that specifies the maximum number of violations to report in the output. This option is disabled when the value of the **InclusionThresholdSetting** element is set to "Exact".<74>

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10 ColumnPatternProfileRequest Element

The **ColumnPatternProfileRequest** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are used to request value inclusion profiles. The **ColumnPatternProfileRequest** element has the XSD **substitutionGroup** attribute set to the value "ProfileRequest"; therefore, it is one of the elements that can be substituted for the ProfileRequest element.

The following is the XSD of the **InclusionProfileRequest** element declaration.

```
<xs:element name="ColumnPatternProfileRequest"
            type="ColumnPatternProfileRequestType"
            substitutionGroup="ProfileRequest" />
```

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10.1 ColumnPatternProfileRequestType

The **ColumnPatternProfileRequestType** type is the type of the ColumnPatternProfileRequest element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnPatternProfileRequestType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name=" ColumnPatternProfileRequestType " final="#all">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:extension base="ColumnProfileRequestType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="MaxNumberOfPatterns" type="xs:int"
                    minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="PercentageDataCoverageDesired"
                    type="xs:int" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="CaseSensitive" type="xs:boolean"
                    minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="Delimiters" type="xs:string"
                    minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="Symbols" type="xs:string"
                    minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="TagDataSourceId" type="xs:string"
                    minOccurs="0"/>
        <xs:element name="TagTableName" type="TableQNameType"
                    minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ColumnPatternProfileRequestType** type is an extension of the ColumnProfileRequestType type. The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **ColumnPatternProfileRequestType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
MaxNumberOfPatterns	xs:int	An integer value that specifies the maximum number of patterns that are returned by the **column pattern profile** task.<75>
PercentageDataCoverageDesired	xs:int	An integer value that specifies the percentage of the data that is described by the patterns that are returned by the column pattern profile task.<76>
CaseSensitive	xs:Boolean	A Boolean value that specifies whether to consider strings as case-sensitive. TRUE specifies that case MUST be considered in determining the pattern. FALSE specifies that case MUST be ignored in determining the pattern.<77>
Delimiters	xs:string	A string value that specifies the characters that are treated as the equivalent of spaces between words when tokenizing text.<78>
Symbols	xs:string	A string value that specifies the symbols that are retained as part of patterns.<79>
TagSourceID	xs:string	A string value that contains an identifier for the **tag table**.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
TagTableName	TableQNameType	A complex type that specifies information to reference the table that is used as the tag table.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11 Other Types Used by Data Profiling Task

The following types are referenced as element types by other complex types within the Data Profiling Task.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.1 StrengthThresholdSettingType

The **StrengthThresholdSettingType** type specifies the enumeration values for the **ThresholdSetting** element.

The following is the XSD of the **StrengthThresholdSettingType** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="StrengthThresholdSettingType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="None" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Specified" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Exact" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **StrengthThresholdSettingType** type.

Enumeration value	Description
None	No threshold is specified. The key strength is reported, regardless of its value.
Specified	A threshold is specified as the value of the **KeyStrengthThreshold** element. The key strength is reported only if it is greater than the threshold.
Exact	No threshold is specified. The key strength is reported only if the selected columns are an exact key.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.2 ColumnParameterCollectionType

The **ColumnParameterCollectionType** type specifies a collection of columns that are considered as key column candidates.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnParameterCollectionType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ColumnParameterCollectionType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Column" type="ColumnParameterType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **ColumnParameterCollectionType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
Column	ColumnParameterType	A complex type that specifies a single existing column by pointing to the column at its external location.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.2.1 ColumnParameterType

The **ColumnParameterType** type specifies a collection of columns that are considered as key column candidates.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnParameterType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ColumnParameterType">
  <xs:attribute name="IsWildCard" type="xs:boolean"
                use ="required" />
  <xs:attribute name="ColumnName" type="xs:string"
                use="optional" />
  <xs:attribute name="StringCompareOptions"
                type="DTS:StringCompareOptionsEnum"
                use="optional" />
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies additional information about the elements in the **ColumnParameterType** type.

Element	Type definition	Description
IsWildCard	xs:boolean	This Boolean value specifies whether the wildcard character (*) has been specified to select all columns. TRUE specifies that the wildcard character (*) has been specified; therefore, all columns in the table are selected. FALSE specifies that the wildcard character (*) has not been specified and that specific individual columns are selected.
ColumnName	xs:string	A string value that specifies the name of a column.
StringCompareOptions	StringCompareOptionsEnum	An enumeration value that specifies the options to be used in string comparison.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.2.1.1 StringCompareOptionsEnum

The **StringCompareOptionsEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **StringCompareOptions** element. The **StringCompareOptionsEnum** type is a bitmask, but it is a bitmask in which not all combinations are permitted. The XSD enumeration enumerates only the allowed value combinations.

The following is the XSD for the **StringCompareOptionsEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:simpleType name="StringCompareOptionsEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1024"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1025"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1026"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1027"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1032"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1033"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1034"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1035"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1040"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1041"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1042"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1043"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1048"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1050"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1051"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="32768"/>
  </xs:restriction>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **StringCompareOptionsEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
0	Default.
1024	Dictionary sort.
1025	Dictionary sort, ignore case.
1026	Dictionary sort, ignore non-space characters.
1027	Dictionary sort, ignore case, and ignore non-space characters.
1032	Dictionary sort, ignore kana type.
1033	Dictionary sort, ignore case, and ignore kana type.
1034	Dictionary sort, ignore non-space characters, and ignore kana type.
1035	Dictionary sort, ignore case, ignore non-space characters, and ignore kana type.
1040	Dictionary sort, ignore width.
1041	Dictionary sort, ignore case, and ignore width.
1042	Dictionary sort, ignore non-space characters, and ignore width.
1043	Dictionary sort, ignore case, ignore non-space characters, and ignore width.
1048	Dictionary sort, ignore kana type, and ignore width.
1050	Dictionary sort, ignore non-space characters, ignore kana type, and ignore width.
1051	Dictionary sort, ignore case, ignore non-space characters, ignore kana type, and ignore width.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
32768	Binary sort.

2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.11.3 TableQNameType

The **TableQNameType** type is used to specify an existing table in a database.

The following is the XSD of the **TableQNameType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="TableQNameType">
  <xs:attribute name="Database" type="xs:string" use="optional" />
  <xs:attribute name="Schema" type="xs:string" use="optional" />
  <xs:attribute name="Table" type="xs:string" use="optional" />
</xs:complexType>
```

The **TableQNameType** type MUST NOT contain elements.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **TableQNameType** type.

Attribute	Description
Database	A string value that specifies the name of the database in which the table resides.
Schema	A string value that specifies the name of the schema within the database.
Table	A string value that specifies the name of the table within the schema.

2.7.1.7.1.1.3 DataProfileOutputType

The **DataProfileOutputType** complex type contains the computed profile results.<80>

The following is the XSD of the **DataProfileOutputType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="DataProfileOutputType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Profiles" type="ProfilesType"
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" />
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies additional information about the elements and types for the **DataProfileOutputType** complex type.

Element	Type definition	Description
Profiles	ProfilesType	A complex type that MAY contain an output profile.<81>

2.7.1.7.1.1.3.1 ProfilesType

The **ProfilesType** complex type contains the computed profile results.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following is the XSD of the **ProfilesType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ProfilesType">
  <xs:sequence/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **ProfilesType** complex type MUST be empty.

2.7.1.8 Exec80PackageTaskData Element

The **Exec80PackageTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the execution of a Data Transformation Services (DTS) 2000 Package as a task. The **Exec80PackageTaskData** element resides in the Exec80PackageTask namespace. The ExecutableObjectDataType type refers to this element within an XSD **choice** element, using the XSD **ref** attribute, in the following XSD fragment.

```
<xs:element ref="Exec80PackageTask:Exec80PackageTaskData"/>
```

2.7.1.8.1 Exec80PackageTask Namespace

The **Exec80PackageTask** namespace specifies the elements and types that are used by the Execute DTS 2000 Package Task.

The following is the XSD declaration for the **Exec80PackageTask** namespace.

```
xmlns:Exec80PackageTask=
"www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/exec80packagetask"
```

2.7.1.8.1.1 Exec80PackageTaskData Element

The following is the XSD for the element declaration for the **Exec80packageTaskData** element in the Exec80PackageTask namespace.

```
<xs:element name="Exec80PackageTaskData"
            type="Exec80PackageTask:Exec80PackageTaskType"/>
```

2.7.1.8.1.1.1 Exec80PackageTaskType

The **Exec80PackageTaskType** complex type holds parameters, properties, and settings for an Execute DTS 2000 Package Task.

The following is the XSD for the **Exec80PackageTaskType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="Exec80PackageTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="DTS2000Package" type="xs:base64Binary"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Location"
                type="Exec80PackageTask:Exec80PackageTaskLocationEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="PackageName" type="xs:string"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="PackageID" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="PackageVersionGUID" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SQLServer" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SQLUsername" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WindowsAuthentication">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="Filename" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="InnerGlobalVariables" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OuterGlobalVariables" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **Exec80PackageTaskType** complex type.

Element	Type definition	Description
DTS2000Package	xs:base64Binary	This element stores the content of the DTS 2000 Package in binary format. If this element is present, the DTS 2000 Package is not retrieved from an external location.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **Exec80PackageTaskType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
Location	This enumeration value specifies the storage location for the DTS 2000 Package file.
PackageName	This string specifies the name of the DTS 2000 Package that is executed.
PackageID	This GUID value specifies the ID of the DTS 2000 Package that is executed.
PackageVersionGUID	A GUID value that is unique to every version of the package.<82>
SQLServer	This string value contains the name of the server instance.<83>
SQLUsername	This string value contains the database username.<84>
WindowsAuthentication	An enumeration value that specifies whether Windows authentication is used. "True" specifies that Windows Authentication is used. "False" specifies that Windows Authentication is not used.
Filename	This string value specifies the name of the file. This value is used only if the **Location** attribute has a value of "StorageFile".
InnerGlobalVariables	A string value that contains a collection of variables that are the **inner variables** for the task.
OuterGlobalVariables	A string value that contains a collection of variables that are the **outer variables** for the task.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.8.1.1.1.1 Exec80PackageTaskEnum

The **Exec80PackageTaskEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **Location** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **Exec80PackageTaskEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="Exec80PackageTaskLocationEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="SqlServer"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EmbeddedInTask"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="StorageFile"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **Exec80PackageTaskEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
SqlServer	Specifies that the DTS 2000 Package file is stored on a database server.<85>
EmbeddedInTask	Specifies that the DTS 2000 Package file is embedded inline in the package file.
StorageFile	Specifies that the DTS 2000 Package file is stored in a file in the file system.

2.7.1.9 ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType

The **ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Execute Package Task.

The following is the XSD for the **ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ExecuteOutOfProcess" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PackageName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="PackagePassword" type="DTS:PasswordElementType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="PackageID" type="DTS:uuid" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="VersionID" type="DTS:uuid" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="Connection" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies the elements of the **ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Type definition	Description
ExecuteOutOfProcess	Inline in the XSD in this section.	This enumeration value specifies whether the package is executed in a separate process. "True" specifies that the package is executed in a separate process. "False" specifies that the package is executed within the parent process.
PackageName	String	A string value that specifies the name of the package that is run.
PackagePassword	PasswordElementType	A string value that specifies the password for use if the package is encrypted.
PackageID	UUID	A UUID value that specifies the ID of the package that is executed.
VersionID	UUID	A UUID value that specifies the version ID of the version of a package to execute.
Connection	xs:string	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its DTSID property value or by its ObjectName property value.

2.7.1.10 ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType

The **ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Execute Process Task.

The following is the XSD for the **ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Executable" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RequireFullFileName" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="Arguments" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WorkingDirectory" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TimeOut" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FailTaskIfReturnCodeIsNotSuccessValue"
                form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="SuccessValue" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TerminateAfterTimeout" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="StandardInputVariable" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StandardOutputVariable" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StandardErrorVariable" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WindowStyle" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:WindowStyleEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The **ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain elements.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
Executable	A string value that specifies the name of the executable to execute.
RequireFullFileName	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task fails if the executable is not found on the specified path. "True" specifies that the full file name is required and the task fails if the executable is not found on the specified path. "False" specifies that the full file name is not required and that the task can still execute if the executable is found in any location that is available to the process.
Arguments	A string value that specifies a list of arguments that is passed to the executable.
WorkingDirectory	A string value that specifies the working directory for the executable.
TimeOut	An integer value that specifies the timeout interval, in seconds, for the executable.
FailTaskIfReturnCodeIsNotSuccessValue	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task fails if the return code is not the same as that specified for the **SuccessValue** attribute. "True" specifies that the task fails if the return code is not the same as the value that is specified for the **SuccessValue** attribute. "False" specifies that the task does not fail if the return code is not the same as the value that is specified for the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	SuccessValue attribute.
SuccessValue	An integer value that specifies the value that is returned by the external process to indicate that the external process has completed successfully.
TerminateAfterTimeout	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task should terminate after the timeout value is reached. "True" specifies that the task terminates after the timeout value is reached. "False" specifies that the task does not terminate after the timeout value is reached.
StandardInputVariable	A string value that specifies a variable that contains input information that is passed to the process.
StandardOutputVariable	A string value that specifies a variable where output information from the process is sent.
StandardErrorVariable	A string value that specifies a variable where error information from the process is sent.
WindowStyle	An enumeration value that specifies how the new window in which the task starts a process appears.

2.7.1.10.1 WindowStyleEnum

The **WindowStyleEnum** type contains the enumeration values for specifying what the appearance is of the window that is created to run the process.

The following is the XSD for the **WindowStyleEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="WindowStyleEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Hidden"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Maximized"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Minimized"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Normal"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **WindowStyleEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Hidden	Specifies that the window MUST be hidden.
Maximized	Specifies that the window MUST be maximized.
Minimized	Specifies that the window MUST be minimized.
Normal	Specifies that the window MUST be normal size.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.11 SqlTaskData Element

The **SqlTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the execution of an Execute SQL Task. This element resides in the SQLTask namespace. The ExecutableObjectDataType type refers to this element within an XSD **choice** element, using the XSD **ref** attribute, in the following XSD fragment.

```
<xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
```

2.7.1.11.1 SQLTask Namespace

The **SQLTask** namespace specifies the elements and types that are used by the Execute SQL Task.

The following is the XSD declaration for the **SQLTask** namespace.

```
xmlns:SQLTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sqltask"
```

2.7.1.11.1.1 SqlTaskData Element

The **SqlTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the execution of an Execute SQL Task. The following is the XSD for the element declaration for the SqlTaskData element in the **SQLTask** namespace.

```
<xs:element name="SqlTaskData"  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataType"/>
```

2.7.1.11.1.1.1 SqlTaskDataType

The **SqlTaskDataType** complex type holds parameters, properties, and settings for the Execute SQL Task.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
                type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="OperatorNotifyList"
                type="SQLTask:OperatorNotifyListType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ParameterBinding"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskParameterBindingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ResultBinding"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskResultBindingType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="BackupDestinationList"
                type="SQLTask:BackupDestinationListType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:BackupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:TSQLExecuteTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RemoveOlderThan" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TimeUnitsType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **SQLTaskDataType** complex type.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
SelectedDatabases	The **SelectedDatabases** element MUST NOT be used except with the following tasks: Backup Task, Check Integrity Task, Rebuild Index Task, Reorganize Index Task, Shrink Database Task, and Update Statistics Task.	SelectedDatabasesType	A complex type value that specifies information about an existing database.
OperatorNotifyList	The **NotifyOperatorList** element MUST NOT be used except with the Notify Operator Task.	OperatorNotifyListType	A complex type value that specifies information about the operators to notify.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
ParameterBinding	None.	SqlTaskParameterBindingType	A complex type value that specifies information about parameters that the Execute SQL Task uses as input or output.
ResultBinding	None.	SqlTaskResultBindingType	A complex type value that specifies information about the binding of the results of the execution of the Execute SQL Task.
BackupDestinationList	The **BackupDestinationList** element MUST NOT be used except with the Backup Task.	BackupDestinationListType	A complex type value that specifies information about the destinations for a Backup Task.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes and the attribute groups of the **SqlTaskDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes that are common to all SQL tasks.
MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes that are common to all maintenance tasks.
BackupTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the Backup Task.
CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the Check Integrity Task.
AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the Execute SQL Agent Job Task.
HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the History Cleanup Task.
MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	Maintenance File Cleanup Task.
NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the Notify Operator Task.
RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the Rebuild Index Task.
ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the Reorganize Index Task.
ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the Shrink Database Task.
UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup	An attribute group that specifies the attributes for the Update Statistics Task.
RemoveOlderThan	An integer value that specifies the number of units of time after which history is removed. The units for this integer value are specified by the **TimeUnitsType** attribute.
TimeUnitsType	An enumeration value that specifies the units of time for the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute.
DatabaseSelectionType	An enumeration value that specifies what types of databases are selected or whether a list of databases is specified.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.1 SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum

The**SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **SelectionType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="4"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
1	Specifies that all databases are selected.
2	Specifies that only system databases are selected.
3	Specifies that all user databases are selected.
4	Specifies that the selected databases are specified by **SelectedDatabases**

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
	elements.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.2 SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum

The**SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **SelectionType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
0	The unit of time for the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute is days.
1	The unit of time for the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute is weeks.
2	The unit of time for the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute is months.
3	The unit of time for the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute is years.
5	The unit of time for the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute is hours.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.3 SelectedDatabasesType

The **SelectedDatabasesType** contains information about the databases that are selected for an Execute SQL Task operation.

The following is the XSD for the **SelectedDatabasesType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="SelectedDatabasesType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabaseName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **SelectedDatabasesType** type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **SelectedDatabasesType** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
DatabaseName	A string value that contains the name of an existing database.

2.7.1.11.1.1.4 OperatorNotifyListType

The **OperatorNotifyListType** contains information about the databases that are selected for an Execute SQL Task operation.

The following is the XSD for the **OperatorNotifyListType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="OperatorNotifyListType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="OperatorNotify" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **OperatorNotifyListType** type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **OperatorNotifyListType** type.

Attribute	Description
OperatorNotify	A string value that contains the name of an operator to notify.

2.7.1.11.1.1.5 SqlTaskParameterBindingType

The **SqlTaskParameterBindingType** complex type specifies information about the parameters that are used to execute an SQL statement.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskParameterBindingType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskParameterBindingType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ParameterName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DtsVariableName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ParameterDirection"
                type="SQLTask:ParameterDirectionEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ParameterSize" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **SqlTaskParameterBindingType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **SqlTaskParameterBindingType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
ParameterName	A string value that specifies the name of the parameter. The format of this string value varies with the provider.
DtsVariableName	A string value that specifies the name of a DTS variable that provides an input value as the parameter value, receives an output value from the SQL execution,

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	or receives a return value from the SQL execution.
ParameterDirection	An enumeration value that specifies the direction for the parameter.
DataType	An enumeration value that specifies the data type of the parameter.
ParameterSize	An integer value that specifies the size of the parameter. Whether a parameter needs to have a size specified depends on the type of the parameter and the requirement of the provider.

2.7.1.11.1.1.5.1 ParameterDirectionEnum

The **ParameterDirectionEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **ParameterDirection** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **ParameterDirectionEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ParameterDirectionEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Input"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Output"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReturnValue"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ParameterDirectionEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Input	Specifies that the parameter provides input to the Execute SQL Task.
Output	Specifies that the parameter receives output from the Execute SQL Task.
ReturnValue	Specifies that the parameter receives a return value from the Execute SQL Task.

2.7.1.11.1.1.6 BackupDestinationListType

The **BackupDestinationListType** complex type specifies a list of backup destinations.

The following is the XSD for the **BackupDestinationListType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="BackupDestinationListType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupDestinationLocation"
                type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **BackupDestinationListType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **BackupDestinationListType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
BackupDestinationLocation	A string value that specifies the destination location for the backup.

2.7.1.11.1.1.7 SqlTaskResultBindingType

The **SqlTaskResultBindingType** specifies information about parameters that are used to execute an SQL statement.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskResultBindingType** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskResultBindingType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ResultName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DtsVariableName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **SqlTaskResultBindingType** type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **SqlTaskResultBindingType** type.

Attribute	Description
ResultName	A string value that specifies the name of the result. The format of this string value varies with the provider.
DtsVariableName	A string value that specifies the name of a DTS variable that receives the result.

2.7.1.11.1.1.8 SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup

The **SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup** type specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element for all tasks that use the **SqlTaskData** element.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="Connection" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TimeOut" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsStoredProc">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="BypassPrepare">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="SqlStmtSourceType"
                  type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SqlStatementSource"
                  type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CodePage" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ResultType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlResultTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
Connection	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
TimeOut	An integer that specifies the timeout interval, in seconds, for the task.
IsStoredProc	An enumeration value that specifies whether the Execute SQL Task executes a stored procedure. "True" specifies that the task executes a stored procedure. "False" specifies that the task does not execute a stored procedure.
BypassPrepare	An enumeration value that specifies whether the SQL statement is prepared before the SQL statement is executed. "True" specifies that the prepare step is bypassed and that the task is not prepared before it is executed. "False" specifies that the prepare step is not bypassed and that the task is prepared before it is executed.
SqlStatementSourceType	This enumeration value specifies the source of the SQL statement.
SqlStatementSource	This string value specifies the SQL statement. The string value can contain an SQL language statement, or it can contain identifying information for the source of the SQL statement. The content depends on the value of the **SqlStatementSourceType** attribute.
CodePage	This integer value specifies the code page for the task.
ResultType	This enumeration value specifies the form of the output from the task.

2.7.1.11.1.1.8.1 SqlResultTypeEnum

The **SqlResultTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **SqlResultType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlResultTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SqlResultTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ResultSetType_None"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ResultSetType_Rowset"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ResultSetType_SingleRow"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ResultSetType_XML"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **SqlResultTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
ResultSetType_None	Specifies that no result set is returned.
ResultSetType_Rowset	Specifies that the result set that is returned is a rowset.
ResultSetType_SingleRow	Specifies that the result set that is returned is a single row.
ResultSetType_XML	Specifies that the result set that is returned is XML.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.9 MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup

The **MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup** type specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element by all maintenance plan tasks. The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the task is one of the maintenance plan tasks.

The following is the XSD for the **MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="ServerVersion" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ExtendedLogging">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="LocalConnectionForLogging" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IgnoreDatabasesInNotOnlineState">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
ServerVersion	An integer value that specifies the server version.
ExtendedLogging	An enumeration value that specifies whether to include additional information about server operation at the end of a successful

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	execution of a maintenance task in the log file. "True" specifies that additional information is included in the log file. "False" specifies that additional information is not included in the log file.
LocalConnectionForLogging	A string value that specifies a local connection manager that is used for logging. The string can reference the connection manager by pointing to the **DTSID** property of the connection manager or the **ObjectName** property of the connection manager.
TaskName	A string value that specifies the name of the task.
IgnoreDatabasesInNotOnlineState	An enumeration value that specifies whether databases that are not in the online state are ignored. "True" specifies that databases that are not in the online state are ignored. "False" specifies that databases that are not in the online state are not ignored.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10 BackupTaskAttributeGroup

The **BackupTaskAttributeGroup** type specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceBackupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91". The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **BackupTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="BackupTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="BackupAction" type="SQLTask:BackupActionEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupIsIncremental">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupFileGroupsFiles" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupDeviceType"
                type="SQLTask:BackupDeviceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupPhisycalDestinationType"
                type="SQLTask:BackupDeviceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupDestinationType"
                type="SQLTask:DestinationTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupDestinationAutoFolderPath"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupActionForExistingBackups"
                type="SQLTask:BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupCreateSubFolder">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="BackupFileExtension" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="BackupVerifyIntegrity">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ExpireDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RetainDays" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="InDays">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="UseExpiration">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="BackupCompressionAction"
                  type="SQLTask:BackupCompressionEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="BackupTailLog">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **BackupTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
BackupAction	An enumeration value that specifies the action to be taken by the Backup Task.
BackupIsIncremental	An enumeration value that specifies whether the backup is incremental. "True" specifies that the backup is incremental.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	"False" specifies that the backup is not incremental.
BackupFileGroupsFiles	A string value that specifies the names of files or file groups that are to be backed up. Multiple names are specified as a comma-separated list.
BackupDeviceType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of device that the backup is output to.
BackupPhisycalDestinationType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of device that the backup is output to. If the value is 1 (tape), no rewind or unload of the backup tape is issued after the completion of the backup.
BackupDestinationType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the destination for the backup.
BackupDestinationAutoFolderPath	A string value that specifies a folder path where further folders are created for the backup output.
BackupActionForExistingBackups	An enumeration value that specifies the action to take if an existing backup exists at the destination.
BackupCreateSubFolder	An enumeration value that specifies whether to create subfolders for the backups. "True" specifies that subfolders are created. "False" specifies that subfolders are not created.
BackupFileExtension	A string value that specifies the file extension for files that are created by the backup.
BackupVerifyIntegrity	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task verifies the integrity of the backup after the backup file is created. "True" specifies that the task verifies the integrity of the backup file that is created. "False" specifies that the task does not verify the integrity of the backup file that is created.
ExpireDate	A date/time value that specifies the expiration date for the backup.
RetainDays	An integer value that specifies a number of days until the backup expires.
InDays	An enumeration value that specifies whether to use the **ExpireDate** attribute value or the **RetainDays** attribute value for the expiration of the backup. "True" specifies that the **RetainDays** attribute value is used to determine the backup expiration. "False" specifies that the **ExpireDate** attribute value is used to determine the backup expiration.
UseExpiration	An enumeration value that specifies whether the backup expires. "True" specifies that the backup expires. "False" specifies that the backup does not expire.
BackupCompressionAction	An enumeration value that specifies whether the backup is

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	compressed, the backup is not compressed, or the default compression setting is used.
BackupTailLog	An enumeration value that specifies whether the Backup Task backs up the tail of the log at the end of the task. "True" specifies that the tail of the log is backed up at the end of the Backup Task. "False" specifies that the tail of the log is not backed up at the end of the Backup Task.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.1 BackupActionEnum

The **BackupActionEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **BackupAction** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **BackupActionEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="BackupActionEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **BackupActionEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
0	Back up a database.
1	Back up files.
2	Back up a transaction log.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.2 BackupDeviceTypeEnum

The **BackupDeviceTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **BackupDeviceType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **BackupDeviceTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="BackupDeviceTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="4"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **BackupDeviceTypeEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
0	Specifies that the backup device is a logical device.
1	Specifies that the backup device is a tape.
2	Specifies that the backup device is a file.
3	Specifies that the backup device is a pipe.
4	Specifies that the backup device is a virtual device.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.3 DestinationTypeEnum

The **DestinationTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **DestinationType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **DestinationTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="DestinationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **DestinationTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
0	Specifies that the destination is automatically determined by the task.
1	Specifies that the destination is manually set by the user.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.4 BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum

The **BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **BackupActionForExistingBackups** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
0	Specifies that existing backups are appended to.
1	Specifies that existing backups are overwritten.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.10.5 BackupCompressionActionEnum

The **BackupCompressionActionEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **CompressionAction** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **BackupCompressionActionEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **BackupCompressionActionEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
0	Specifies that the default setting for compression is used.
1	Specifies that backups are compressed.
2	Specifies that backups are not compressed.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.11 CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup

The **CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to the following value:

Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceCheckIntegrityTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91

The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="IncludeIndexes">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
IncludeIndexes	An enumeration value that specifies whether to check the integrity of all indexes in addition to the table data pages. "True" specifies that the integrity of all indexes is checked in addition to the table data pages. "False" specifies that the integrity of only the table data pages is checked.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.12 AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup

The **AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to the following value:

Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceExecuteAgentJobTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91

The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="AgentJobID" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
AgentJobID	A string value that specifies the Job ID for the Execute SQL Agent Job Task.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.13 HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup

The **HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to the following value:

Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceHistoryCleanupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="RemoveBackupRestoreHistory">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="RemoveAgentHistory">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="RemoveDbMaintHistory">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
RemoveBackupRestoreHistory	An enumeration value that specifies whether the History Cleanup Task removes the backup restore history. "True" specifies that the History Cleanup Task removes the backup restore history. "False" specifies that the History Cleanup Task does not remove the backup restore history.
RemoveAgentHistory	An enumeration value that specifies whether the History Cleanup Task removes the SQL agent history. "True" specifies that the History Cleanup Task removes the SQL agent history. "False" specifies that the History Cleanup Task does not remove the SQL agent history.
RemoveDBMaintHistory	An enumeration value that specifies whether the History Cleanup Task removes database maintenance history. "True" specifies that the History Cleanup Task removes the database maintenance history.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	"False" specifies that the History Cleanup Task does not remove the database maintenance history.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.14 MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup

The **MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to the following value:

Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceFileCleanupTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91

The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="FileTypeSelected" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FilePath" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="FolderPath" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CleanSubFolders">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="FileExtension" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AgeBased">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="DeleteSpecificFile">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
FileTypeSelected	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the files that are selected to be deleted.
FilePath	A string value that contains the path and the name of the file to be deleted.
FolderPath	A string value that contains the path and the name of the folder that contains the files to be deleted.
CleanSubFolders	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task removes files in first-level subfolders to the folder that is specified in the **FolderPath** attribute. "True" specifies that the task removes files in first-level subfolders to the folder that is specified in the **FolderPath** attribute. "False" specifies that the task does not remove files in first-level subfolders to the folder specified in the **FolderPath** attribute.
FileExtension	A string value that specifies the file extension for the files to be deleted.
AgeBased	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task deletes all files of the specified type that are older than the age that is specified in the **RemoveOlderThan** attribute. "True" specifies that the task removes all files of the specified type that are older than the specified age. "False" specifies that the task does not remove files of the specified type that are older than the specified age.
DeleteSpecificFile	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task deletes a specific file that is specified in the **FilePath** attribute. "True" specifies that the task deletes a specific file that is specified in the **FilePath** attribute. "False" specifies that the task does not delete a specific file that is specified in the **FilePath** attribute.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.14.1 SqlTaskFileTypeSelectedEnum

The **SqlTaskFileTypeSelectedEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **FileTypeSelected** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskFileTypeSelectedEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskFileTypeSelectedEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **SqlTaskFileTypeSelectedEnum** type.

Attribute	Description
0	Specifies that backup files are selected for removal.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
1	Specifies that maintenance plan text reports are selected for removal.

2.7.1.11.1.1.15 NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup

The **NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to the following value:

Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceNotifyOperatorTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91

The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="Message" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Profile" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Subject" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
Message	A string value that contains the message text for the operator notification.
Profile	The name of the database mail profile to send to.
Subject	A string value that contains the subject line text for the operator notification.

2.7.1.11.1.1.16 RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup

The **RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to the following value:

Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceReindexTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91

The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="UseOriginalAmount">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="Percentage" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Sort">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="KeepOnline">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
UseOriginalAmount	An enumeration value that specifies that the indexes are rebuilt with the same amount of free space as was allocated when the index was created. "True" specifies that indexes are rebuilt with the amount of free space that was allocated when the index was created. "False" specifies that indexes are not rebuilt with the amount of free space that was allocated when the index was created.
Percentage	An integer value that specifies the percentage of free space to allocate in the rebuilt indexes.
Sort	An enumeration value that specifies whether sorts that are required during the rebuild index operation are performed in a temporary database. "True" specifies that any required sorts during reindexing are performed in a temporary database. "False" specifies that any required sorts during reindexing are not performed in a temporary database.
KeepOnline	An enumeration value that specifies whether the database is to be kept online during the reindex operation. "True" specifies that the index should be kept online during the reindex operation. "False" specifies that the index should not be kept online during the reindex operation.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.17 ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup

The **ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are utilized by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to the following value:

Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceDefragmentIndexTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91

The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="CompactLargeObjects">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
CompactLargeObjects	An enumeration value that specifies whether space for tables and views should be deallocated when possible. "True" specifies that space for tables and views should be deallocated when possible. "False" specifies that large objects are not compacted by the task.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.18 ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup

The **ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to the following value:

Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceShrinkTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91

The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSizeLimit" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabasePercentLimit" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabaseReturnFreeSpace">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
DatabaseSizeLimit	An integer that specifies the size limit of the database in megabytes.
DatabasePercentLimit	An integer that specifies the limit of free space in units of percent. When free space in the database falls below the percentage represented by the integer value, shrinking of the database stops.
DatabaseReturnFreeSpace	An enumeration value that specifies whether to retain free space in the database file or to return it to the operating system. "True" specifies that free space is returned to the operating system. "False" specifies that free space is retained in the database file.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.19 UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup

The **UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group specifies the attributes that are used by the SqlTaskData element when the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to "". The attributes that are specified in this section MUST NOT be used unless the **ExecutableType** attribute is equal to this value.

The following is the XSD for the **UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="UpdateStatisticsType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="UpdateScanType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskUpdateScanTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="UpdateSampleValue" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup** attribute group.

Attribute	Description
UpdateStatisticsType	An enumeration value that specifies the database objects that have updated statistics.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
UpdateScanType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of scan to perform for statistics gathering.
UpdateSampleValue	An integer value for which the interpretation is based on the value of the **UpdateScanType** attribute. This integer value can represent a percentage or a count of rows.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.19.1 SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum

The **SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **UpdateStatisticsType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
0	Specifies that statistics are updated for indexes only.
1	Specifies that only column statistics are updated.
2	Specifies that all existing statistics are updated.

2.7.1.11.1.1.1.19.2 SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum

The **SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **UpdateStatisticsType** attribute.

The following is the XSD for the **SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
0	Specifies that statistics are updated for indexes only.
1	Specifies that only column statistics are updated.
2	Specifies that all existing statistics are updated.

2.7.1.11.1.1.20 Execute TSQL Task

The Execute TSQL Task has no attributes that it adds to the SqlTaskData element. When the **ExecutableType** attribute of the containing Executable element is equal to "Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceTSQLExecuteTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91" there MUST NOT be any attributes for the **SqlTaskData** element beyond those that are specified in the SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group and the MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup attribute group.

2.7.1.12 FileSystemDataObjectDataType

The **FileSystemDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify settings and parameters that are specific to the File System Task.

The following is the XSD for the **FileSystemDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FileSystemDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskOperationType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OperationName" form="unqualified"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskOverwriteDestFile" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskSourcePath" form="unqualified"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskIsSourceVariable" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskDestinationPath" form="unqualified"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskIsDestinationVariable" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskFileAttributes" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **FileSystemDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT have child elements.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes in the **FileSystemDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
TaskOperationType	This enumeration value specifies the type of file system task that is performed.
OperationName	This string value contains the name given to the operation.
TaskOverwriteDestFile	This enumeration value specifies whether the destination file can be overwritten. "True" specifies that the destination file can be overwritten. "False" specifies that the destination file cannot be overwritten.
TaskSourcePath	This string value represents the source file path. It contains either the **DTSID** property of a defined **ConnectionManager** object or a string that contains the name of a variable.
TaskIsSourceVariable	This enumeration value specifies whether a variable or a file connection manager specifies the source path. "True" specifies that the **TaskSourcePath** is a variable. "False" specifies that the **TaskSourcePath** is a file connection manager.
TaskDestinationPath	This string value represents the destination file path. It contains either the **DTSID** property of a defined **ConnectionManager** object or a string that contains the name of a variable.
TaskIsDestinationVariable	This enumeration value specifies whether a variable or a file connection manager specifies the destination path. "True" specifies that the **TaskDestinationPath** value is a variable. "False" specifies that the **TaskDestinationPath** value is a file connection manager.
TaskFileAttributes	This enumeration value specifies the file attributes for the file system file.

2.7.1.12.1 FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum

The **FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum** type contains the allowed enumeration values for the **FileSystemTaskOperationType** attribute of the **FileSystemDataObjectDataType** type.

The following is the XSD for the **FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:enumeration value="CopyFile" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CreateDirectory" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DeleteDirectory" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DeleteFile" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MoveDirectory" />
    <xs:enumeration value="MoveFile" />
    <xs:enumeration value="RenameFile" />
    <xs:enumeration value="SetAttributes" />
    <xs:enumeration value="DeleteDirectoryContent" />
    <xs:enumeration value="CopyDirectory" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
CopyFile	Specifies that the task operation copies a file.
CreateDirectory	Specifies that the task operation creates a directory.
DeleteDirectory	Specifies that the task operation deletes a directory.
DeleteFile	Specifies that the task operation deletes a file.
MoveDirectory	Specifies that the task operation moves a directory.
MoveFile	Specifies that the task operation moves a file.
RenameFile	Specifies that the task operation renames a file.
SetAttributes	Specifies that the task operation sets attributes.
DeleteDirectoryContent	Specifies that the task operation deletes directory contents.
CopyDirectory	Specifies that the task operation copies a directory.

2.7.1.12.2 FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum

The **FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum** type contains the allowed enumeration values for the **TaskFileAttributes** attribute of the **FileSystemDataObjectDataType** type.

The following is the XSD for the **FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Archive" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Hidden" />
    <xs:enumeration value="Normal" />
    <xs:enumeration value="ReadOnly" />
    <xs:enumeration value="System" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Archive	This enumeration value specifies that the **Archive** attribute of the file MUST be set by the task.
Hidden	This enumeration value specifies that the **Hidden** attribute of the file MUST be set by the task.
Normal	This enumeration value specifies that the file is normal and that none of the file attributes MUST be set by the task.
ReadOnly	This enumeration value specifies that the **ReadOnly** attribute of the file MUST be set by the task.
System	This enumeration value specifies that the **System** attribute of the file MUST be set by the task.

2.7.1.13 FtpDataObjectDataType

The **FtpDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the FTP Task.

The following is the XSD of the **FtpDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="FtpDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="StopOnFailure" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskOperationType" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskOperationName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskIsLocalPathVar" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskLocalPath" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskIsRemotePathVar" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskRemotePath" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskOverwriteDest" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskTransferAscii" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The **FtpDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain elements.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **FtpDataObjectDataType** type.

Attribute	Description
ConnectionName	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its DTSID property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
StopOnFailure	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task fails if the FTP operation fails. "True" specifies that the task fails if the FTP operation fails. "False" specifies that the task does not fail if the FTP operation fails.
TaskOperationType	An enumeration value that specifies the FTP operation that the task performs.
TaskOperationName	A string value that specifies a name that is given to the operation.
TaskIsLocalPathVar	An enumeration value that specifies whether the **TaskLocalPath** attribute contains the name of a variable. "True" specifies that the **TaskLocalPath** attribute contains a variable name. "False" specifies that the **TaskLocalPath** attribute does not contain a variable name.
TaskLocalPath	A string value that specifies the path in the local location or, if the **TaskIsLocalPathVar** attribute is equal to "True", a string value that specifies the name of the variable.
TaskIsRemotePathVar	An enumeration value that specifies whether the **TaskRemotePath** attribute contains the name of a variable.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	"True" specifies that the **TaskRemotePath** attribute contains a variable name. "False" specifies that the **TaskRemotePath** attribute does not contain a variable name.
TaskRemotePath	A string value that specifies the path in the remote location or, if the **TaskIsRemotePathVar** attribute is equal to "True", a string value that specifies the name of the variable.
TaskOverwriteDest	An enumeration value specifies whether the FTP operation can overwrite objects at the destination. "True" specifies that the task can overwrite objects at the destination. "False" specifies that the task MUST NOT overwrite objects at the destination.
TaskTransferAscii	An enumeration value specifies whether file transfer is performed in ASCII mode. "True" specifies that file transfer is performed in ASCII mode. "False" specifies that file transfer is not performed in ASCII mode.

2.7.1.13.1 FtpDataTaskOperationTypeEnum

The **FtpDataTaskOperationTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for specifying what FTP operation is performed.

The following is the XSD for the **FtpDataTaskOperationTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="FtpDataTaskOperationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DeleteLocal"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DeleteRemote"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MakeDirLocal"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MakeDirRemote"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Receive"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RemoveDirLocal"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RemoveDirRemote"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Send"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **FtpDataTaskOperationTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
DeleteLocal	Specifies that the FTP operation deletes a local file.
DeleteRemote	Specifies that the FTP operation deletes a remote file.
MakeDirLocal	Specifies that the FTP operation creates a local directory.
MakeDirRemote	Specifies that the FTP operation creates a remote directory.
Receive	Specifies that the FTP operation receives a file or directory.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
RemoveDirLocal	Specifies that the FTP operation removes a local directory.
RemoveDirRemote	Specifies that the FTP operation removes a remote directory.
Send	Specifies that the FTP operation sends a file or directory.

2.7.1.14 MessageQueueTaskData Element

The **MessageQueueTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the execution of a Message Queue Task. The **MessageQueueTaskData** element resides in the MessageQueueTask namespace. The ExecutableObjectDataType type refers to the **MessageQueueTaskData** element within an XSD **choice** element, using the XSD **ref** attribute, in the following XSD fragment.

```
<xs:element ref="MessageQueueTask:MessageQueueTaskData"/>
```

2.7.1.14.1 MessageQueueTask Namespace

The **MessageQueueTask** namespace specifies the elements and types that are used by the Message Queue Task.

The following is the XSD declaration for the **MessageQueueTask** namespace.

```
xmlns:MessageQueueTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/messagequeuetask"
```

2.7.1.14.1.1 MessageQueueTaskData Element

The following is the XSD for the element declaration for the **MessageQueueTaskData** element in the MessageQueueTask namespace.

```
<xs:element name="MessageQueueTaskData"
            type="MessageQueueTask:MessageQueueTaskType"/>
```

2.7.1.14.1.1.1 MessageQueueTaskType

The **MessageQueueTaskType** complex type holds parameters, properties, and settings for the Message Queue Task.

The following is the XSD for the **MessageQueueTaskType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="MessageQueueTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="CurrentPackageID" type="DTS:uuid"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskDescription" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataFileOverWritable">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="DTSMessageLineageID" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="DTSMessagePackageID" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="DTSMessageVersionID" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="ErrorIfMessageTimeOut">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="QueuePath" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="ReceiveMessageTimeOut" type="xs:int"/>
<xs:attribute name="ReceiveMessageType"
              type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQMessageTypeEnum"/>
<xs:attribute name="RemoveFromQueue">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="SaveDataFileName" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="StringCompareType"
              type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum"/>
<xs:attribute name="StringCompareValue" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="StringMessageToVariableName" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="ReceiveVariableMessage" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="TaskType"
              type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQTaskTypeEnum"/>
<xs:attribute name="UseEncryption">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="EncryptionAlgorithm"
              type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum"/>
<xs:attribute name="Use2000Format">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="DataFileName" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="StringMessage" type="xs:string"/>
<xs:attribute name="VariableMessage" type="xs:string"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="MessageType"
                  type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQMessageTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The **MessageQueueTaskType** complex type MUST NOT contain elements.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **MessageQueueTaskType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
CurrentPackageID	A UUID value that specifies the **DTSID** attribute of the currently executing package.
TaskDescription	A string value that specifies a description for the task.
DataFileOverWritable	An enumeration value that specifies whether the message can overwrite an existing file. This enumeration value applies only if the **MessageType** attribute is equal to "DTSMQMessageType_DataFile". "True" specifies that the task can overwrite a file. "False" specifies that the task MUST NOT overwrite a file.
DTSMessageLineageID	A string value.<86>
DTSMessagePackageID	A UUID value that specifies the **DTSID** property of the package that is the source of the message.
DTSMessageVersionID	A string value that specifies the version of the message.
ErrorIfMessageTimeOut	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task fails when the message times out. "True" specifies that the task MUST fail when the message times out. "False" specifies that the task does not necessarily fail when the message times out.
QueuePath	A string value that specifies the **ObjectName** property of a connection manager for this message queue.
ReceiveMessageTimeOut	An integer value that specifies the number of seconds that elapse before a received message times out.
ReceiveMessageType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the received message.
RemoveFromQueue	An enumeration value that specifies whether to remove the message from the queue. "True" specifies that the message MUST be removed from the queue. "False" specifies that the message MUST NOT be removed from the queue.
SaveDataFileName	A string value that specifies the name of the file to which an incoming message is saved.
StringCompareType	An enumeration value that specifies the string comparison method. This enumeration value is used only when the **TaskType** attribute is set to the value "DTSMQType_Receiver".

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
StringCompareValue	A string value that specifies a string to which a string message is compared when the **TaskType** attribute is set to "DTSMQType_Receiver".
StringMessageToVariableName	A string value that specifies the name of the variable to which the message contents are saved.
ReceiveVariableMessage	A string value that specifies the name of the variable where a received message is saved.
TaskType	An enumeration value that specifies whether the task is sending a message or receiving a message.
UseEncryption	An enumeration value that specifies whether to encrypt the messages. "True" specifies that the message MUST be encrypted. "False" specifies that the message MUST NOT be encrypted.
EncryptionAlgorithm	An enumeration value that specifies the encryption algorithm to use.
Use2000Format	An enumeration value that specifies whether the message is formatted in a specific format.<87>
DataFileName	A string value that specifies the name of the file that is used if the message type uses a file.
StringMessage	A string value that contains the message text. This string value is used only if the **MessageType** attribute is set to the "DTSMQMessageType_String" value.
VariableMessage	A string value that contains the message text. This string value is used only if the **MessageType** attribute is set to the "DTSMQMessageType_Variables" value.
MessageType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of message that is sent. This enumeration value is used only when the **TaskType** attribute is set to "DTSMQType_Sender".

2.7.1.14.1.1.1.1 MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum

The **MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **StringCompareType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQStringMessageCompare_Contains"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQStringMessageCompare_Exact"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQStringMessageCompare_IgnoreCase"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQStringMessageCompare_None"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
DTSMQStringMessageCompare_Contains	Specifies that the comparison operation is successful if the received message contains the comparison string.
DTSMQStringMessageCompare_Exact	Specifies that the comparison operation is successful if the received message exactly matches the comparison string.
DTSMQStringMessageCompare_IgnoreCase	Specifies that the comparison operation is successful if the received message matches the comparison string, ignoring the case of letters.
DTSMQStringMessageCompare_None	Specifies that no comparison operation is performed.

2.7.1.14.1.1.1.2 MSMQTaskTypeEnum

The **MSMQTaskTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **TaskType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **MSMQTaskTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="MSMQTaskTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQType_Receiver"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQType_Sender"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **MSMQTaskTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
DTSMQType_Receiver	Specifies that the task receives messages.
DTSMQType_Sender	Specifies that the task sends messages.

2.7.1.14.1.1.1.3 MSMQMessageTypeEnum

The **MSMQMessageTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **MessageType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **MSMQMessageTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="MSMQMessageTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQMessagType_StringMessageToVariable"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQMessageType_DataFile"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQMessageType_String"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQMessageType_Variables"/>
  </xs:restriction>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **MSMQMessageTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
DTSMQMessageType_StringMessageToVariable	Specifies that the message source is text and that the message destination is a variable. This value is valid only if the **TaskType** attribute is equal to "DTSMQType_Sender".
DTSMQMessageType_DataFile	Specifies that the message source is a data file.
DTSMQMessageType_String	Specifies that the message source is a string.
DTSMQMessageType_Variables	Specifies that the message source is a variable and that the message destination is also a variable.

2.7.1.14.1.1.1.4 MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum

The **MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **EncryptionAlgorithm** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Rc2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Rc4"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Rc2	Specifies that the RC2 encryption algorithm is used [RFC2268].
Rc4	Specifies that the RC4 encryption algorithm is used [SCAN-RC4].

2.7.1.15 ScriptProjectObjectDataType

The **ScriptProjectObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Script Task.

The following is the XSD of the **ScriptProjectObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ScriptProjectObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ProjectItem"
                type="DTS:ScriptProjectProjectItemType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="BinaryItem"
                type="DTS:ScriptProjectBinaryItemType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="Breakpoint"
                type="DTS:ScriptProjectBreakpointType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="VSTAMajorVersion" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="VSTAMinorVersion" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Language" type="DTS:ScriptProjectLanguageEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="EntryPoint" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ReadOnlyVariables" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ReadWriteVariables" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints in the **ScriptProjectObjectDataType** complex type.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
ProjectItem	None	ScriptProjectProjectItemType	A string value that specifies the source code for a single item of a development environment project.
BinaryItem	None	ScriptProjectBinaryItemType	A base64 binary value that specifies the compiled binary from the development environment of the script project.
Breakpoint	None	ScriptProjectBreakpointType	A complex value that specifies a breakpoint in the code.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **ScriptProjectObjectDataType** type.

Attribute	Description
Name	A string value that specifies the name of the script project task.
VSTAMajorVersion	An integer value that specifies the major version number.<88>
VSTAMinorVersion	An integer value that specifies the minor version number.<89>
Language	An enumeration value that specifies the language for the script project.
EntryPoint	A string value that specifies the name of the entry point routine in the code for the script project.
ReadOnlyVariables	A string value that specifies read-only variables in the package file that are

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	available to the code in the script project.
ReadWriteVariables	A string value that specifies the read-write variables in the package file that are available to the code in the script project.

2.7.1.15.1 ScriptProjectProjectItemType

The **ScriptProjectProjectItemType** complex type is used to specify the source code for the Script Task that is executed.

The following is the XSD of the**ScriptProjectProjectItemType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ScriptProjectProjectItemType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string"
                    form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The value of element of the **ScriptProjectProjectItemType** complex type is a string that specifies one source code item of the source code for the Script Task that is executed.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **ScriptProjectProjectItemType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
Name	A string value that specifies the name of the source file in the development environment in which the source code was developed.

2.7.1.15.2 ScriptProjectBinaryItemType

The **ScriptProjectBinaryItemType** complex type contains a representation of the binary of the compiled code for the Script Task.

The following is the XSD of the**ScriptProjectBinaryItemType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ScriptProjectBinaryItemType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:base64Binary">
      <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string"
                    form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The value of the element of the **ScriptProjectProjectItemType** complex type is a base64 binary representation that specifies the executable code for the Script Task.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **ScriptProjectBinaryItemType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
Name	A string value that specifies the name of the binary file in the development environment in which the source code was developed.

2.7.1.15.3 ScriptProjectBreakpointType

The **ScriptProjectBreakpointType** complex type contains a representation of the breakpoints that are set in the development environment for the Script Task.

The following is the XSD of the **ScriptProjectBreakpointType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ScriptProjectBreakpointType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Enabled" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Function" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="File" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Line" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Column" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Condition" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ConditionType"
                type="DTS:ScriptProjectConditionTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Language" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HitCount" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="HitCountType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:ScriptProjectHitCountTypeEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **ScriptProjectBinaryItemType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
Name	A string value that specifies the name of the breakpoint.
Enabled	An enumeration value that specifies whether the breakpoint is enabled. "True" specifies that the breakpoint is enabled. "False" specifies that the breakpoint is not enabled.
Function	A string value that specifies the name of the function in which the breakpoint is set.
File	A string value that specifies the name of the file in which the breakpoint is set.
Line	An integer value that specifies the line number at which the breakpoint is set.
Column	An integer value that specifies the character column at which the breakpoint is set.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
Condition	A string value that specifies a condition that can be evaluated as a Boolean, to determine whether the breakpoint is fired. Whether the breakpoint is fired depends upon this **Condition** value and upon the values of the attributes **ConditionType**, **HitCount**, and **HitType**.
ConditionType	An enumeration value that specifies when the evaluation of the string in the **Condition** attribute causes a breakpoint to be fired.
Language	A string value that specifies the language of the Script Task.<90>
HitCount	An integer value that specifies a criteria for a hit count. This value, along with the value of the **HitCountType** attribute, is used to determine whether a break point is fired.
HitCountType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of hit count condition that causes the breakpoint to be fired.

2.7.1.15.4 ScriptProjectLanguageEnum

The **ScriptProjectLanguageEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **Language** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **ScriptProjectLanguageEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ScriptProjectLanguageEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="CSharp"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="VisualBasic"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ScriptProjectLanguageEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
CSharp	Specifies that the C# language is used [MSDN-C#LS].
VisualBasic	Specifies that the Visual Basic language is used [MSDN-VBLR].

2.7.1.15.5 ScriptProjectHitCountTypeEnum

The **ScriptProjectHitCountTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **HitCountType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **ScriptProjectHitCountTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ScriptProjectHitCountTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="4"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ScriptProjectLanguageEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
1	Specifies that there is no hit count.
2	Specifies that the hit count is equal to the specified condition.
3	Specifies that the hit count is greater than or equal to the specified condition.
4	Specifies that there are multiple hit count conditions.

2.7.1.15.6 ScriptProjectConditionTypeEnum

The **ScriptProjectConditionTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **ConditionType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **ScriptProjectConditionTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ScriptProjectConditionTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **ScriptProjectLanguageEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
1	Break when condition is true.
2	Break when condition is changed.

2.7.1.16 SendMailTaskData Element

The **SendMailTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the execution of a Send Mail Task. This element resides in the SendMailTask namespace. The ExecutableObjectDataType type refers to this element within an XSD **choice** element, using the XSD **ref** attribute, in the following XSD fragment.

```
<xs:element ref="SendMailTask:SendMailTaskData"/>
```

2.7.1.16.1 SendMailTask Namespace

The **SendMailTask** namespace specifies elements and types that are used by the Send Mail Task.

The following is the XSD declaration for the **SendMailTask** namespace.

```
xmlns:SendMailTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sendmailtask"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.16.1.1 SendMailTaskData Element

The following is the XSD for the element declaration for the **SendMailTaskData** element in the SendMailTask namespace.

```
<xs:element name="SendMailTaskData"
            type="SendMailTask:SendMailTaskType"/>
```

2.7.1.16.1.1.1 SendMailTaskType

The **SendMailTaskType** complex type holds parameters, properties, and settings for the Send Mail Task.

The following is the XSD for the **SendMailTaskType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="SendMailTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Attachments" minOccurs="0"
                type="SendMailTask:AttachmentsElementType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="SMTPServer" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="From" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="To" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CC" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BCC" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Subject" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Priority"
                type="SendMailTask:SendMailPriorityEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="MessageSourceType"
                type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="MessageSource" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints for the **SendMailTaskType** complex type.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
Attachments	None	AttachmentsElementType	Contains information about the files to be attached to the message.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **SendMailTaskType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
SMTPServer	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
From	A string value that specifies the From field of the mail message.
To	A string value that specifies the To field of the mail message.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
CC	A string value that specifies the Cc field of the mail message.
BCC	A string value that specifies the Bcc field of the mail message.
Subject	A string value that specifies the Subject field of the mail message.
Priority	An enumeration value that specifies the priority of the mail message.
MessageSourceType	An enumeration value that specifies the source type of the mail message.
MessageSource	A string value that specifies the content of the mail message. This value is used only if the **MessageSourceType** attribute is set to the value "DirectInput".

2.7.1.16.1.1.1.1 AttachmentsElementType

The **AttachmentsElementType** complex type is used to specify attachments to mail messages that are sent with the Send Mail Task.

The following is the XSD for the **AttachmentsElementType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="AttachmentsElementType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="FileName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **AttachmentsElementType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
FileName	A string value that specifies the names of the files that are attached to the mail message that is sent by the Send Mail Task. If more than one file is attached, the file names MUST be separated by a vertical bar (|) character.

2.7.1.16.1.1.1.2 SendMailPriorityEnum

The **SendMailPriorityEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **Priority** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **SendMailPriorityEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SendMailPriorityEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="High"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Low"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Normal"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **SendMailPriorityEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
High	Specifies that the mail message is marked as high priority.
Low	Specifies that the mail message is marked as low priority.
Normal	Specifies that the mail message is marked as normal priority.

2.7.1.17 TransferDatabaseTaskDataObjectDataType

The **TransferDatabaseTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Transfer Database Task.

The following is the XSD for the **TransferDatabaseTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="TransferDatabasesTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="SrcConn" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestConn" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Action" type="DTS:TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Method" type="DTS:TransferDatabaseTaskMethodEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SrcDBName" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ReattachSrcDB" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SrcDBFiles" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestDBName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestDBFiles" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestOverwrite" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **TransferDatabaseTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **TransferDatabaseTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
SrcConn	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
DestConn	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
Action	An enumeration value that specifies which transfer action to perform.
Method	An enumeration value that specifies the method to use when performing the database transfer.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
SrcDBName	A string value that specifies the name of the source database.
ReattachSrcDB	A Boolean value that specifies whether to attempt to reattach the source database if a failure occurs. TRUE specifies that there MUST be an attempt to reattach the source database if a failure occurs. FALSE specifies that there MUST NOT be an attempt to reattach the source database if a failure occurs.
SrcDBFiles	A string value that specifies the name and location of the files at the source database. The string value is a comma-delimited list.
DestDBName	A string value that specifies the name of the destination database.
DestDBFiles	A string value that specifies the name and location of the files at the destination database. The string value is a comma-delimited list.
DestOverwrite	A Boolean value that specifies whether to overwrite a database at the destination if a database of the same name exists at the destination. TRUE specifies that a database of the same name at the destination MUST be overwritten. FALSE specifies that a database of the same name at the destination MUST NOT be overwritten.

2.7.1.17.1 TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum

The **TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **Action** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
0	The database MUST be transferred by using a copy operation.
1	The database MUST be transferred by using a move operation.

2.7.1.17.2 TransferDatabaseTaskMethodEnumType

The **TransferDatabaseTaskMethodEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **Method** attribute.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following is the XSD of the **TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="TransferDatabaseTaskMethodEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **TransferDatabaseTaskMethodEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
0	The database MUST be transferred when the database is offline.
1	The database MUST be transferred when the database is online.

2.7.1.18 TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType

The **TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Transfer Database Task.

The following is the XSD for the **TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="TransferAllErrorMessages" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ErrorMessagesList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ErrorMessageLanguagesList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IfObjectExists"
                type="DTS:IfObjectExistsEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
TransferAllErrorMessages	A Boolean value that specifies whether to transfer all user-defined error

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	messages or only the specified user-defined error messages. TRUE specifies that all user-defined error messages MUST be transferred. FALSE specifies that only the specified user-defined messages are transferred.
ErrorMessageList	A string value that specifies a list of the error messages that are transferred.
ErrorMessageLanguagesList	A string value that specifies a list of languages for which the error messages are transferred.
IfObjectExists	An enumeration value that specifies what action is taken if an error message with the same name already exists at the destination.
SourceConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
DestinationConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.

2.7.1.19 TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType

The **TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Transfer Database Task.

The following is the XSD for the **TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="TransferAllJobs" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="JobsList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IfObjectExists" type="DTS:IfObjectExistsEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="EnableJobsAtDestination" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
TransferAllJobs	A Boolean value that specifies whether to transfer all jobs or only the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	specified jobs. TRUE specifies that all jobs MUST be transferred. FALSE specifies that only the specified jobs are transferred.
JobsList	A string value that specifies a list of jobs that are transferred.
IfObjectExists	An enumeration value that specifies what action is taken if a job of the same name already exists at the destination.
EnableJobsAtDestination	A Boolean value that specifies whether jobs created at the destination should be enabled. TRUE specifies that jobs that are created at the destination MUST be enabled. FALSE specifies that jobs that are created at the destination MUST NOT be enabled.
SourceConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
DestinationConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.

2.7.1.20 TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType

The **TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Transfer Database Task.

The following is the XSD for the **TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="LoginsToTransfer"
                type="DTS:TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopySids" type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LoginList" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IfObjectExists" type="DTS:IfObjectExistsEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabasesList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
LoginsToTransfer	An enumeration value that specifies which logins MUST be transferred by the task.
CopySids	A Boolean value that specifies whether the security identifiers (SIDS) that are associated with logins are also transferred. TRUE specifies that the SIDS MUST be transferred with the logins. FALSE specifies that the SIDS MUST NOT be transferred with the logins.
LoginList	A string value that specifies the list of logins to be transferred.
IfObjectExists	An enumeration value that specifies what action is taken if a login of the same name already exists at the destination.
SourceConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
DestinationConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
DatabaseList	A string value that specifies the list of databases that exist on the source connection to transfer.

2.7.1.20.1 TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum

The **TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **LoginsToTransfer** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="SelectedLogins"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AllLoginsFrom SelectedDatabases"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AllLogins"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
SelectedLogins	Specifies that the selected logins are transferred.
AllLoginsFromSelectedDatabases	Specifies that all logins from the selected databases are transferred.
AllLogins	Specifies that all logins are transferred.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.21 TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType

The **TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Transfer Database Task.

The following is the XSD for the **TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="TransferAllStoredProcedures"
                type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="StoredProceduresList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IfObjectExists" type="DTS:IfObjectExistsEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="m_DestinationConnectionID"
                type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
TransferAllStoredProcedures	A Boolean value that specifies whether to transfer all user-defined stored procedures in the master database or just the specified stored procedures. TRUE specifies that all user-defined stored procedures in the master database MUST be transferred. FALSE specifies that only the specified stored procedures in the database are transferred.
StoredProceduresList	A string value that specifies the list of stored procedures in the master database that are transferred.
IfObjectExists	An enumeration value that specifies what action is taken if a stored procedure of the same name already exists at the destination.
SourceConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.
m_DestinationConnectionID	A string value that specifies a reference to a connection manager by its **DTSID** property value or by its **ObjectName** property value.

2.7.1.22 TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType

The **TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the Transfer Database Task.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following is the XSD for the **TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceDatabase" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationDatabase" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllObjects" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllRules" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllTables" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllViews" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllStoredProcedures"
                type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllUserDefinedFunctions"
                type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllDefaults" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllUserDefinedDataTypes"
                type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllPartitionFunctions" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllPartitionSchemes" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllSchemas" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllSqlAssemblies" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllUserDefinedAggregates"
                type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllUserDefinedTypes" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CopyAllXmlSchemaCollections" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="LoginsList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="UsersList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RulesList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TablesList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ViewsList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="StoredProceduresList"
                type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="UserDefinedFunctionsList"
                type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DefaultsList" type="xs:string"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UserDefinedDataTypesList"
              type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="PartitionFunctionsList" type="xs:string"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="PartitionSchemesList" type="xs:string"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="SchemasList" type="xs:string"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="SqlAssembliesList" type="xs:string"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UserDefinedAggregatesList"
              type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UserDefinedTypesList" type="xs:string"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="XmlSchemaCollectionsList" type="xs:string"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="DropObjectsFirst" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="IncludeDependentObjects"
              type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="IncludeExtendedProperties" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyData" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ExistingData"
          type="DTS:TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopySchema" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UseCollation" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyDatabaseUsers" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyDatabaseRoles" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopySqlServerLogins" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyObjectLevelPermissions" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyIndexes" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyTriggers" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyFullTextIndexes" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyPrimaryKeys" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyForeignKeys" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="GenerateScriptsInUnicode" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="SourceTranslateChar" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="DestinationTranslateChar" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyAllDRIObjects" type="xs:boolean"
              form="unqualified"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:complexType>
```

The **TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
SourceConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to the connection manager for the source of the data to be transferred. The connection manager can be referenced by its **DTSID** property or by its **ObjectName** property.
DestinationConnection	A string value that specifies a reference to the connection manager for the destination of the data to be transferred. The connection manager can be referenced by its **DTSID** property or by its **ObjectName** property.
SourceDatabase	A string value that specifies the source database for objects to be transferred.
DestinationDatabase	A string value that specifies the destination database for objects to be transferred.
CopyAllObjects	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all objects or only the specified objects. TRUE specifies that all objects from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the specified objects are copied.
CopyAllRules	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all rule objects or only the specified rule objects. TRUE specifies that all rule objects from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the rules that are specified in the **RulesList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllTables	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all tables or only the specified tables. TRUE specifies that all tables from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the tables that are specified in the **TablesList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllViews	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all views or only the specified views. TRUE specifies that all views from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the views that are specified in the **ViewsList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllStoredProcedures	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all stored procedures or only the specified stored procedures. TRUE specifies that all stored procedures from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the stored procedures specified in the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	StoredProceduresList attribute are copied.
CopyAllUserDefinedFunctions	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all user-defined functions or only the specified user-defined functions. TRUE specifies that all user-defined functions from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the user-defined functions that are specified in the **UserDefinedFunctionsList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllDefaults	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all defaults or only the specified defaults. TRUE specifies that all defaults from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the defaults specified in the **DefaultsList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllUserDefinedDataTypes	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all user-defined data types or only the specified user-defined data types. TRUE specifies that all user-defined data types from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the user-defined data types specified in the **UserDefinedTypesList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllPartitionFunctions	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all partition functions or only the specified partition functions. TRUE specifies that all partition functions from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the defaults specified in the **PartitionFunctionsList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllPartitionSchemas	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all partition schemas or only the specified partition schemas. TRUE specifies that all partition schemas from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the partition schemas specified in the **PartitionSchemeList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllSchemas	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all schemas or only the specified schemas. TRUE specifies that all schemas from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the schemas specified in the **SchemasList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllSqlAssemblies	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all SQL assemblies or only the specified SQL assemblies. TRUE specifies that all SQL assemblies from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the SQL assemblies specified in the **SqlAssembliesList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllUserDefinedAggregates	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all user-defined aggregates or only the specified user-defined aggregates. TRUE specifies that all user-defined aggregates from the source database are copied.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	FALSE specifies that only the user-defined aggregates specified in the **UserDefinedAggregatesList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllUserDefinedTypes	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all user-defined types or only the specified user-defined types. TRUE specifies that all user-defined types from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the user-defined types that are specified in the **UserDefinedTypesList** attribute are copied.
CopyAllXmlSchemaCollections	A Boolean value that specifies whether the task copies all XML schema collections or only the specified XML schema collections. TRUE specifies that all XML schema collections from the source database are copied. FALSE specifies that only the XML schema collections that are specified in the **XmlSchemaCollectionsList** attribute are copied.
LoginsList	A string value that specifies the list of logins to copy.
UsersList	A string value that specifies the list of database users to copy.
RulesList	A string value that specifies the list of rules to copy.
TablesList	A string value that specifies the list of tables to copy.
ViewsList	A string value that specifies the list of views to copy.
StoredProceduresList	A string value that specifies the list of stored procedures to copy.
UserDefinedFunctionsList	A string value that specifies the list of user-defined functions to copy.
DefaultsList	A string value that specifies the list of defaults to copy.
UserDefinedDataTypesList	A string value that specifies the list of user-defined data types to copy.
PartitionFunctionsList	A string value that specifies the list of partition functions to copy.
PartitionSchemesList	A string value that specifies the list of partition schemas to copy.
SchemasList	A string value that specifies the list of schemas to copy.
SqlAssembliesList	A string value that specifies the list of SQL assemblies to copy.
UserDefinedAggregatesList	A string value that specifies the list of user-defined aggregates to copy.
UserDefinedTypesList	A string value that specifies the list of user-defined types to copy.
XmlSchemaCollectionsList	A string value that specifies the list of XML schema collections to copy.
DropObjectsFirst	A Boolean value that specifies whether to drop object on the destination database before the transfer. This option is used only if the value of the **CopySchema** attribute is set to TRUE. TRUE specifies that objects on the destination server are dropped before the transfer.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	FALSE specifies that objects on the destination server are not dropped before the transfer.
IncludeDependentObjects	A Boolean value that specifies whether dependent objects are included with the transfer. TRUE specifies that dependent objects are included with the transfer. FALSE specifies that dependent objects are not included with the transfer.
IncludeExtendedProperties	A Boolean value that specifies whether extended properties are included with the transfer. TRUE specifies that extended properties are included with the transfer. FALSE specifies that extended properties are not included with the transfer.
CopyData	A Boolean value that specifies whether data is included with the transfer. TRUE specifies that data is included with the transfer. FALSE specifies that data is not included with the transfer.
ExistingData	An enumeration value that specifies whether to append or replace existing data. This value is used only if the **CopyData** attribute is set to TRUE and the **DropObjectsFirst** attribute is set to FALSE.
CopySchema	A Boolean value that specifies whether the schema is included with the transfer. TRUE specifies that the schema is included with the transfer. FALSE specifies that the schema is not included with the transfer.
UseCollation	A Boolean value that specifies whether the transfer includes a collation. TRUE specifies that a collation is included with the transfer. FALSE specifies that a collation is not included with the transfer.
CopyDatabaseUsers	A Boolean value that specifies whether database users are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that database users are included with the transfer. The database users that are specified in the **UsersList** attribute are copied. FALSE specifies that database users are not included with the transfer.
CopyDatabaseRoles	A Boolean value that specifies whether database roles are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that database roles are included with the transfer. FALSE specifies that database roles are not included with the transfer.
CopySqlServerLogins	A Boolean value that specifies whether database logins<91> are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that database logins are included with the transfer. FALSE specifies that database logins are not included with the

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	transfer.
CopyObjectLevelPermissions	A Boolean value that specifies whether object-level permissions are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that object-level permissions are included with the transfer. FALSE specifies that object level permissions are not included with the transfer.
CopyIndexes	A Boolean value that specifies whether indexes are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that indexes are included in the transfer. FALSE specifies that indexes are not included in the transfer.
CopyTriggers	A Boolean value that specifies whether triggers are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that triggers are included in the transfer. FALSE specifies that triggers are not included in the transfer.
CopyFullTextIndexes	A Boolean value that specifies whether indexes are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that triggers are included in the transfer. FALSE specifies that triggers are not included in the transfer.
CopyPrimaryKeys	A Boolean value that specifies whether primary key constraints are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that primary key constraints are included in the transfer. FALSE specifies that primary key constraints are not included in the transfer.
CopyForeignKeys	A Boolean value that specifies whether foreign key constraints are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that foreign key constraints are included in the transfer. FALSE specifies that foreign key constraints are not included in the transfer.
GenerateScriptsInUnicode	A Boolean value that specifies whether the script MUST be generated in Unicode format. TRUE specifies that the script MUST be generated in Unicode format. FALSE specifies that the script MUST NOT be generated in Unicode format.
SourceTranslateChar	A Boolean value that specifies whether the transfer operation translates the codepage for characters on the source database. TRUE specifies that the transfer operation translates the codepage for characters on the source database. FALSE specifies that the transfer operation does not translate the codepage for characters on the source database.
DestinationTranslateChar	A Boolean value that specifies whether the transfer operation translates the codepage for characters on the destination database.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	TRUE specifies that the transfer operation translates the codepage for characters on the destination database. FALSE specifies that the transfer operation does not translate the codepage for characters on the destination database.
CopyAllDRIObjects	A Boolean value that specifies data referential integrity (DRI) objects are included in the transfer. TRUE specifies that DRI objects are included in the transfer. FALSE specifies that DRI objects are not included in the transfer.

2.7.1.22.1 TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum

The **TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **LoginsToTransfer** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Replace"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Append"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Replace	Specifies that new data replaces existing data.
Append	Specifies that new data is appended to existing data.

2.7.1.23 WebServiceTaskData

The **WebServiceTaskData** element is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the execution of a Web Service Task. This element resides in the WebServiceTask namespace. The ExecutableObjectDataType type refers to this element within an XSD **choice** element, using the XSD **ref** attribute, in the following XSD fragment.

```
<xs:element ref="WSTask:WebServiceTaskData"/>
```

2.7.1.23.1 WebServiceTask

The **WebServiceTask** namespace specifies the elements and types that are used by the Web Service Task.

The following is the XSD declaration for the **WebServiceTask** namespace.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
xmlns:WSTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/webservicetask"
```

2.7.1.23.1.1 WebServiceTaskData

The following is the XSD for the element declaration for the **WebServiceTaskData** element in the **WebServiceTask** namespace.

```
<xs:element name="WebServiceTaskData"
            type="WSTask:WSTaskDataType"/>
```

2.7.1.23.1.1.1 WebServiceTaskDataType

The **WebServiceTaskType** complex type holds parameters, properties, and settings for the Web Service Task.

The following is the XSD for the **WebServiceTaskDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="WSTaskDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="MethodInfo"
                type="WSTask:WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Service" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WSDLFile" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OverwriteWSDLFile">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="OutputType"
                type="WSTask:WebServicetaskDataOutputTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OutputLocation" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements and types for the **WebServiceTaskDataType** complex type.

Element	Type definition	Description
MethodInfo	WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType	A complex type that specifies the method that is executed by the Web Service Task.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **WebServiceTaskDataType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
ConnectionName	A string value that specifies the name of the connection that is used to execute the Web Service Task.
Service	A string value that specifies the service name of the web service to be executed.
WSDLFile	A string value that specifies the name of the file that contains the Web Services Description Language (WSDL) file that is used with the web service.
OverwriteWSDLFile	An enumeration value that specifies whether to overwrite the WSDL file. "True" specifies that the WSDL file MUST be overwritten. "False" specifies that the WSDL file MUST NOT be overwritten.
OutputType	An enumeration value that specifies the destination for the output.
OutputLocation	A string values that specifies the output location. Depending on the value of the **OutputType** attribute, this string value contains either a variable name or a file connection reference.

2.7.1.23.1.1.1.1 WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType

The **WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType** complex type is used to specify information about the method that is called by the Web Service Task.

The following is the XSD for the **WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Documentation" type="xs:string"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="ParamInfo"
                type="WSTask:WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="MethodName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="MessageName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements and types for the **WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType** complex type.

Element	Type definition	Description
Documentation	xs:string	A string value that contains descriptive documentation for the **MethodInfo** element contents.
ParamInfo	WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType	A complex type that contains information about the parameters that the called method uses.

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
MethodName	A string value that specifies the name of the method that is executed by the Web Service Task.
MessageName	A string value that specifies the name of the message that the web service is accessing.

2.7.1.23.1.1.1.2 WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType

The **WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType** complex type is used to specify information about the method that is called by the Web Service Task.

The following is the XSD for the **WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="VariableValue" type="xs:string"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    <xs:element name="PrimitiveValue" type="xs:anySimpleType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Datatype" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ParamType" type="WSTask:ParamTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SeqNumber" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements and types for the **WebServiceTaskDataparamInfoType** complex type.

Element	Type definition	Description
VariableValue	xs:string	A string value that specifies the name of the variable that supplies the value of the parameter. This element appears only if the value of the **ParamType** attribute is equal to "Variable".
PrimitiveValue	xs:anySimpleType	A value of anySimpleType that contains the value of the parameter. This element appears only if the value of the **ParamType** attribute is equal to "Primitive".

The following table specifies additional information for the attributes of the **WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
Name	A string value that specifies the name of the parameter.
Datatype	A string value that specifies the data type of the parameter. The strings that can be used for the value of the **Datatype** attribute are defined in the WSDL file of the web service that is being called.
ParamType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the parameter.
SeqNumber	An integer value that specifies the sequence number of the parameter.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.23.1.1.1.3 WebServiceTaskDataOutputTypeEnum

The **WebServiceTaskDataOutputTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **OutputType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **WebServiceTaskDataOutputTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="WebServiceTaskDataOutputTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="File"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Variable"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **WebServiceTaskDataOutputTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
File	Specifies that the output is directed to a file.
Variable	Specifies that the output is directed to a variable.

2.7.1.24 WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType

The **WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the WMI Data Reader Task.

The following is the XSD for the **WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="WQLQuerySourceType" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WQLQuerySource" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationType"
                type="DTS:DestinationTypeEnum" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Destination" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OverwriteDestination"
                type="DTS:WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OutputType"
                type="DTS:WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WMIConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
WQLQuerySourceType	An enumeration value that specifies where the source of the WMI Query Language (WQL) is found.
WQLQuerySource	A string value that specifies the source of the WQL query. This value is used only if the **WQLQuerySourceType** value is set to "DirectInput".
DestinationType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the destination where results are sent.
Destination	A string value that specifies the destination where results are sent. This attribute contains a variable name or a connection manager reference, depending on the value of the **DestinationType** attribute.
OverwriteDestination	An enumeration value that specifies how output that already exists at the destination is handled.
OutputType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of values that are output and the way in which the output values are formatted.
WMIConnectionName	A string value that specifies the connection name. The connection name is a reference to a connection manager; the connection name can match either the **DTSID** property of the connection manager or the **ObjectName** property of the connection manager.

2.7.1.24.1 WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum

The **WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **OverwriteDestination** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="KeepOriginal"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AppendToDestination"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="OverwriteDestination"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
KeepOriginal	Specifies that the original data is kept and that no data is overwritten.
AppendToDestination	Specifies that new data from this task is appended to any existing data at the destination.
OverwriteDestination	Specifies that any existing destination data is overwritten with new data from the results of this task.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.24.2 WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum

The **WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **OutputType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DataTable"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PropertyNameAndValue"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PropertyValue"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
DataTable	Specifies that the output is formatted as a data table.
PropertyNameAndValue	Specifies that the output is in the form of property name/property value pairs, with one pair on each line.
PropertyValue	Specifies that only property values are output, one per line.

2.7.1.25 WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType

The **WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the WMI Event Watcher Task.

The following is the XSD for the **WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="WMIConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WQLQuerySourceType" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="WQLQuerySource" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ActionAtEvent"
                type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataActionAtEventEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AfterEvent"
                type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataAfterEventEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ActionAtTimeout"
                type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataActionAtTimeoutEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="AfterTimeout"
                type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataAfterEventEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="NumberOfEvents" type="xs:int"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Timeout" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The **WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
WMIConnectionName	A string value that specifies the connection name. The **WMIConnectionName** value is a reference to a connection manager; the connection name can match either the **DTSID** property of the connection manager or the **ObjectName** property of the connection manager.
WQLQuerySourceType	An enumeration value that specifies where the source for the WQL query is found.
WQLQuerySource	A string value that specifies the source of the WQL query. This value is used only if the **WQLQuerySourceType** value is set to "DirectInput".
ActionAtEvent	An enumeration value that specifies the action to take when the event occurs.
AfterEvent	An enumeration value that specifies the action to take after the event occurs.
ActionAtTimeout	An enumeration value that specifies the action to take when timeout occurs.
AfterTimeout	An enumeration value that specifies the action to take after timeout occurs.
NumberOfEvents	An integer value that specifies the number of events that the task watches.
Timeout	An integer value that specifies the timeout interval for the task, in seconds.

2.7.1.25.1 WMIEWTaskDataActionAtEventEnum

The **WMIEWActionAtEventEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **ActionAtEvent** attribute and the **ActionAtTimeout** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **WMIEWActionAtEventEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="WMIEWTaskDataActionAtEventEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="LogTheEventAndFireDTSEvent"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LogTheEvent"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **WMIEWActionAtEventEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
LogTheEventAndFireDTSEvent	Specifies that the event is logged and a DTS event is fired.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
LogTheEvent	Specifies that the event is only logged.

2.7.1.25.2 WMIEWTaskDataAfterEventEnum

The **WMIEWAfterEventEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **ActionAfterEvent** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **WMIEWAfterEventEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="WMIEWTaskDataAfterEventEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="WatchfortheEventAgain"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReturnWithSuccess"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReturnWithFailure"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **WMIEWAfterEventEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
WatchfortheEventAgain	Specifies that the event is watched for again.
ReturnWithSuccess	Specifies that a success exit value is returned.
ReturnWithFailure	Specifies that a failure exit value is returned.

2.7.1.25.3 WMIEWTaskDataActionAtTimeoutEnum

The **WMIEWActionAtTimeoutEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **ActionAtTimeout** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **WMIEWActionAtTimeoutEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="WMIEWTaskDataActionAtTimeoutEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="LogTimeoutAndFireDTSEvent"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LogTimeout"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **WMIEWActionAtTimeoutEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
LogTimeoutAndFireDTSEvent	Specifies that a timeout event is logged and a DTS event is fired.
LogTimeout	Specifies that a timeout event is logged only.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.26 XMLTaskDataObjectDataType

The **XMLTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type is used to specify parameters, properties, and settings that are specific to the XML Task.

The following is the XSD for the **XMLTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="XMLTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="OperationType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:XMLTaskOperationTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SourceType" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Source" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SecondOperandType" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SecondOperand" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SaveOperationResult" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationType"
                type="DTS:DestinationTypeEnum" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Destination" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OverwriteDestination" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="FailOpOnValidationFail" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="FailOpOnDifference" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="SaveDiffGram" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="DiffGramDestinationType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:DestinationTypeEnum" />
  <xs:attribute name="DiffGramDestination" form="unqualified"
                type="xs:string" />
  <xs:attribute name="DiffOptions" type="DTS:XMLTaskDiffOptionsType"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DiffAlgorithm" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum" />
  <xs:attribute name="XPathStringSourceType"
                type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="XPathStringSource" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="XPathOperation" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum" />
  <xs:attribute name="PutResultInOneNode" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="ValidationType"
                type="DTS:XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **XMLTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements or values.

The following table specifies the attributes of the **XMLTaskDataObjectDataType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
OperationType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of operation that is performed by the XML Task.
SourceType	An enumeration value that specifies the source type for the XML document that is used by the XML Task.
Source	A string value that contains the source. The content of the string depends on the value of the **SourceType** attribute.
SecondOperandType	An enumeration value that selects the source type of the second document that is used by the XML Task.
SecondOperand	A string value that contains the source for the second operation. The content of the string depends on the value of the **SecondOperandType** attribute.
SaveOperationResult	An enumeration value that specifies whether to save the result of the operation. "True" specifies that the result of the operation is saved.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
	"False" specifies that the result of the operation is not saved.
DestinationType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the destination.
Destination	A string value that specifies the destination. The content of the string depends on the value of the **DestinationType** attribute.
OverwriteDestination	An enumeration value that specifies whether to overwrite any content that already exists at the destination. "True" specifies that the existing content at the destination is overwritten. "False" specifies that existing content at the destination is not overwritten.
FailOpOnValidationFail	An enumeration value that specifies whether the operation fails if the document fails to validate. "True" specifies that the operation fails if the document fails to validate. "False" specifies that the operation does not necessarily fail if the document fails to validate.
FailOpOnDifference	An enumeration value that specifies whether the operation fails if there is a difference detected. "True" specifies that the operation fails if there is a difference. "False" specifies that the operation does not necessarily fail if there is a difference.
SaveDiffGram	An enumeration value that specifies whether to save the result of a Diff operation as a DiffGram document. "True" specifies that the result can be saved as a DiffGram document. "False" specifies that the result is not saved.
DiffGramDestinationType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the destination of the DiffGram output.
DiffGramDestination	A string value that specifies the destination of the DiffGram output. The content of the string varies with the value of the **DiffGramDestinationType** attribute value.
DiffOptions	An integer value that specifies the options to be used in the Diff operation. This integer is a bitmask value.
DiffAlgorithm	An enumeration value that specifies the algorithm to use for the Diff operation.
XPathStringSourceType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of the source of the XPATH string.
XPathStringSource	A string value that specifies the XPATH string source. The content of the string depends on the value of the **XPathStringSourceType** attribute.
XPathOperation	An enumeration value that specifies the type of XPATH operation to perform.
PutResultInOneNode	An enumeration value that specifies whether to put the output result in one XML node. "True" specifies that the output result is put in one node. "False" specifies that the output result does not need to be put in one node.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Description
ValidationType	An enumeration value that specifies the type of validation to perform.

2.7.1.26.1 XMLTaskOperationTypeEnum

The **XMLTaskOperationTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **OperationType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **XMLTaskOperationTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskDataOperationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Diff"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Validate"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Merge"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="XSLT"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="XPATH"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Patch"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **XMLTaskOperationTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Diff	Specifies that two XML documents are compared.
Validate	Specifies that the XML is validated against an XSD or a DTD.
Merge	Specifies that two XML documents are merged.
XSLT	Specifies that an XSLT transformation is run on an XML document.
XPATH	Specifies that XPATH queries and evaluations are performed.
Patch	Specifies that the output of a diff operation is applied to an XML document to create a new document.

2.7.1.26.2 XMLTaskDiffOptionsType

The **XMLTaskDiffOptionsType** type is the type of the value that is used for the **DiffOptions** attribute. The **XMLTaskDiffOptionsType** type is a bitmask.

The following is the XSD of the **XMLTaskDiffOptionsType** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskDiffOptionsType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="255"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The bitmask value for the **XMLTaskDiffOptionsType** type is computed according to the following table. The table shows the value for each option that is enabled. The value for the **XMLTaskDiffOptionsType** type is the sum of the values for the options that are enabled. A value of "0" for the **XMLTaskDiffOptionsType** type means that none of the options in the table are selected.

Value	Option
1	Specifies that the order of child nodes is ignored.
2	Specifies that comment nodes are not compared.
4	Specifies that processing instructions are not compared.
8	Specifies that white space is ignored. Significant white spaces are not compared, and all text nodes are normalized by discarding any leading and trailing white space characters (#x9, #x10, #x13, and #x20) and by replacing sequences of white space characters with a single space (#x20) character.
16	Specifies that namespace names of elements and attributes are ignored. This option also implies that name prefixes are ignored. When this option is selected, two names that have the same local name, but have a different namespace URI and prefix, are treated as the same name.
32	Specifies that the prefixes of element and attribute names are not compared. When this option is selected, two names that have the same local name and namespace URI, but have a different prefix, are treated as the same name.
64	Specifies that the XML declaration is ignored.
128	Specifies that the Document Type Declaration (DTD) is ignored.

2.7.1.26.3 XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum

The **XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **DiffAlgorithm** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Auto"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Fast"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Precise"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Auto	Specifies that the XML Task chooses which algorithm to use.
Fast	Specifies that a fast, but less precise, algorithm is used.
Precise	Specifies that a precise diff algorithm is used.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.7.1.26.4 XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum

The **XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **XPathOperation** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Evaluation"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NodeList"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Values"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Evaluation	Specifies that the results of an XPATH function are returned.
NodeList	Specifies that selected nodes of an XPATH operation are returned as an XML fragment.
Values	Specifies that the inner text value of all selected nodes are returned, concatenated into a string.

2.7.1.26.5 XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum

The **XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **ValidationType** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DTD"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="XSD"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
DTD	Specifies that a DTD is used to validate an XML document.
XSD	Specifies that an XSD is used to validate an XML document.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.8 Other Types for Package and Non-Package Executables

2.8.1 PropertyElementBaseType

A **Property** element is commonly used throughout the DTSX structure. The **PropertyElementBaseType** complex type provides a base type that many declarations of the **Property** element use for extension.

The following is the XSD of the **PropertyElementBaseType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PropertyElementBaseType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

Note that the XSD for the **PropertyElementBaseType** complex type allows the type of the value in the element to be **xs:anySimpleType**. However, in individual cases, there are constraints on what the **Property** element value is allowed to be. The additional constraints MUST be followed. When such constraints are present, they are specified in the sections where the **Property** element is referenced.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes, types, and constraints for the **PropertyElementBaseType** complex type.

Attribute	Additional constraints	Description
DataType	None	If this optional attribute is specified, the data type of the property element's value MUST be of the specified **DataType**. Otherwise, the data type of the **Property** element's value is **xs:anySimpleType**.

2.8.1.1 DtsDataTypeEnum

The **DtsDataTypeEnum** type contains the values that can be specified for the **DTS:DataType** attribute. The value for the element for which a value from the **DtsDataTypeEnum** type is specified as the attribute value MUST be of the type that corresponds to the integer value of the enumeration as explained in the following table.

The following is the XSD of the **DtsDataTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="DtsDataTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:enumeration value="1"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="11"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="13"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="14"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="16"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="17"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="18"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="19"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="20"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="21"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="22"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="23"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="64"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="72"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="129"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="130"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="131"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="133"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="134"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="135"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="139"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="145"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="146"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **DtsDataTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
1	Null value.
2	Two-byte integer.
3	Four-byte integer.
4	Four-byte real.
5	Eight-byte real.
6	Currency.
7	Date.
8	**BSTR**.
11	Boolean.
13	Object.
14	Decimal.
16	One-byte integer.
17	One-byte unsigned integer.
18	Two-byte unsigned integer.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
19	Four-byte unsigned integer.
20	Eight-byte integer.
21	Eight-byte unsigned integer.
22	Integer.
23	Unsigned integer.
64	An unsigned 64-bit date/time value. Represents the number of 100 nanosecond units since the start of January 1, 1601.
72	GUID.
129	A variable-length string with a specified maximum length.
130	Null-terminated Unicode character string with maximum length of 8000 characters.
131	Numeric
133	DbDate, a structure that consists of year, month, day.
134	DbTime, a structure that consists of hour, minute, second.
135	DbTimeStamp, a structure that consists of year, month, day, hour, minute, seconds, and fractional parts.
139	Varnumeric, a structure that can hold very large numeric values.
145	Same as value 134, but includes fractional seconds.
146	Same as value 135, but includes a time zone offset.

2.8.2 PropertyExpressionElementType

The **PropertyExpressionElementType** complex type specifies the type for the **PropertyExpression** element. The **PropertyExpression** element is commonly used throughout the DTSX structure.

The following is the XSD of the **PropertyExpressionElementType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PropertyExpressionElementType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **PropertyExpressionElementType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
Name	The string given MUST be one of the valid **Property** element **Name** attribute values for a **Property** element attribute on the same object. Or, the string given MUST be a property of a task executable that is defined within the **ObjectData** element of that task executable.	Specifies the **Name** attribute of the **PropertyExpression** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation.

2.8.3 LoggingOptionsType

The **LoggingOptionsType** complex type contains information about how logging and filtering of logging information is performed in the containing executable.

The following is the XSD of the **LoggingOptionsType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="LoggingOptionsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                type="DTS:LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="SelectedLogProvider" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" type="DTS:SelectedLogProviderType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

As the XSD shows, the **Property** element of the **LoggingOptionsType** complex type uses a different base type than the **Property** element does for most other objects in the DTSX structure.

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints for the **LoggingOptionsType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type indicated by the **DataType** attribute. If the **Name** attribute of the	Inline in the XSD in this section.	**Property** elements contain values for many different properties associated with an instance of the containing **Executable** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
	Property is not equal to "ColumnFilter", the **Property** element MUST NOT have child elements. If the **Name** attribute equals "ColumnFilter", the **Property** element is a complex type. For more information, see Property Name=ColumnFilter.		
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. These constraints MUST be followed. For a description of the constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	The **PropertyExpression** element serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element, except that an expression that is evaluated at run time is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file format.
SelectedLogProvider	None.	SelectedLogProviderType	Contains a reference to the log provider that is to be used.

2.8.3.1 LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType

The **LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType** complex type is the type of the **Property** element when it appears as a child element to a **LoggingOptions** element. This type differs from the type for the **Property** element in most other places in this document.

The following is the XSD of the **LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType" mixed="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:simpleContent>
          <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                          type="DTS:ColumnEventFilterPropertyNameEnum"
                          use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:simpleContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <xs:attribute name="Name"
      type="DTS:LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum"
      use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="EventName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element and the **Property** element that may be a child element to the **Property** element. In the case of **LoggingOptions**, the **Property** element is of type **LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType**, and these attributes are declared in that type definition.

Attribute	Description
Name	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.
DataType	The type of the value of the **Property** element. If present, the **Property** element value MUST be of this type.
EventName	The name of the event to which a column filter applies.

When the **Property** element has the **Name** attribute value of "ColumnFilter", the **Property** element MUST be a complex type. This complex type contains additional **Property** elements. For more information, see Property Name=ColumnFilter.

2.8.3.1.1 LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum

The **LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element that are allowed for the **Property** element of the LoggingOptionsType complex type.

The following is the XSD of the **LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="LoggingMode"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FilterKind"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EventFilter"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ColumnFilter"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum** type.

Property name	Description
LoggingMode	Specifies the logging mode. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=LoggingMode.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Property name	Description
FilterKind	Specifies whether filtering is done by inclusion or exclusion. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=FilterKind.
EventFilter	A string that contains information about the events that are being filtered on.
ColumnFilter	Contains the definition of how the columns will be filtered. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ColumnFilter.

2.8.3.1.1.1 Property Name=LoggingMode

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is LoggingMode, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows the **xs:anySimpleType** type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Type of logging mode specified
0	Use Parent Setting
1	Enabled
2	Disabled

2.8.3.1.1.2 Property Name=FilterKind

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is FilterKind, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Type of filtering specified
0	Filter by inclusion
1	Filter by exclusion

2.8.3.1.1.3 Property Name=ColumnFilter

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is ColumnFilter, the **Property** element is a complex element and MUST contain additional child **Property** elements, as allowed for in the XSD. These child **Property** elements also have a **Name** attribute. The **Name** attribute for the child elements MUST be of type **ColumnEventFilterPropertyNameEnum**.

The following is the XSD of the **ColumnEventFilterPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ColumnEventFilterPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Computer"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Operator"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SourceName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SourceID"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="ExecutionID"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MessageText"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DataBytes"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the interpretation of the values in the enumeration. For all of the **Property** names listed in this table, the element value MUST be -1 for TRUE and 0 for FALSE.

Property name	Description
Computer	Specifies whether the local computer name is included in the log entry.
Operator	Specifies whether the user account is included in the log entry.
SourceName	Specifies whether the name of the task that caused the event is included in the log entry.
SourceID	Specifies whether the GUID of the task that caused the event is included in the log entry.
ExecutionID	Specifies whether the unique package GUID is included in the log entry.
MessageText	Specifies whether message text is included in the log entry.
DataBytes	Specifies whether a byte array is included in the log entry.

2.8.3.2 SelectedLogProviderType

The **SelectedLogProviderType** complex type is a reference to the log provider to be used for the logging that is selected within the **LoggingOptions** element.

The following is the XSD of the **SelectedLogProviderType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="SelectedLogProviderType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="InstanceID" type="DTS:uuid"/>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **SelectedLogProviderType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
InstanceID	A reference to the **DTSID** property, as specified in BasePropertyNameEnum for a **LogProvider** that is contained in the package.

2.8.4 VariableType

The **VariableType** complex type is used to specify variables that are available to the package. The variables are evaluated at run time.

The following is the XSD of the **VariableType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="VariableType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:VariablePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="VariableValue">
      <xs:complexType mixed="true">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
        <xs:attribute name="DataSubType">
          <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
              <xs:enumeration value="ManagedSerizlizable"/>
            </xs:restriction>
          </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:attribute>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints for the **VariableType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	**Property** elements contain values for many different properties associated with an instance of the containing **Executable** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. These constraints MUST be followed. For a description of the constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	The **PropertyExpression** element serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element, except that an expression that is evaluated at run time is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file format.
VariableValue	If the optional **DataType** attribute is included, the value of the element MUST be of the type that is specified by the **DataType** attribute. If the optional **DataSubType** attribute is included, the **VariableValue** element can contain complex content.		Contains the value that is used literally or is evaluated as an expression.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the **PropertyElementBaseType** type with the addition of the **Name** attribute. This attribute is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Description
Name	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

2.8.4.1 VariablePropertyNameEnum

The **VariablePropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property elements that are allowed for the type **VariableType**. The **VariablePropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the enumeration for the BasePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are specified in this section.

The following is the XSD for the **VariablePropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Namespace"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="EvaluateAsExpression"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ReadOnly"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <xs:enumeration value="RaiseChangedEvent"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="IncludeInDebugDump"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **VariablePropertyNameEnum** type.

Property name	Description
Namespace	A string value that specifies the namespace that the variable belongs to.
Expression	A string value that specifies the expression for the variable. This value is used only if the **EvaluateAsExpression** property is set to value "-1".
EvaluateAsExpression	Specifies whether the variable contains an expression. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=EvaluateAsExpression.
ReadOnly	Specifies whether the variable is read-only. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ReadOnly.
RaiseChangedEvent	Specifies whether the variable is flagged to raise the **OnVariableValueChanged** event when the variable's value changes. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=RaiseChangedEvent.
IncludeInDebugDump	Specifies whether the variable is included in a debug dump. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=IncludeInDebugDump.

2.8.4.1.1 Property Name=EvaluateAsExpression

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **EvaluateAsExpression**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
-1	Specifies TRUE; the variable contains an expression.
0	Specifies FALSE; the variable does not contain an expression.

2.8.4.1.2 Property Name=ReadOnly

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **ReadOnly**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
-1	Specifies TRUE; the variable is read-only.
0	Specifies FALSE; the variable is not read-only.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.8.4.1.3 Property Name=RaiseChangedEvent

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **RaiseChangedEvent**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
-1	Specifies TRUE; the variable is flagged to have the **OnVariableChangedEvent** event raised when the variable's value changes.
0	Specifies FALSE; an **OnVariableChangedEvent** event is not raised when the variable's value changes.

2.8.4.1.4 Property Name=IncludeInDebugDump

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **IncludeInDebugDump**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
2345	Specifies TRUE; the variable is included in debug dumps.
6789	Specifies FALSE; the variable is not included in debug dumps.

2.8.5 EventHandlerType

The **EventHandlerType** type is used to specify the triggering events and the executables that are executed when a specific event occurs during the execution of a container, task, or package.

The following is the XSD of the**EventHandlerType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="EventHandlerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
      <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                  type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints for the **EventHandlerType** complex type.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type indicated by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	Specifies values for many different properties associated with an instance of the containing **EventHandler** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
Variable	None	VariableType	Specifies definitions of variables that can be defined in the context of the event handler.
LoggingOptions	None	LoggingOptionsType	Specifies information about what kind of information is logged for this event handler and where that information is recorded.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. For more information, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	Serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element,

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Constraints	Type definition	Description
			except that an expression that is evaluated at run time is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file format.
Executable	None	AnyNonPackageExecutableType	Specifies the executables that are executed when the event handler is fired.
PrecedenceConstraint	None	PrecedenceConstraintType	Specifies information about precedence constraints between contained executables in this **EventHandler** element.

2.8.5.1 EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum

The **EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the property element that are allowed for the **EventHandlerType** type.

The following is the XSD of the **EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="EventID"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EventName"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum** type. This type is a union of the **BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type with the additional values that are specified in the following table. The values that are specified in this table do not include the values that are already specified for **BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum**.

Property name	Description
EventID	Specifies an integer that identifies this event.<92>
EventName	Specifies the name of the event that triggers this event handler. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=EventName.

2.8.5.1.1 Property Name=EventName

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **EventName**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Event description
OnError	Specifies that the event is fired by an error condition.
OnExecStatusChanged	Specifies that the event is fired if execution status changes.
OnInformation	Specifies that the event is fired by availability of information.
OnPostExecute	Specifies that the event is fired after execution is complete.
OnPreExecute	Specifies that the event is fired before execution begins.
OnPreValidate	Specifies that the event is fired before validation begins.
OnProgress	Specifies that the event is fired when progress status update is available.
OnQueryCancel	Specifies that the event is fired when a query is canceled.
OnTaskFailed	Specifies that the event is fired when a task fails.
OnVariableValueChanged	Specifies that the event is fired when a variable value changes.
OnWarning	Specifies that the event is fired if a warning condition is encountered.
OnCustomEvent	Specifies that the event is fired as defined by a custom event.

2.8.6 PrecedenceConstraintType

The **PrecedenceConstraintType** complex type is used to specify an object that contains precedence constraints between the executable elements within a package.

The following is the XSD of the **PrecedenceConstraintType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PrecedenceConstraintType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:complexContent>
              <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                <xs:attribute name="Name"
                    type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum"
                    use="required"/>
              </xs:extension>
            </xs:complexContent>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                    type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="Executable"
                    type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType"
                    minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
```

The following table provides additional information about the elements, types, and constraints for the **PrecedenceConstraintType** complex type.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
Property	In some cases, constraints are placed on the **Property** element's value for specific values of the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. If such constraints exist, they are specified where the meaning of the particular property name is specified. These constraints MUST be followed. If the optional **DataType** attribute is present, the value of the **Property** element MUST be of the type that is indicated by the **DataType** attribute.	Inline in the XSD in this section.	Property elements contain values for many different properties associated with an instance of the containing **Executable** element, according to the **Name** attribute of each **Property** element.
PropertyExpression	Additional constraints exist for the **PropertyExpression** element. For a description of the constraints, see PropertyExpressionElementType.	PropertyExpressionElementType	The **PropertyExpression** element serves the same purpose as specified for the **Property** element except that an expression that is evaluated at run time is contained in the element's value that is stored in the Microsoft

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element	Additional constraints	Type definition	Description
			SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) file format.
Executable	None	PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType	Contains a reference to an **Executable** upon which this **PrecedenceConstraint** instance acts.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **Property** element that is declared inline in the complex type declaration. The **Property** element is an extension of the **PropertyElementBaseType** type with the addition of the **Name** attribute. This attribute is specified in the following table.

Attribute	Description
Name	Specifies the name of the **Property** element. Each named property has its own use and interpretation. The explanation for the interpretation of each named property is given with the definition of the type for the **Name** attribute.

2.8.6.1 PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType

The **PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType** complex type contains information about the **Executable** to which the **PrecedenceConstraint** instance is related.

The following is the XSD of the **PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="IDREF" type="DTS:uuid" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsFrom">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
        <xs:minInclusive value="-1"/>
        <xs:maxInclusive value="0"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType** complex type contains no elements or values.

The following table provides additional information about the attributes and types for the **PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType** complex type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Attribute	Constraints	Description
IDREF	The value of this attribute MUST exist as the **DTSID** property of an **Executable** element within the package.	Contains the DTSID of the **Executable** to which this **PrecedenceConstraint** element is related.
IsFrom	None.	Specifies whether this executable is in the "from" direction for the precedence constraint arrow. The interpretation of the values is as follows. -1 = TRUE; this executable is in the "from" direction for the **PrecedenceConstraint** element. 0 = FALSE; this executable is not in the "from" direction for the **PrecedenceConstraint** element.

2.8.6.2 PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum

The **PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** elements that are allowed for the PrecedenceConstraintType complex type.

The following is the XSD of the **PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Value"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EvalOp"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="LogicalAnd"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum** type. The **PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum** type is a union of the BasePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are specified in the following table. The values that are specified in this table do not include the values that are already specified for **BasePropertyNameEnum**.

Property name	Description
Value	Specifies that the **Property** element with **Name** attribute equal to **Value** contains the value for this **PrecedenceConstraint** instance. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=Value.
EvalOp	Specifies that the **Property** element value specifies the type of evaluation operation for this **PrecedenceConstraint** instance. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=EvalOp.
LogicalAnd	Specifies that the **Property** element value specifies whether to perform a logical **AND** operation on all the precedence constraints for an executable. For additional restrictions,

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Property name	Description
	see Property Name=LogicalAnd.
Expression	Specifies that the **Property** element value contains an expression to be evaluated.

2.8.6.2.1 Property Name=EvalOp

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **EvalOp**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified in the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values that are specified in the following table.

Element value	Type of evaluation operation indicated
1	Expression
2	Constraint
3	Expression and constraint
4	Expression or constraint

2.8.6.2.2 Property Name=LogicalAnd

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **LogicalAnd**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
-1	Specifies TRUE; the **PrecedenceConstraint** operation is a logical **AND**.
0	Specifies FALSE; the **PrecedenceConstraint** operation is not a logical **AND**.

2.8.6.2.3 Property Name=Value

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **Value**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD definition, which allows **xs:anySimpleType**. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	The task completed with a return value of Success.
1	The task completed with a return value of Failure.
2	The task ran to completion.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.9 Enumeration Types and Supporting Types

2.9.1 BasePropertyNameEnum

The **BasePropertyNameEnum** type contains property names that are common to many other property name enumerations. This type is often extended by other enumeration types.

The following is the XSD of the **BasePropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="BasePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Description"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CreationName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectName"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **BasePropertyNameEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
Description	Specifies that the element value contains a human-readable descriptive string.<93>
DTSID	Specifies that the element value contains an identifier for this object. Elsewhere within the containing executable or within other executables in the package, the value of **DTSID** is used to refer to this object.
CreationName	Specifies that the element value contains a string that contains the **CreationName** for this object.
ObjectName	Specifies that the element value contains the name given to the object.<94>

2.9.2 BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum

The **BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element. The **BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type forms the basis for the definition of further types by union or extension.

The following is the XSD of the **BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ForceExecValue"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ExecValue"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ForceExecutionResult"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Disabled"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FailPackageOnFailure"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="FailParentOnFailure"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="MaxErrorCount"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ISOLevel"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:enumeration value="LocaleID"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="TransactionOption"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="DelayValidation"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:union>
    </xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. This type is a union of the BasePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are discussed in this section. The values that are specified in this table do not include the values that are already specified for **BasePropertyNameEnum**.

Property name	Description
ForceExecValue	Specifies that the element value contains a value that determines whether the **Executable** element is forced to return a value regardless of the exit status of the executable. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ForceExecValue.
ExecValue	Specifies that the element value contains the value that is returned if the value of **ForceExecValue** is -1 (TRUE).
ForceExecutionResult	Specifies that the element value contains the value to return as the result of the execution of the executable instead of the actual result. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ForceExecutionResult.
Disabled	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether the executable is disabled and not available at run time. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=Disabled.
FailPackageOnFailure	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether the package will fail because of the failure of this executable. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=FailPackageOnFailure.
FailParentOnFailure	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator that specifies whether the parent of the containing **Executable** element will fail because of the failure of this executable. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=FailParentOnFailure.
MaxErrorCount	Specifies that the element value specifies the maximum number of errors before the executable fails. If this count is reached or exceeded, the executable MUST fail.
ISOLevel	Specifies that the element value contains the isolation level for the executable. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=ISOLevel.
LocaleID	Specifies that the element value contains the language code identifier (LCID) for the language for this executable.
TransactionOption	Specifies that the element value specifies the transaction support and the transaction enrollment of the container. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=TransactionOption.
DelayValidation	Specifies that the element value specifies whether the validation of the executable is delayed until its container executes. For additional restrictions, see Property Name=DelayValidation.
DisableEventHandlers	Specifies that the element value specifies whether event handlers for this

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Property name	Description
	executable are disabled. For additional information, see Property Name=DisableEventHandlers.

2.9.2.1 Property Name=ISOLevel

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **ISOLevel**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values that are specified in the following table.

Element value	Type of isolation level
1048576	Serializable
16777216	Snapshot
65536	Repeatable Read
1033	Read Uncommitted
4096	Read Committed
16	Chaos
-1	Unspecified

2.9.2.2 Property Name=TransactionOption

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **TransactionOption**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values that are specified in the following table.

Element value	Support for transactions indicated
0	Not supported.
1	Supported.
2	Required.

2.9.2.3 Property Name=ForceExecutionResult

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **ForceExecutionResult**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values that are specified in the following table.

Element value	Execution result that is forced
-1	None
0	Success
1	Failure
2	Completion

2.9.2.4 Property Name=ForceExecValue

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **ForceExecValue**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values that are specified in the following table.

Element value	Description
0	False. An execution value is not forced.
-1	True. An execution value is forced.

2.9.2.5 Property Name=Disabled

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **Disabled**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values that are specified in the following table.

Element value	Description
1	TRUE. The executable is disabled and not available at run time.
0	FALSE. The executable is enabled.

2.9.2.6 Property Name=FailPackageOnFailure

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **FailPackageOnFailure**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Element value	Description
1	TRUE. The package fails if the executable fails.
0	FALSE. The package does not necessarily fail if the executable fails.

2.9.2.7 Property Name=FailParentOnFailure

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **FailParentOnFailure**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
1	TRUE. The parent fails if the executable fails.
0	FALSE. The parent does not necessarily fail if the executable fails.

2.9.2.8 Property Name=DelayValidation

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **DelayValidation**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
1	TRUE. The validation of the executable is delayed until run time.
0	FALSE. The validation of the executable is not delayed until run time.

2.9.3 AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum

The **AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type contains the values for the **Name** attribute of the **Property** element that are allowed on all executable types.

The following is the XSD of the **AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DisableEventHandlers"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. This type is a union of the BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum type with the additional values that are specified in this section. The values that are specified in this table do not include the values that are already specified for **BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum**.

Property name	Description
DisableEventHandlers	Specifies that the element value specifies whether event handlers for this executable are disabled. For additional information, see Property Name=DisableEventHandlers.

2.9.3.1 Property Name=DisableEventHandlers

When the **Property** element's **Name** attribute value is **DisableEventHandlers**, the values that are allowed for the **Property** element are more restricted than the values that are specified by the XSD type definition for either the PropertyElementBaseType complex type or the **AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum** type. In this case, the allowed values for the **Property** element value MUST be one of the values in the following table.

Element value	Description
-1	TRUE. Any event handler that is applied to this executable is disabled.
0	FALSE. Event handlers that are applied to this executable are not disabled.

2.9.4 UUID

The **UUID** type is used to specify the text pattern for references to DTSID values.

The following is the XSD of the **UUID** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="uuid">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:pattern value="\{[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-
zA-Z]{12}\}" />
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.9.5 PasswordElementType

The **PasswordElementType** complex type specifies the type of the **Password** element that is a child element of other elements within the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) package file format. The **PasswordElementType** complex type is used to store the password information for connecting to a data source.

The following is the XSD of the **PasswordElementType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="PasswordElementType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" form="unqualified">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
            <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
            <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" form="unqualified">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
            <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
            <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **PasswordElementType** complex type MUST NOT contain any elements.

The following table specifies the attributes for the **PasswordElementType** complex type.

Attribute	Description
Sensitive	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether the password information is treated as sensitive. The integer value has the following interpretations: 0 = FALSE; the password is not considered to be sensitive. 1 = TRUE; the password is considered to be sensitive.
Encrypted	Specifies that the element value contains an indicator for whether the element value is encrypted. The integer value has the following interpretations: 0 = FALSE; the element value is not encrypted. 1 = TRUE; the element value is encrypted.

2.9.6 SourceTypeEnum

The **SourceTypeEnum** type contains enumeration values that are used to specify the type of an input source. The **SourceTypeEnum** type is referenced by other types in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) package file format.

The following is the XSD for the **SourceTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="SqlStmtSourceTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="DirectInput"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FileConnection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Variable"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **SourceTypeEnum** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

Enumeration value	Description
DirectInput	Specifies that the source text is contained inline in a package file as the value of another element.
FileConnection	Specifies that the source text is contained in a file connection.
Variable	Specifies that the source text is contained in a variable.

2.9.7 IfObjectExistsEnum

The **IfObjectExistsEnum** type contains the enumeration values for the **IfObjectExists** attribute.

The following is the XSD of the **IfObjectExistsEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="IfObjectExistsEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FailTask"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Overwrite"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Skip"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **IfObjectExistsEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
FailTask	Specifies that the task MUST fail if the object exists at the destination for the transfer.
Overwrite	Specifies that the task MUST overwrite the previously existing object if the object exists at the destination for the transfer.
Skip	Specifies that the task MUST skip the transfer of such objects if the object exists at the destination for the transfer.

2.9.8 DestinationTypeEnum

The **DestinationTypeEnum** type contains enumeration values that are used to specify the type of a destination source. The **DestinationTypeEnum** type is referenced by other types in the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) package file format.

The following is the XSD of the **DestinationTypeEnum** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="DestinationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FileConnection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Variable"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

The following table specifies the enumeration values for the **DestinationTypeEnum** type.

Enumeration value	Description
FileConnection	Specifies that the source is contained in a file connection.
Variable	Specifies that the source is contained in a variable.

2.9.9 InnerObjectObjectDataType

The **InnerObjectObjectDataType** complex type specifies a type that can contain any element. It is used for extending and customizing Executable elements and **LogProvider** elements.

The following is the XSD of the **InnerObjectObjectDataType** complex type.

```
<xs:complexType name="InnerObjectObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            namespace="##any" processContents="skip"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

The **InnerObjectObjectDataType** type MAY contain any element in any namespace.<95>

2.10 Custom Packages

Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) allows users to create custom packages that execute new objects beyond the objects that ship with the standard Integration Services system. These packages are described by the XSD in section 2 of this document. Users can create the following custom objects:

- Executable
- ConnectionManager
- Log Provider
- ForEachEnumerator
- Component

The following sections describe these custom objects and their impact on the XSD of the DTSX structure format.

Note For more information about the environment for the development of custom package objects, see [MSDN-EPCO].

2.10.1 Custom Executable

Software developers can author a custom executable using a software development environment and a programming language. These custom executables can then be executed as part of an Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) package. When a custom executable is authored, there are two ways in which the XSD for the Integration Services format structure can change:

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

- The **ExecutableType** attribute is no longer limited to the enumerated list as defined by the AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum type.
- The **ObjectData** element of the executable can contain any XML that the executable author defines to support the authored executable.

The following sections explain the impact on the XSD for custom executables.

2.10.1.1 AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum Type Replacement

In the case of custom packages, the definition of the AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum type is replaced with the following XSD definition for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnumCustom** type, and all references to the **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum** type are replaced by references to the **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnumCustom** type. Now, any string is permitted to be added to the enumeration. The string that is used for the enumeration extension MUST be the strong name of the Microsoft .NET Framework assembly that contains the compiled executable code.

The following is the XSD for the **AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnumCustom** type.

```
<xs:simpleType
  name="AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnumCustom">
  <xs:union
  memberTypes="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.10.1.2 ExecutableObjectDataType Type Replacement

In the case of custom packages, the definition of the ExecutableObjectDataType type is replaced with the following XSD definition for the **ExecutableObjectDataTypeCustom** type. All references to the **ExecutableObjectDataType** type would be replaced with a reference to the **ExecutableObjectDataTypeCustom** type. The original **ExecutableObjectDataType** type has an XSD **choice** element, which allows the choice among elements that are specific to the variety of executable types that ship with the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) system. In **ExecutableObjectDataTypeCustom**, the choice is constrained to one specific element from within the original choice: the **InnerObject** element. The Integration Services system will not interpret the contents of the **InnerObject** element, and it will simply pass it to the custom executable when asked to do so.

The following is the XSD for the **ExecutableObjectDataTypeCustom** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ExecutableObjectDataTypeCustom">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="InnerObject" type="DTS:InnerObjectObjectDataType"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:choice>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:complexType>
```

2.10.2 Custom ConnectionManager

Software developers can author a custom connection manager using a software development environment and a programming language to connect to a data source that is not supported by the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) product. The custom connection manager is referenced from within the Integration Services package file like any other connection manager. When it is necessary to connect to the external data source, Integration Services executes the custom-authored code to do so.

To execute the custom connection manager code, the **DTSID** attribute of the connection manager MUST be set to the GUID that references the registered COM component that implements the required interfaces or MUST be set to the full path of the Microsoft .NET Framework assembly.

The following sections explain the impact on the XSD for custom executables.

2.10.2.1 ConnectionManagerObjectDataType Type Replacement

In the case of a custom connection manager, the definition of the ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type is replaced with the following XSD definition for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataTypeCustom** type. All references to the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataType** type would be replaced with a reference to the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataTypeCustom** type. The Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) system will not interpret the contents of the **ObjectData** element, and it will simply pass it to the custom connection manager when asked to do so.

The following is the XSD for the **ConnectionManagerObjectDataTypeCustom** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataTypeCustom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            namespace="##any" processContents="skip"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.10.3 Custom Log Provider

Software developers can author a custom log provider using a software development environment and a programming language to connect to and use a logging service that is not supported by the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) product. The custom log provider is referenced from within the Integration Services package file like any other log provider. When it is necessary to access the log provider, Integration Services executes the custom-authored code to do so.

To execute the custom log provider code, the **DTSID** attribute of the LogProvider element MUST be set to the GUID that references the registered COM component that implements the required interfaces or MUST be set to the full path of the Microsoft .NET Framework assembly.

Custom log providers impose no changes on the XSD in this document, because the LogProviderObjectDataType type already accommodates the presence of a custom log provider.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

2.10.4 Custom ForEachEnumerator

Software developers can author a custom ForEachEnumerator to enumerate over objects for which a standard enumerator is not provided by the Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) product, using a software development environment and a programming language.

To execute the custom ForEachEnumerator code, the **DTSID** attribute of the ForEachEnumerator MUST be set to the GUID that references the registered COM component that implements the required interfaces or MUST be set to the full path of the Microsoft .NET Framework assembly.

The following section explains the impact on the XSD for the custom ForEachEnumerator.

2.10.4.1 ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType Type Replacement

In the case of a custom ForEachEnumerator, the definition of the ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType type is replaced with the following XSD definition for the **ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataTypeCustom** type. All references to the **ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType** type would be replaced with a reference to the **ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataTypeCustom** type. The Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) system will not interpret the contents of the **ObjectData** element, and it will simply pass it to the custom connection manager when asked to do so.

The following is the XSD for the **ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataTypeCustom** type.

```
<xs:complexType name="ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataTypeCustom">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            namespace="##any" processContents="skip"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```

2.10.5 Custom Component

Software developers can author a custom component that will run within a Pipeline Task, using a software development environment and a programming language. When a custom component is authored, the author can define additional properties that are persisted in the XML beyond the properties that ship with Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS). The following sections define the impact on the XSD to accommodate development of custom components.

2.10.5.1 PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum Type Replacement

To execute the custom component, the value of the **ComponentClassID** attribute of the component element MUST point to the custom code executable. The type of the **ComponentClassID** attribute MUST be changed to be the type that is defined in this section, the **PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnumCustom** type. All references within the XSD to the PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum type MUST be changed to reference the **PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnumCustom** type.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnumCustom** type**.**

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnumCustom">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.10.5.2 PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement

In a custom component, the developer can add additional properties that appear in the properties collection that is a child collection of the **component** element. To accommodate the presence of these additional properties, the PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum type is replaced by the following definition of the **PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnumCustom** type. All references within the XSD to the **PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum** type MUST be changed to reference the **PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnumCustom** type to accommodate the presence of custom components in the package file.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnumCustom** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnumCustom">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.10.5.3 PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement

In a custom component, the developer can add additional properties that appear in the properties collection that is a child collection of the **input** element. To accommodate the presence of these additional properties, the PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum type is replaced by the following definition of the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnumCustom** type. All references within the XSD to the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum** type MUST be changed to reference the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnumCustom** type to accommodate the presence of custom components in the package file.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnumCustom** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnumCustom">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.10.5.4 PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement

In a custom component, the developer can add additional properties that appear in the properties collection that is a child collection of the **output** element. To accommodate the presence of these additional properties, the PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum type is replaced by the following definition of the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnumCustom** type. All

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

references within the XSD to the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum** type MUST be changed to reference the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnumCustom** type to accommodate the presence of custom components in the package file.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnumCustom** type.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnumCustom">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.10.5.5 PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement

In a custom component, the developer can add additional properties that appear in the properties collection that is a child collection of the **inputColumn** element. To accommodate the presence of these additional properties, the PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum type is replaced by the following definition of the **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnumCustom** type. All references within the XSD to the **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum** type MUST be changed to reference the **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnumCustom** type to accommodate the presence of custom components in the package file.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnumCustom** type.

```
<xs:simpleType
  name="PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnumCustom">
  <xs:union
    memberTypes="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```

2.10.5.6 PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum Type Replacement

In a custom component, the developer can add additional properties that appear in the properties collection that is a child collection of the **outputColumn** element. To accommodate the presence of these additional properties, the PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum type is replaced by the following definition of the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnumCustom** type. All references within the XSD to the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum** type MUST be changed to reference the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnumCustom** type to accommodate the presence of custom components in the package file.

The following is the XSD for the **PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnumCustom** type.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:simpleType
  name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnumCustom">
  <xs:union
    memberTypes="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

3 Structure Examples

3.1 Example of Lookup and Fuzzy Lookup Components with Error Output

The following example is taken from [Haselden], with modifications.

The following package file illustrates a Pipeline Task that contains several components within the pipeline. The Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) user interface in the designer that represents this package example is shown in the following diagram.

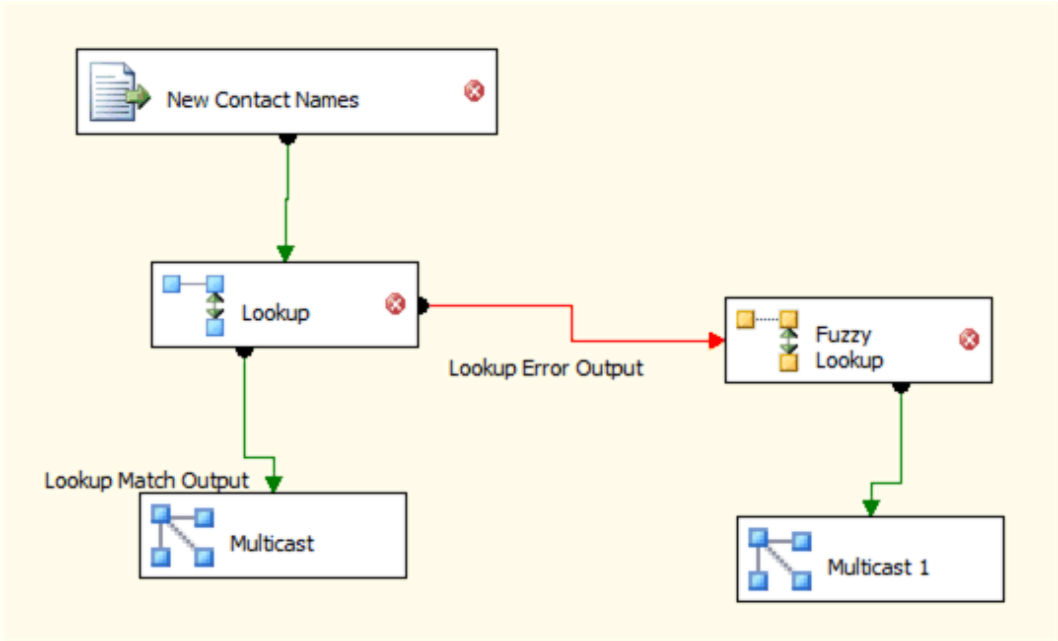

Figure 3: Pipeline Task in Integration Services user interface

The Lookup Component has both a standard output and an error output. In the case of error output from the Lookup Component, the data flow path is different from the case in which the lookup operation succeeds. In the following structure example, the **inputs** element and the **outputs** element of the Lookup Component illustrate its two different output paths.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<DTS:Executable xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
                DTS:ExecutableType="SSIS.Package.2">
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageFormatVersion">3</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionComments"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreatorName">Kirk Haselden</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreatorComputerName">ROMEO</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationDate" DTS:DataType="7">
    7/16/2005 3:59:24 PM</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageType">5</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ProtectionLevel">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxConcurrentExecutables">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackagePriorityClass">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionMajor">1</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionMinor">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionBuild">51</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionGUID">
    {87D0FDC5-59D6-45C3-93DF-442F40DE90CC}</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EnableConfig">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CheckpointFileName"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="SaveCheckpoints">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CheckpointUsage">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="SuppressConfigurationWarnings">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LastModifiedProductVersion">10.0.1600.22
  </DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">1033</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">FuzzyLookup</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{ECF155AC-F433-4930-A0A1-BE9B065E004D}
  </DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">SSIS.Package.2</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:ConnectionManager>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">.\SQL2K5.AdventureWorks
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {FAFAC1E8-81D4-4E0D-A5A9-ABAD9BF38826}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">OLEDB</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:PropertyExpression DTS:Name="ServerName">@[SAMPLES::SERVERNAME]
    </DTS:PropertyExpression>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <DTS:ConnectionManager>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Retain">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConnectionString">
Data Source=.;Initial Catalog=AdventureWorks;Provider=SQLNCLI10;Integrated Security=SSPI;Auto
Translate=False;
</DTS:Property>
      </DTS:ConnectionManager>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:ConnectionManager>
  <DTS:ConnectionManager>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">New Contacts</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{E97F2191-17D8-400B-9EE6-7823482A958C}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">FLATFILE</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:PropertyExpression DTS:Name="ConnectionString">
@[SAMPLES::ROOTWD] + "\\SAMPLEDATA\\NewContacts.txt"</DTS:PropertyExpression>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <DTS:ConnectionManager>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FileUsageType">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Format">Delimited</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">1033</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Unicode">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="HeaderRowsToSkip">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="HeaderRowDelimiter"
                      xml:space="preserve">_x000D__x000A_</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow">-1</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RowDelimiter"
                      xml:space="preserve"></DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataRowsToSkip">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualifier">&lt;none&gt;</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CodePage">1252</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConnectionString">
E:\BOOKSHARE\BOOKS\SSIS\SSIS_R2\SAMPLES\SAMPLEDATA\NewContacts.txt
</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">Delimited</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter"
                        xml:space="preserve">_x0009_</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">50</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">129</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">FirstName</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
            {64661EFB-1C85-47C6-974D-BDFC7441D404}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">Delimited</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter"
                        xml:space="preserve">_x000D__x000A_</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">50</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">129</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">LastName</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
            {2DEA7754-8936-4BFB-822E-F0014DE3C9C0}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
      </DTS:ConnectionManager>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:ConnectionManager>
  <DTS:Configuration>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationType">2</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationString">SSISSAMPLESROOT
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationVariable">
\Package.Variables[SAMPLES::ROOTWD].Properties[Value]</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Configure The Root Folder
    </DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{90405045-3A91-43C2-B759-6C183C0E81A6}
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:Configuration>
    <DTS:Configuration>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationType">2</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationString">
        SSISSAMPLESERVER</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationVariable">
  \Package.Variables[SAMPLES::SERVERNAME].Properties[Value]</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Configure The Sample Server Name
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{A9F64F24-15C2-4198-A308-F9124C48468D}
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:Configuration>
    <DTS:Configuration>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationType">2</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationString">SSISSAMPLESWORKINGFOLDER
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationVariable">
  \Package.Variables[SAMPLES::WORKINGFOLDER].Properties[Value]</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
        Configure the Working Folder variable</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{1BAB0708-C962-4F9B-BFD6-EC434567ACAF}
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:Configuration>
    <DTS:Variable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression">@ROOTWD + "\\" + @SAMPLESUBFOLDER
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">-1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">CURRENTWD</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{E05C4384-FA46-4EDB-9E41-E0CDD6DD4DC6}
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">
  E:\BOOKSHARE\BOOKS\SSIS\SSIS_R2\SAMPLES\S21-Advanced</DTS:VariableValue>
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Variable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">ROOTWD</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{3BD365BA-FE06-4B5A-8100-69F27C71B74E}
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">
        E:\BOOKSHARE\BOOKS\SSIS\SSIS_R2\SAMPLES</DTS:VariableValue>
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Variable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">SAMPLESUBFOLDER</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{6E7FB8C5-7F98-454E-87E0-D9BF0D0E06AD}
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">S21-Advanced</DTS:VariableValue>
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Variable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">SERVERNAME</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{5F9998D0-186D-4C44-A949-66C8477A3CE7}
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">.</DTS:VariableValue>
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Variable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">WORKINGFOLDER</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{DC4065D8-A163-4893-BE71-FB0D146F3BA8}
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">
  E:\BOOKSHARE\BOOKS\SSIS\SSIS_R2\SAMPLES\SCRATCH</DTS:VariableValue>
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:Executable DTS:ExecutableType="SSIS.Pipeline.2">
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionLocation">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionAddress"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TaskContact">
  Performs high-performance data extraction, transformation and loading;Microsoft Corporation;
  Microsoft SQL Server v9; (C) 2004 Microsoft Corporation; All Rights
  Reserved;http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support/default.asp;1
  </DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Data Flow Task</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-8E97F54B0E8D}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description">Data Flow Task</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">SSIS.Pipeline.2</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <pipeline id="0" name="pipelineXml" description="pipelineXml"
                defaultBufferMaxRows="10000" engineThreads="5"
                defaultBufferSize="10485760" BLOBTempStoragePath=""
                bufferTempStoragePath="" runInOptimizedMode="false">
        <components>
          <component id="3728" name="New Contact Names"
              componentClassID="{5ACD952A-F16A-41D8-A681-713640837664}"
                     description="Flat File Source" localeId="1033"
              usesDispositions="true" validateExternalMetadata="True"
                     version="1" pipelineVersion="0"
                     contactInfo=
"Flat File Source;Microsoft Corporation;Microsoft SqlServer v9; (C) 2005 Microsoft
Corporation; All Rights Reserved; http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support;1">
            <properties>
              <property id="3734" name="RetainNulls"
                        dataType="System.Boolean" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
            "Specifies whether zero-length columns are treated as null."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">false</property>
              <property id="3735" name="FileNameColumnName"
                        dataType="System.String" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the name of an output column containing the file name. If no name is specified, no
output column containing the file name will be generated."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                        containsID="false" expressionType="None"></property>
            </properties>
            <connections>
              <connection id="3733" name="FlatFileConnection"
                          description="" connectionManagerID=
                          "{E97F2191-17D8-400B-9EE6-7823482A958C}"/>
            </connections>
            <outputs>
              <output id="3729" name="Flat File Source Output"
                      description="" exclusionGroup="0"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                synchronousInputId="0" deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false"
                hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false" isErrorOut="false"
                       isSorted="false" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                       errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                       truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                 <outputColumns>
                   <outputColumn id="3745" name="FirstName" description=""
                        lineageId="3745" precision="0" scale="0" length="50"
                        dataType="wstr" codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                                 comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                                 errorOrTruncationOperation="Conversion"
                                 errorRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                                 truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                        externalMetadataColumnId="3744" mappedColumnId="0">
                     <properties>
                       <property id="3746" name="FastParse"
                                 dataType="System.Boolean" state="default"
                                 isArray="false" description=
  "Indicates whether the column uses the faster, locale-neutral parsing routines."
                          typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                                 expressionType="None">false</property>
                     </properties>
                   </outputColumn>
                   <outputColumn id="3748" name="LastName" description=""
                                 lineageId="3748" precision="0" scale="0"
                                 length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                                 sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                    specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation="Conversion"
                                 errorRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                                 truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                    externalMetadataColumnId="3747" mappedColumnId="0">
                     <properties>
                       <property id="3749" name="FastParse"
                                 dataType="System.Boolean" state="default"
                                 isArray="false" description=
  "Indicates whether the column uses the faster, locale-neutral parsing routines."
                       typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                                 expressionType="None">false</property>
                     </properties>
                   </outputColumn>
                 </outputColumns>
                 <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="True">
                   <externalMetadataColumn id="3744" name="FirstName"
                         description="" precision="0" scale="0" length="50"
                         dataType="str" codePage="1252" mappedColumnId="0"/>
                   <externalMetadataColumn id="3747" name="LastName"
                         description="" precision="0" scale="0" length="50"
                         dataType="str" codePage="1252" mappedColumnId="0"/>
                 </externalMetadataColumns>
               </output>
               <output id="3730" name="Flat File Source Error Output"
                description="" exclusionGroup="0" synchronousInputId="0"
                deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false" hasSideEffects="false"
                dangling="false" isErrorOut="true" isSorted="false"
                errorOrTruncationOperation="" errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                       truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                 <outputColumns>
                   <outputColumn id="3750" name=
                          "Flat File Source Error Output Column"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        description="Flat File Source Error Output Column"
                        lineageId="3750" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                        dataType="text" codePage="1252" sortKeyPosition="0"
                        comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                               errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                               errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               externalMetadataColumnId="0"
                               mappedColumnId="0"/>
                    <outputColumn id="3731" name="ErrorCode" description=""
                               lineageId="3731" precision="0" scale="0"
                               length="0" dataType="i4" codePage="0"
                               sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                          specialFlags="1" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                               errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               externalMetadataColumnId="0"
                               mappedColumnId="0"/>
                    <outputColumn id="3732" name="ErrorColumn" description=""
                               lineageId="3732" precision="0" scale="0"
                               length="0" dataType="i4" codePage="0"
                               sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                          specialFlags="2" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                               errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               externalMetadataColumnId="0"
                               mappedColumnId="0"/>
                  </outputColumns>
                  <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
                </output>
              </outputs>
            </component>
            <component id="6980" name="Multicast" componentClassID=
                       "{1ACA4459-ACE0-496F-814A-8611F9C27E23}"
                       description="Creates copies of a dataset."
                       localeId="-1" usesDispositions="false"
                       validateExternalMetadata="True" version="0"
                       pipelineVersion="0" contactInfo=
  "Multicast;Microsoft Corporation;Microsoft SqlServer v9; (C) 2005 Microsoft Corporation; All
  Rights Reserved; http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support;0">
              <inputs>
                <input id="6981" name="Multicast Input 1" description=""
                       hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                       errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                       errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                       truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                  <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
                </input>
              </inputs>
              <outputs>
                <output id="6982" name="Multicast Output 1" description=""
                        exclusionGroup="0" synchronousInputId="6981"
                        deleteOutputOnPathDetached="true" hasSideEffects=
                        "false" dangling="true" isErrorOut="false"
                        isSorted="false" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                        errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                        truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                  <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
                </output>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            </outputs>
          </component>
          <component id="7042" name="Multicast 1" componentClassID=
                     "{1ACA4459-ACE0-496F-814A-8611F9C27E23}"
                     description="Creates copies of a dataset."
                     localeId="-1" usesDispositions="false"
                     validateExternalMetadata="True" version="0"
                     pipelineVersion="0" contactInfo=
"Multicast;Microsoft Corporation;Microsoft SqlServer v9; (C) 2005 Microsoft Corporation; All
Rights Reserved; http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support;0">
            <inputs>
              <input id="7043" name="Multicast Input 1" description=""
                     hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                     errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                     errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                     truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
              </input>
            </inputs>
            <outputs>
              <output id="7988" name="Multicast Output 2" description=""
                      exclusionGroup="0" synchronousInputId="7043"
               deleteOutputOnPathDetached="true" hasSideEffects="false"
                      dangling="true" isErrorOut="false" isSorted="false"
               errorOrTruncationOperation="" errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                      truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
              </output>
            </outputs>
          </component>
          <component id="6817" name="Lookup" componentClassID=
                     "{27648839-180F-45E6-838D-AFF53DF682D2}"
description="Looks up values in a reference dataset by using exact matching."
                     localeId="-1" usesDispositions="true"
                     validateExternalMetadata="True" version="5"
                     pipelineVersion="0" contactInfo=
"Lookup;Microsoft Corporation;Microsoft SqlServer v9; (C) 2005 Microsoft Corporation; All
Rights Reserved; http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support;4">
            <properties>
              <property id="6820" name="SqlCommand"
                        dataType="System.String" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the SQL statement that generates the lookup table."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=
"Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Controls.ModalMultilineStringEditor,
Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Controls, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"
                        containsID="false" expressionType="Notify">select * from
[Person].[Contact]</property>
              <property id="6821" name="SqlCommandParam"
                        dataType="System.String" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies a SQL statement that uses parameters to generate the lookup table."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="Notify">
                select * from (select * from [Person].[Contact]) [refTable]
                where [refTable].[FirstName] = ? and [refTable].[LastName] = ?
              </property>
              <property id="6823" name="CacheType" dataType="System.Int32"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        state="default" isArray="false" description=
                        "Specifies the cache type of the lookup table."
                        typeConverter="CacheType" UITypeEditor=""
                     containsID="false" expressionType="None">1</property>
               <property id="6824" name="MaxMemoryUsage"
                        dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
            "Maximum Memory Usage for Reference Cache on a 32 bit platform."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">25</property>
               <property id="6825" name="MaxMemoryUsage64"
                        dataType="System.Int64" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
            "Maximum Memory Usage for Reference Cache on a 64 bit platform."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">25</property>
               <property id="6826" name="ReferenceMetadataXml"
                        dataType="System.String" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
                "Indicates whether to reference metadata in an XML format."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">
&lt;referenceMetadata&gt;&lt;referenceColumns&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="ContactID"
dataType="DT_I4" length="0" precision="0" scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn
name="NameStyle" dataType="DT_BOOL" length="0" precision="0" scale="0"
codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="Title" dataType="DT_WSTR" length="8" precision="0"
scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="FirstName" dataType="DT_WSTR"
length="50" precision="0" scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="MiddleName"
dataType="DT_WSTR" length="50" precision="0" scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn
name="LastName" dataType="DT_WSTR" length="50" precision="0" scale="0"
codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="Suffix" dataType="DT_WSTR" length="10"
precision="0" scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="EmailAddress"
dataType="DT_WSTR" length="50" precision="0" scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn
name="EmailPromotion" dataType="DT_I4" length="0" precision="0" scale="0"
codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="Phone" dataType="DT_WSTR" length="25"
precision="0" scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="PasswordHash"
dataType="DT_STR" length="128" precision="0" scale="0"
codePage="1252"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="PasswordSalt" dataType="DT_STR" length="10"
precision="0" scale="0" codePage="1252"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="AdditionalContactInfo"
dataType="DT_NTEXT" length="0" precision="0" scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn
name="rowguid" dataType="DT_GUID" length="0" precision="0" scale="0"
codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;referenceColumn name="ModifiedDate" dataType="DT_DBTIMESTAMP" length="0"
precision="0" scale="0" codePage="0"/&gt;&lt;/referenceColumns&gt;&lt;/referenceMetadata&gt;
</property>
               <property id="6827" name="ParameterMap"
                        dataType="System.String" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the list of lineage identifiers that map to the parameters that the SQL statement
in the SQLCommand property uses. Entries in the list are separated by semicolons."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="true"
                        expressionType="None">#3745;#3748;</property>
               <property id="6828" name="DefaultCodePage"
                        dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the column code page to use when code page information is unavailable from the
data source."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">1252</property>
               <property id="7989" name="ConnectionType"
                        dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
   "Specifies the type of connection used to access the reference dataset."
                       typeConverter="LookupConnectionType" UITypeEditor=""
                       containsID="false" expressionType="None">0</property>
              <property id="7990" name="NoMatchBehavior"
                        dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies how the Lookup transformation handles rows without matching entries in the
reference data set."
                        typeConverter="LookupNoMatchBehavior"
                        UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">0</property>
              <property id="7991" name="NoMatchCachePercentage"
                        dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the percentage of the cache that is allocated for rows with no matching entries in
the reference dataset."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">0</property>
            </properties>
            <connections>
              <connection id="6822" name="OleDbConnection" description=
              "Connection manager used to access lookup data."
              connectionManagerID="{FAFAC1E8-81D4-4E0D-A5A9-ABAD9BF38826}"/>
            </connections>
            <inputs>
              <input id="6818" name="Lookup Input" description=""
                     hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                     errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                     errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                     truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <inputColumns>
                  <inputColumn id="6852" name="" description=""
                               lineageId="3745" usageType="readOnly"
                               errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                               errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               externalMetadataColumnId="0"
                               mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="6853" name="JoinToReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
     "Specifies the column in the reference table that a column joins."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                        FirstName</property>
                      <property id="6854" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.Null" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None"/>
                    </properties>
                  </inputColumn>
                  <inputColumn id="6855" name="" description=""
                               lineageId="3748" usageType="readOnly"
                               errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                               errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                              externalMetadataColumnId="0"
                              mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="6856" name="JoinToReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
    "Specifies the column in the reference table that a column joins."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                        LastName</property>
                      <property id="6857" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.Null" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None"/>
                    </properties>
                  </inputColumn>
                </inputColumns>
                <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
              </input>
            </inputs>
            <outputs>
              <output id="6819" name="Lookup Match Output" description=""
                      exclusionGroup="1" synchronousInputId="6818"
                      deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false"
                      hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                      isErrorOut="false" isSorted="false"
                      errorOrTruncationOperation="Lookup"
                      errorRowDisposition="RedirectRow"
                      truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <outputColumns>
                  <outputColumn id="6848" name="LUFirstName" description=""
                                lineageId="6848" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                      externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="6849" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                        FirstName</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="6850" name="LULastName" description=""
                                lineageId="6850" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="6851" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                          LastName</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="7071" name="NameStyle" description=""
                                lineageId="7071" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="0" dataType="bool" codePage="0"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                         externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="7072" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                          NameStyle</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="7073" name="Title" description=""
                                lineageId="7073" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="8" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                         externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="7074" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                          Title</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="7075" name="MiddleName" description=""
                                lineageId="7075" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                           externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                    <property id="7076" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                      MiddleName</property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="7077" name="Suffix" description=""
                              lineageId="7077" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="10" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                              specialFlags="0"
                              errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                    externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="7078" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                      Suffix</property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="7079" name="EmailAddress" description=""
                              lineageId="7079" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                              specialFlags="0"
                              errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                     externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="7080" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                      EmailAddress</property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="7081" name="EmailPromotion"
                              description="" lineageId="7081"
                              precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                              dataType="i4" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                              specialFlags="0"
                              errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                      externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="7082" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                           EmailPromotion</property>
                      </properties>
                    </outputColumn>
                    <outputColumn id="7083" name="Phone" description=""
                                lineageId="7083" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="25" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                     specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                     externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                      <properties>
                        <property id="7084" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                           Phone</property>
                      </properties>
                    </outputColumn>
                    <outputColumn id="7085" name="PasswordHash" description=""
                                lineageId="7085" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="128" dataType="str" codePage="1252"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                         externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                      <properties>
                        <property id="7086" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false"
                               expressionType="None">PasswordHash</property>
                      </properties>
                    </outputColumn>
                    <outputColumn id="7087" name="PasswordSalt" description=""
                                lineageId="7087" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="10" dataType="str" codePage="1252"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                          externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                      <properties>
                        <property id="7088" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                dataType="System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                        PasswordSalt</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="7089" name="AdditionalContactInfo"
                              description="" lineageId="7089" precision="0"
                              scale="0" length="0" dataType="nText"
                              codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                              comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                              errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                          externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="7090" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                        AdditionalContactInfo</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="7091" name="rowguid" description=""
                              lineageId="7091" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="guid" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                              specialFlags="0"
                              errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                          externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="7092" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                        rowguid</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="7093" name="ModifiedDate" description=""
                              lineageId="7093" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="dbTimeStamp"
                              codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                              comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                              errorOrTruncationOperation="Copy Column"
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                          externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="7094" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the column in the reference table from which a column is copied."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        ModifiedDate</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                </outputColumns>
                <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
              </output>
              <output id="7992" name="Lookup No Match Output" description=
"The Lookup output that handles rows with no matching entries in the reference dataset. Use
this output when the NoMatchBehavior property is set to &quot;Send rows with no matching
entries to the no match output.&quot;"
                      exclusionGroup="1" synchronousInputId="6818"
                      deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false"
                      hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                      isErrorOut="false" isSorted="false"
                      errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                      errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                      truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
              </output>
              <output id="6829" name="Lookup Error Output" description=""
                      exclusionGroup="1" synchronousInputId="6818"
                      deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false"
                      hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                      isErrorOut="true" isSorted="false"
                      errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                      errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                      truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <outputColumns>
                  <outputColumn id="6830" name="ErrorCode" description=""
                                lineageId="6830" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="0" dataType="i4" codePage="0"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                      specialFlags="1" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                      externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0"/>
                  <outputColumn id="6831" name="ErrorColumn" description=""
                                lineageId="6831" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="0" dataType="i4" codePage="0"
                                sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                         specialFlags="2" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                        externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0"/>
                </outputColumns>
                <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
              </output>
            </outputs>
          </component>
          <component id="6858" name="Fuzzy Lookup" componentClassID=
                    "{5056651F-F227-4978-94DF-53CDF9E8CCB6}" description=
"Looks up values in a reference dataset by using fuzzy matching."
                    localeId="-1" usesDispositions="false"
                    validateExternalMetadata="True" version="5"
                    pipelineVersion="0" contactInfo=
"Fuzzy Lookup;Microsoft Corporation;Microsoft SqlServer v9; (C) 2005 Microsoft Corporation;
All Rights Reserved; http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support;5">
            <properties>
              <property id="6861" name="MatchIndexOptions"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Indicates whether to reuse an existing fuzzy-match index table or build a new one. The new
index table can be temporary, persisted, or persisted and maintained."
                        typeConverter="tcMatchIndexOptions"
                        UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">1</property>
              <property id="6862" name="MaxMemoryUsage"
                        dataType="System.Null" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the maximum amount of memory (MB) that this instance of the Fuzzy Lookup
transformation can use.  If 0 is given, then the transform will dynamically adjust it's
memory usage based upon it's requirements and available system memory."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                    containsID="false" expressionType="Notify"/>
              <property id="6863" name="MatchIndexName"
                        dataType="System.String" state="escaped"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the name of the fuzzy-match index table to be reused or the table name in which a
newly generated fuzzy-match index table will be written."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                   containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                 ContactsMatchIndex</property>
              <property id="6864" name="ReferenceTableName"
                        dataType="System.String" state="escaped"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the name of the reference table or view against which to match incoming records."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                        containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                 _x005B_Person_x005D_._x005B_Contact_x005D_</property>
              <property id="6865" name="DropExistingMatchIndex"
                        dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Indicates whether to drop an existing fuzzy-match index table if transformation is
configured to generate a new table and a table with the same name already exists."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">1</property>
              <property id="6866" name="CopyReferenceTable"
                        dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Whether a copy of the reference table should be made for fuzzy match index construction and
subsequent matching.  It is strongly recommended that a copy always be made, otherwise
unpredicatable output may result if the contents of the reference table change during package
execution (or between executions if reusing a fuzzy match index).  If this property is set to
false, the reference table must additionally have a clustered index built upon an integer
identity column."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                        containsID="false" expressionType="None">1
              </property>
              <property id="6867" name="MaxOutputMatchesPerInput"
                        dataType="System.UInt32" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the maximum number of fuzzy matches to return for an input record."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">1</property>
              <property id="6868" name="MinSimilarity"
                        dataType="System.Single" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the minimum similarity score required for the match results that the
transformation returns."
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                        containsID="false" expressionType="None">0.65
                </property>
                <property id="6869" name="Delimiters" dataType="System.String"
                        state="escaped" isArray="false" description=
                        "Specifies the set of white-space and punctuation characters used to
  separate fuzzy match fields into the words used for matching and scoring a fuzzy lookup."
  typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
  expressionType="None">_x0020__x0009__x000D__x000A__x002C_._x003B_:-
  _x0022__x0027__x0026__x002F__x005C__x0040__x0021__x003F__x0028__x0029__x003C__x003E__x005B__x
  005D__x007B__x007D__x007C__x0023__x002A__x005E__x0025_</property>
                <property id="6870" name="ReferenceMetadataXml"
                        dataType="System.String" state="escaped"
                        isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the metadata of the reference table in XML format."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">
  _x003C_referenceMetadata_x003E__x003C_referenceColumns_x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_nam
  e_x003D__x0022_ContactID_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_I4_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__
  x0022_0_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_
  codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_Na
  meStyle_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_BOOL_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__
  x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D_
  _x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_Title_x0022__x002
  0_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_WSTR_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_8_x0022__x0020_precision_x00
  3D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x00
  2F__x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_FirstName_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003
  D__x0022_DT_WSTR_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_50_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0
  022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x00
  3C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_MiddleName_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_W
  STR_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_50_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_sc
  ale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceC
  olumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_LastName_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_WSTR_x0022__x002
  0_length_x003D__x0022_50_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x002
  2_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_nam
  e_x003D__x0022_Suffix_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_WSTR_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x
  0022_10_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_
  codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_Em
  ailAddress_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_WSTR_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_50_x00
  22__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x0
  03D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_EmailPromotio
  n_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_I4_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_pr
  ecision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0
  _x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_Phone_x0022__x0020_dataTy
  pe_x003D__x0022_DT_WSTR_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_25_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x00
  22_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x00
  3E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_PasswordHash_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x
  0022_DT_STR_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_40_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__
  x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_1252_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C
  _referenceColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_PasswordSalt_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_S
  TR_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_10_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_sca
  le_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_1252_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenc
  eColumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_AdditionalContactInfo_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_N
  TEXT_x0022__x0020_length_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_sc
  ale_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceC
  olumn_x0020_name_x003D__x0022_rowguid_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_GUID_x0022__x0020
  _length_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_
  0_x0022__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C_referenceColumn_x0020_name_
  x003D__x0022_ModifiedDate_x0022__x0020_dataType_x003D__x0022_DT_DBTIMESTAMP_x0022__x0020_leng
  th_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_precision_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x0020_scale_x003D__x0022_0_x00
  22__x0020_codePage_x003D__x0022_0_x0022__x002F__x003E__x003C__x002F_referenceColumns_x003E__x
  003C__x002F_referenceMetadata_x003E__x000D__x000A_
                </property>
                <property id="6871" name="Exhaustive" dataType="System.Boolean"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                        state="default" isArray="false" description=
"If true, each input record will be directly compared against EVERY record in the reference
table.  This may produce slightly better results, but will be extremely slow unless the
number of records in the reference table is very small.  Note that the entire reference table
will be loaded into main memory if this option is enabled.  This option is primarily intended
for debugging purposes and should be used with care."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                        containsID="false" expressionType="None">false
              </property>
              <property id="6872" name="WarmCaches"
                        dataType="System.Boolean" state="default"
                        isArray="false" description=
"If true, Fuzzy Lookup will partially load the error-tolerant index and the reference table
into main memory before execution begins.  This can greatly enhance performance if many input
rows are to be processed."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                        containsID="false" expressionType="None">true
              </property>
            </properties>
            <connections>
              <connection id="6873" name="OleDbConnection" description=
"Microsoft SQL Server connection and database in which the fuzzy lookup reference table is
located and where the fuzzy match index table will be stored and accessed."
         connectionManagerID="{FAFAC1E8-81D4-4E0D-A5A9-ABAD9BF38826}"/>
            </connections>
            <inputs>
              <input id="6859" name="Fuzzy Lookup Input" description=""
                     hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                     errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                     errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                     truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <inputColumns>
                  <inputColumn id="6924" name="" description=""
                               lineageId="3745" usageType="readOnly"
                               errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                               errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                               truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                     externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                     <properties>
                       <property id="6925" name="JoinToReferenceColumn"
                                 dataType="System.String" state="escaped"
                                 isArray="false" description=
"Name of the reference table column with which the input column should be matched."
                                 typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                 containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                       FirstName</property>
                       <property id="6926" name="JoinType"
                                 dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                                 isArray="false" description=
"Specifies whether the match is a fuzzy or an exact match."
                                 typeConverter="tcJoinType"
                                 UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                                 expressionType="None">2</property>
                       <property id="6927" name="MinSimilarity"
                                 dataType="System.Single" state="default"
                                 isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the minimum textual similarity required between input and fuzzy matched records on
values in this particular join column.  Must be a floating point value between 0.0 and 1.0."
                                 typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                 containsID="false" expressionType="None">0
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                    </property>
                    <property id="6928" name="FuzzyComparisonFlags"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the comparison options for character data. The options are those supported by the
FoldString function."
                              typeConverter="tcComparisonFlags"
                              UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                              expressionType="None">1</property>
                    <property id="6929" name="FuzzyComparisonFlagsEx"
                              dataType="System.UInt32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Flags to FoldString that should be used when comparing whether two strings are equivalent."
                              typeConverter="tcComparisonFlagsEx"
                              UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                              expressionType="None">0</property>
                  </properties>
                </inputColumn>
                <inputColumn id="6934" name="" description=""
                             lineageId="3748" usageType="readOnly"
                             errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                             errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                             truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                  externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="6935" name="JoinToReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="escaped"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Name of the reference table column with which the input column should be matched."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                      LastName</property>
                    <property id="6936" name="JoinType"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies whether the match is a fuzzy or an exact match."
                              typeConverter="tcJoinType" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">2
                    </property>
                    <property id="6937" name="MinSimilarity"
                              dataType="System.Single" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the minimum textual similarity required between input and fuzzy matched records on
values in this particular join column.  Must be a floating point value between 0.0 and 1.0."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false"
                              expressionType="None">0</property>
                    <property id="6938" name="FuzzyComparisonFlags"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the comparison options for character data. The options are those supported by the
FoldString function." typeConverter="tcComparisonFlags"
                              UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                              expressionType="None">1</property>
                    <property id="6939" name="FuzzyComparisonFlagsEx"
                              dataType="System.UInt32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Flags to FoldString that should be used when comparing whether two strings are equivalent."
                              typeConverter="tcComparisonFlagsEx"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                                UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                                expressionType="None">0</property>
                        </properties>
                      </inputColumn>
                    </inputColumns>
                    <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
                  </input>
                </inputs>
                <outputs>
                  <output id="6860" name="Fuzzy Lookup Output" description=""
                          exclusionGroup="0" synchronousInputId="0"
                          deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false"
                          hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                          isErrorOut="false" isSorted="false"
                          errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                          errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                          truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                    <outputColumns>
                      <outputColumn id="6930" name="FirstName" description=""
                                    lineageId="6930" precision="0" scale="0"
                                    length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                                    sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                    errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                    truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                        <properties>
                          <property id="6931" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                                    dataType="System.Null" state="escaped"
                                    isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the reference table column that is copied to the output for each match result."
                                    typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                    containsID="false" expressionType="None"/>
                          <property id="6932" name="SourceInputColumnLineageID"
                                    dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                                    isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the lineage identifier of the input column from which to copy to this output
  column for each match."
                                    typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                    containsID="true" expressionType="None">
                            3745</property>
                          <property id="6933" name="ColumnType"
                                    dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                                    isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies whether the column is used to indicate confidence or similarity."
                                    typeConverter="tcColumnType" UITypeEditor=""
                                    containsID="false" expressionType="None">0
                          </property>
                        </properties>
                      </outputColumn>
                      <outputColumn id="6940" name="LastName" description=""
                                    lineageId="6940" precision="0" scale="0"
                                    length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                                    sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                                specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                    errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                    truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                        <properties>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                    <property id="6941" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.Null" state="escaped"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the reference table column that is copied to the output for each match result."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None"/>
                    <property id="6942" name="SourceInputColumnLineageID"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the lineage identifier of the input column from which to copy to this output
column for each match."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="true" expressionType="None">
                      3748</property>
                    <property id="6943" name="ColumnType"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies whether the column is used to indicate confidence or similarity."
                              typeConverter="tcColumnType" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">0
                    </property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="6964" name="FLFirstName" description=""
                              lineageId="6964" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                         specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              externalMetadataColumnId="0"
                              mappedColumnId="0">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="6965" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="escaped"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the reference table column that is copied to the output for each match result."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                      FirstName</property>
                    <property id="6966" name="SourceInputColumnLineageID"
                              dataType="System.Null" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the lineage identifier of the input column from which to copy to this output
column for each match."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="true" expressionType="None"/>
                    <property id="6967" name="ColumnType"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies whether the column is used to indicate confidence or similarity."
                              typeConverter="tcColumnType" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">0
                    </property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="6968" name="FLLastName" description=""
                              lineageId="6968" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="50" dataType="wstr" codePage="0"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                        specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                        externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="6969" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.String" state="escaped"
                              isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the reference table column that is copied to the output for each match result."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                        LastName</property>
                      <property id="6970" name="SourceInputColumnLineageID"
                              dataType="System.Null" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the lineage identifier of the input column from which to copy to this output
  column for each match."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="true" expressionType="None"/>
                      <property id="6971" name="ColumnType"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies whether the column is used to indicate confidence or similarity."
                              typeConverter="tcColumnType" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">0
                      </property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="6874" name="_Similarity" description=""
                              lineageId="6874" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="r4" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                        specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                        externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="6875" name="ColumnType"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies whether the column is used to indicate confidence or similarity."
                              typeConverter="tcColumnType"
                              UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                              expressionType="None">1</property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                  <outputColumn id="6876" name="_Confidence" description=""
                              lineageId="6876" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="r4" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                         specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                        externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="6877" name="ColumnType"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
"Specifies whether the column is used to indicate confidence or similarity."
                              typeConverter="tcColumnType" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">2
                    </property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="6972" name="_Similarity_FirstName"
                              description="Column-level similarity score for fuzzy join on
column &quot;FirstName&quot;."
                              lineageId="6972" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="r4" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                         specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                    externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="6973" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.Null" state="escaped"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the reference table column that is copied to the output for each match result."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                          containsID="false" expressionType="None"/>
                    <property id="6974" name="SourceInputColumnLineageID"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the lineage identifier of the input column from which to copy to this output
column for each match."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="true" expressionType="None">
                      3745</property>
                    <property id="6975" name="ColumnType"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies whether the column is used to indicate confidence or similarity."
                              typeConverter="tcColumnType" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None">3
                    </property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="6976" name="_Similarity_LastName"
description="Column-level similarity score for fuzzy join on column &quot;LastName&quot;."
                              lineageId="6976" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="r4" codePage="0"
                              sortKeyPosition="0" comparisonFlags="0"
                          specialFlags="0" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                      externalMetadataColumnId="0" mappedColumnId="0">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="6977" name="CopyFromReferenceColumn"
                              dataType="System.Null" state="escaped"
                              isArray="false" description=
"Specifies the reference table column that is copied to the output for each match result."
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                              containsID="false" expressionType="None"/>
                    <property id="6978" name="SourceInputColumnLineageID"
                              dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
"Specifies the lineage identifier of the input column from which to copy to this output
column for each match."
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="true"
                                expressionType="None">3748</property>
                        <property id="6979" name="ColumnType"
                                dataType="System.Int32" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
"Specifies whether the column is used to indicate confidence or similarity."
                                typeConverter="tcColumnType" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">3
                        </property>
                      </properties>
                    </outputColumn>
                  </outputColumns>
                  <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
                </output>
              </outputs>
            </component>
          </components>
          <paths>
            <path id="6832" name="Flat File Source Output"
                  description="" startId="3729" endId="6818"/>
            <path id="6984" name="Lookup Output" description=""
                  startId="6819" endId="6981"/>
            <path id="6985" name="Lookup Error Output" description=""
                  startId="6829" endId="6859"/>
            <path id="7045" name="Fuzzy Lookup Output" description=""
                  startId="6860" endId="7043"/>
          </paths>
        </pipeline>
      </DTS:ObjectData>
    </DTS:Executable>
    <DTS:PackageVariable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
        &lt;TaskHost xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsDataFlowDia
gram&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;-2699&lt;/dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;&lt;dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dds&gt;
        &lt;diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
defaultlayout="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
defaultlineroute="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100" version="7" nextobject="31"
scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="0" scrolltop="0" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="1000" marginy="1000" zoom="100"
x="18150" y="7620" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2" PrintPageNumbersMode="3"
PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0" PrintMarginRight="0"
marqueeselectionmode="1" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0" autotypeannotation="1"
showscrollbars="1" viewpagebreaks="0" donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="0"
backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}"&gt;
        &lt;font&gt;
        &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="010000009001c0d40100065461686f6d61" /&gt;
        &lt;/font&gt;
        &lt;mouseicon&gt;
        &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" /&gt;
        &lt;/mouseicon&gt;
        &lt;/diagram&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj /&gt;
      &lt;/layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Flat File
Source" left="-2201" top="0" logicalid="13" controlid="1" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="5662" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800001e1600008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/components/3728" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Looks up
values in a reference dataset by using exact matching." left="-1195" top="2863"
logicalid="14" controlid="2" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3598" height="1164"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/components/6817" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="205" top="765" logicalid="15"
controlid="3" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="825" height="2598" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/paths/6832" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
sourceid="1" destid="2" sourceattachpoint="9" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;point x="630" y="1164" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="630" y="2013" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="604" y="2013" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="604" y="2863" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Looks up
values in a reference dataset by using fuzzy matching." left="6504" top="3339" logicalid="16"
controlid="4" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/components/6858" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Creates
copies of a dataset." left="-1353" top="5958" logicalid="17" controlid="5" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/components/6980" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="-345" top="3628" logicalid="18"
controlid="6" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1191" height="2830" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"&gt;
      &lt;adornment percentpos="100" controlid="13" width="2970" height="344" side="0"
behavior="2" himetric="2323" distfromline="175" startobj="0" x="-2699" y="5614" visible="1"
allowoverlap="1" usepercent="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/polyline&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/paths/6984" vartype="8" /&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
sourceid="2" destid="5" sourceattachpoint="5" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="54" y="4027" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="54" y="5475" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="446" y="5475" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="446" y="5958" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="2004" top="3046" logicalid="19"
controlid="7" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="4800" height="1275" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="255" linestyle="0" linerender="1"
customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"&gt;
      &lt;adornment percentpos="80.7297356346952" controlid="15" width="2826" height="344"
side="0" behavior="2" himetric="3695" distfromline="175" startobj="0" x="2721" y="4096"
visible="1" allowoverlap="1" usepercent="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/polyline&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/paths/6985" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
sourceid="2" destid="4" sourceattachpoint="15" destattachpoint="14" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="2403" y="3445" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="4453" y="3445" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="4453" y="3921" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="6504" y="3921" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Creates
copies of a dataset." left="6663" top="6276" logicalid="20" controlid="8" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/components/7042" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="8063" top="4104" logicalid="21"
controlid="9" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1190" height="2672" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1"&gt;
      &lt;adornment percentpos="50" controlid="14" width="423" height="423" side="1"
behavior="2" himetric="1082" distfromline="175" startobj="0" x="9028" y="5727" visible="1"
allowoverlap="1" usepercent="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/polyline&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-
8E97F54B0E8D}/paths/7045" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
sourceid="4" destid="8" sourceattachpoint="9" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="8853" y="4503" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="8853" y="5832" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="8462" y="5832" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="8462" y="6276" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Text" left="-2699" top="5614" logicalid="25"
controlid="13" masterid="6" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="2970" height="344" noresize="1"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="0"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="1"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="0" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper
binary="000200009a0b0000580100000300000000000500008008000080010000003500010000009001444201000
65461686f6d6113004c006f006f006b007500700020004d006100740063006800200004f007500740070007500740
00000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="AnnotationAdornment" value="-1" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" left="9028"
top="5727" logicalid="26" controlid="14" masterid="9" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="423"
height="423" noresize="1" nomove="1" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="0" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="1" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="0" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000a7010000a7010000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisualizerAdornment" value="-1" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Text" left="2721" top="4096" logicalid="27"
controlid="15" masterid="7" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="2826" height="344" noresize="1"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="0"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="1"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="0" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper
binary="000200000a0b000058010000030000000000050000800800008001000000350001000000900144420100
65461686f6d6113004c006f006f006b007500700020004500720072006f00720020004f007500740070007500740
00000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="AnnotationAdornment" value="-1" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;

&lt;/dds&gt;&lt;/dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsDataFlowDiagram&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignerPro
pertiesList&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;3751DataSourceViewID&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeP
roperty&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;427TableInfoObjectType&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;Table&lt;/dwd:value&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&l
t;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;3881DataSourceViewID&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeP
roperty&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;6817OverwriteParamsSQLProp&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:boolean"&gt;false&lt;/dwd:value&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&
lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;536TableInfoObjectType&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;Table&lt;/dwd:value&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&l
t;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;3537DataSourceViewID&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeP
roperty&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;1TableInfoObjectType&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;Table&lt;/dwd:value&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&l
t;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;536OverwriteParamsSQLProp&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:boolean"&gt;false&lt;/dwd:value&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&
lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;3751TableInfoObjectType&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;Table&lt;/dwd:value&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&l
t;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;536DataSourceViewID&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimePr
operty&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;6817DataSourceViewID&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeP
roperty&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;3537TableInfoObjectType&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;Table&lt;/dwd:value&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&l
t;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;1DataSourceViewID&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProp
erty&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&lt;dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;6858TableInfoObjectType&lt;/dwd:key&gt;&lt;dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string"&gt;Table&lt;/dwd:value&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty&gt;&l
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

t;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string">3881TableInfoObjectType</dwd:key><dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string">Table</dwd:value></dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty>&l
t;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string">6817TableInfoObjectType</dwd:key><dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:int">0</dwd:value></dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:D
tsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string">3751OverwriteParamsSQLProp</dwd:key><dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:boolean">false</dwd:value></dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty>&
lt;dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string">3751UsedTableName</dwd:key><dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string">[Person].[Contact]</dwd:value></dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeP
roperty><dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string">427DataSourceViewID</dwd:key></dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimePr
operty><dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string">6858DataSourceViewID</dwd:key></dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeP
roperty><dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string">536UsedTableName</dwd:key><dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string">[Person].[Contact]</dwd:value></dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeP
roperty><dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeProperty><dwd:key
xsi:type="xsd:string">6817UsedTableName</dwd:key><dwd:value
xsi:type="xsd:string">[Person].[Contact]</dwd:value></dwd:DtsComponentDesignTimeP
roperty></dwd:DtsComponentDesignerPropertiesList></TaskHost>
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-8E97F54B0E8D}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{5BBFB200-DBD1-428A-BD70-2F2B4FA6848E}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      <PipelinePath xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"><dwd:SourceName>
Flat File Source Output</dwd:SourceName><dwd:DestinationName>Lookup
Input</dwd:DestinationName></PipelinePath>
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-8E97F54B0E8D}-6832</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {2A5D370B-C48E-4515-A29F-72C075ED27DC}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      <PipelinePath xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"><dwd:SourceName>
Lookup Match Output</dwd:SourceName><dwd:DestinationName>Multicast Input
1</dwd:DestinationName></PipelinePath>
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
        {7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-8E97F54B0E8D}-6984</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
        {EA6738C2-7F1C-4779-A540-4B85CD7B377F}</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:PackageVariable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
        &lt;PipelinePath xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
        xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
        xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
        xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
        xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"

  xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:PathAnnotation
  &gt;PathName&lt;/dwd:PathAnnotation&gt;&lt;dwd:SourceName&gt;Lookup Error
  Output&lt;/dwd:SourceName&gt;&lt;dwd:DestinationName&gt;Fuzzy Lookup
  Input&lt;/dwd:DestinationName&gt;&lt;/PipelinePath&gt;
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
        {7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-8E97F54B0E8D}-6985</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
        {ACF27AB3-F2DE-4E03-87F8-6CB55E807799}</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:PackageVariable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
        &lt;PipelinePath xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
        xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
        xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
        xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
        xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"

  xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:SourceName&gt;
  Fuzzy Lookup Output&lt;/dwd:SourceName&gt;&lt;dwd:DestinationName&gt;Multicast Input
  1&lt;/dwd:DestinationName&gt;&lt;/PipelinePath&gt;
      </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
        {7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-8E97F54B0E8D}-7045</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
        {C6C34E41-0F6A-4D48-8321-89822D3673F7}</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:PackageVariable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
        &lt;Package xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
        xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
        xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
        xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
        xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"

  xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsControlFlow
  Diagram&gt;&lt;dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dds&gt;
        &lt;diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
        mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      defaultlayout="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
      defaultlineroute="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
      version="7" nextobject="5" scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0"
      pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
      scrollleft="0" scrolltop="0" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="1000"
      marginy="1000" zoom="100" x="18150" y="9022" backcolor="15334399" d
      efaultpersistence="2" PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0"
      PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0" PrintMarginRight="0"
      marqueeselectionmode="1" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0"
      autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0"
      donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1"
      backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}"&gt;
      &lt;font&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="010000009001c0d40100065461686f6d61" /&gt;
      &lt;/font&gt;
      &lt;mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;/diagram&gt;
      &lt;layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj /&gt;
      &lt;/layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Data Flow
Task" left="5622" top="5146" logicalid="2" controlid="1" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="4392" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000281100008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-8E97F54B0E8D}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;/dds&gt;&lt;/dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsControlFlowDiagram&gt;&lt;/Package&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {ECF155AC-F433-4930-A0A1-BE9B065E004D}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {659D145B-8BBE-4273-B57A-B579BF934B7E}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;Package xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"

xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsControlFlow
Diagram&gt;&lt;dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dds&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
defaultlayout="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
defaultlineroute="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100" version="7" nextobject="5"
scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="0" scrolltop="0" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="1000" marginy="1000" zoom="100"
x="18150" y="9022" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2" PrintPageNumbersMode="3"
PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0" PrintMarginRight="0"
marqueeselectionmode="1" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0" autotypeannotation="1"
showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0" donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1"
backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}"&gt;
      &lt;font&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="010000009001c0d40100065461686f6d61" /&gt;
      &lt;/font&gt;
      &lt;mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;/diagram&gt;
      &lt;layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj /&gt;
      &lt;/layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Data Flow
Task" left="5622" top="5146" logicalid="2" controlid="1" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="4392" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000281100008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{7FAA584E-2F45-4786-8410-8E97F54B0E8D}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;/dds&gt;&lt;/dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsControlFlowDiagram&gt;&lt;/Package&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">package-diagram</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {85F43B8D-FDD0-4FF1-993B-F53F08AA2A4F}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
</DTS:Executable>
```

3.2 Example of Web Service Task and Script Task

The following example is taken from [Haselden], with modifications.

The following package file illustrates a Web Service Task executable that draws stock quotes from a quote system and a Script Task executable that displays the result. The package file also contains a **PrecedenceConstraint** operation that describes the relationship between the two tasks. The Microsoft SQL Server Integration Services (SSIS) user interface in the designer that represents this package example is shown in the following diagram.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

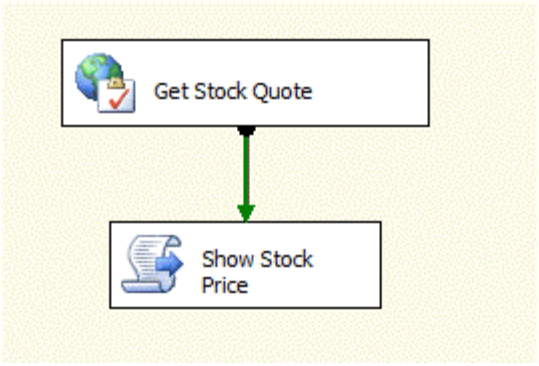

Figure 4: Web Service Task executable and the Script Task in Integration Services user interface

The Script Task executable in this package file is an example of how custom user code is stored in a package file. In the Script Task executable, the **ObjectData** element contains a **ScriptProject** element. Within the **ScriptProject** element is a collection of **ProjectItem** elements, each of which contains Visual Basic source code for the script project. Also within the **ScriptProject** element is a **BinaryItem** element, which contains the compiled source code for this project, encoded as type xs:base64binary.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<DTS:Executable xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
                DTS:ExecutableType="SSIS.Package.2">
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageFormatVersion">3</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionComments"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreatorName">Kirk Haselden</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreatorComputerName">ROMEO</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationDate" DTS:DataType="7">7/16/2005 3:59:24 PM</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageType">5</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ProtectionLevel">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxConcurrentExecutables">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackagePriorityClass">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionMajor">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionMinor">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionBuild">117</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionGUID">
    {40ABC5F1-B82B-495A-906D-722AD510135F}</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EnableConfig">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CheckpointFileName"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="SaveCheckpoints">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CheckpointUsage">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="SuppressConfigurationWarnings">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LastModifiedProductVersion">10.0.2531.0
  </DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">1033</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">WebService</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{6BC04190-25CC-422A-92BE-68ACBD6F59E8}
  </DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">SSIS.Package.2</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:ConnectionManager>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">cmService</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{2DA145FD-9C6E-487D-9A50-DD97C1D11763}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">HTTP</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <DTS:ConnectionManager>
        <DTS:Property
DTS:Name="ConnectionString">http://www.ecubicle.net/livestockquotes.asmx?WSDL</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:HttpConnection>
          <DTS:Property
DTS:Name="ServerURL">http://www.ecubicle.net/livestockquotes.asmx?WSDL</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="UseServerCredentials">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ServerUserName"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ServerPassword" Sensitive="1"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ServerDomain"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="UseSecureConnection">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CertificateIdentifier"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Certificate"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TimeOut">30</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ChunkSize">1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="UseProxy">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ProxyURL"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="BypassProxyOnLocal">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="UseProxyCredentials">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ProxyUserName"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ProxyPassword" Sensitive="1"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ProxyDomain"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="BypassList">;</DTS:Property>
        </DTS:HttpConnection>
      </DTS:ConnectionManager>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:ConnectionManager>
  <DTS:ConnectionManager>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">foo</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{C5C2675C-13D7-4DED-B499-9F45AA97C32A}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">FILE</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <DTS:ConnectionManager>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FileUsageType">1</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConnectionString">foo</DTS:Property>
      </DTS:ConnectionManager>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:ConnectionManager>
  <DTS:Configuration>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationType">2</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationString">SSISSAMPLESROOT</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <DTS:Property
DTS:Name="ConfigurationVariable">\Package.Variables[SAMPLES::ROOTWD].Properties[Value]</DTS:P
roperty>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Configure The Root Folder</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{90405045-3A91-43C2-B759-6C183C0E81A6}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:Configuration>
  <DTS:Configuration>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationType">2</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConfigurationString">SSISSAMPLESERVER</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property
DTS:Name="ConfigurationVariable">\Package.Variables[SAMPLES::SERVERNAME].Properties[Value]</D
TS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Configure The Sample Server Name</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{A9F64F24-15C2-4198-A308-F9124C48468D}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:Configuration>
  <DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression">@ROOTWD + "\\" + @SAMPLESUBFOLDER</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">CURRENTWD</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{E05C4384-FA46-4EDB-9E41-E0CDD6DD4DC6}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">C:\USERS\username.DOMAIN\MY
DOCUMENTS\SSIS\BOOKSAMPLES2005\S08-StockTasks</DTS:VariableValue>
  </DTS:Variable>
  <DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">ROOTWD</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{3BD365BA-FE06-4B5A-8100-69F27C71B74E}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">C:\USERS\username.DOMAIN\MY
DOCUMENTS\SSIS\BOOKSAMPLES2005</DTS:VariableValue>
  </DTS:Variable>
  <DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">SAMPLESUBFOLDER</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{6E7FB8C5-7F98-454E-87E0-D9BF0D0E06AD}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">S08-StockTasks</DTS:VariableValue>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Variable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">SERVERNAME</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{5F9998D0-186D-4C44-A949-66C8477A3CE7}</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">.</DTS:VariableValue>
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Variable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">STOCKQUOTE</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{E084171E-93C0-43BC-BC6C-83833B78109E}</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:VariableValue>
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:Variable>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvaluateAsExpression">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">SAMPLES</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ReadOnly">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RaiseChangedEvent">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="IncludeInDebugDump">2345</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">TICKERSYMBOL</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{58589E35-3D84-4D07-8A32-A75E6591D7F0}</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:VariableValue DTS:DataType="8">MSFT</DTS:VariableValue>
    </DTS:Variable>
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:Executable DTS:ExecutableType=
  "Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WebServiceTask.WebServiceTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.WebServiceTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"
                    DTS:ThreadHint="0">
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionLocation">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionAddress"></DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TaskContact">
  Web Service Task; Microsoft Corporation; Microsoft SQL Server v9; © 2004 Microsoft
  Corporation; All Rights Reserved;http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support/default.asp;1
  </DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Get Stock Quote</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{6CA7FC7C-AB58-4C39-BD00-3F22B51AAB92}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description">Web Service Task</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WebServiceTask.WebServiceTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WebServiceTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91
</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8">
      </DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:PropertyExpression DTS:Name="WsdlFile">
@[SAMPLES::ROOTWD] + "\\SampleData\\Service.wsdl"</DTS:PropertyExpression>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <WSTask:WebServiceTaskData
        WSTask:ConnectionName="{2DA145FD-9C6E-487D-9A50-DD97C1D11763}"
        WSTask:Service="LiveStockQuotes"
        WSTask:WSDLFile="C:\USERS\username.DOMAIN\MY
DOCUMENTS\SSIS\BOOKSAMPLES2005\SampleData\Service.wsdl"
        WSTask:OverwriteWSDLFile="True" WSTask:OutputType="File"
        WSTask:OutputLocation="foo"
        xmlns:WSTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/webservicetask">
        <WSTask:MethodInfo WSTask:MethodName="liveMarketAsString"
                           WSTask:MessageName="LiveMarketAsString">
          <WSTask:Documentation>&amp;lt;h3&amp;gt;This method can be used if a consumer is
unable to consume liveMarket method. The returned data is XML string.&amp;lt;/h3&amp;gt;
          </WSTask:Documentation>
          <WSTask:ParamInfo WSTask:Name="stockSymbol"
                            WSTask:Datatype="string"
                            WSTask:ParamType="Primitive"
                            WSTask:SeqNumber="0">
            <WSTask:PrimitiveValue></WSTask:PrimitiveValue>
          </WSTask:ParamInfo>
        </WSTask:MethodInfo>
      </WSTask:WebServiceTaskData>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:Executable>
  <DTS:Executable DTS:ExecutableType=
"Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.ScriptTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask,
Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"
                  DTS:ThreadHint="0">
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionLocation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionAddress"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TaskContact"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Show Stock Price</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{325ba39d-e3ab-46cc-8f27-c28e9a5f9f8f}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description">Script Task</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.ScriptTask, Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask,
Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91
</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <ScriptProject Name="ScriptTask_053aaa1de6d84acab80050be0c42b6f2"
                     VSTAMajorVersion="2" VSTAMinorVersion="1"
                     Language="VisualBasic" EntryPoint="Main"
          ReadOnlyVariables="SAMPLES::STOCKQUOTE,SAMPLES::TICKERSYMBOL"
                     ReadWriteVariables="">
        <ProjectItem Name="\my project\assemblyinfo.vb">
          <![CDATA[Imports System
Imports System.Reflection
Imports System.Runtime.InteropServices
' General Information about an assembly is controlled through the following
' set of attributes. Change these attribute values to modify the information
' associated with an assembly.
' Review the values of the assembly attributes
<Assembly: AssemblyTitle("ScriptTask_053aaa1de6d84acab80050be0c42b6f2.vbproj")>
<Assembly: AssemblyDescription("")>
<Assembly: AssemblyCompany("MSIT")>
<Assembly: AssemblyProduct("ScriptTask_053aaa1de6d84acab80050be0c42b6f2.vbproj")>
<Assembly: AssemblyCopyright("Copyright @ MSIT 2008")>
<Assembly: AssemblyTrademark("")>
<Assembly: CLSCompliant(True)>
<Assembly: ComVisible(False)>
'The following GUID is for the ID of the typelib if this project is exposed to COM
<Assembly: Guid("e54931f7-e817-4314-a409-3cdc9702928a")>
' Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:
'
'      Major Version
'      Minor Version
'      Build Number
'      Revision
'
' You can specify all the values or you can default the Build and Revision Numbers
' by using the '*' as shown below:
' <Assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.*")>
<Assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.0.0")>
<Assembly: AssemblyFileVersion("1.0.0.0")> ]]>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        </ProjectItem>
        <ProjectItem Name="\my project\settings.designer.vb">
          <![CDATA['------------------------------------------------------------------------------
-----
' <autogenerated>
'     This code was generated by a tool.
'
'     Changes to this file may cause incorrect behavior and will be lost if
'     the code is regenerated.
' </autogenerated>
'------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Option Strict Off
Option Explicit On
Partial Friend NotInheritable Class MySettings
    Inherits System.Configuration.ApplicationSettingsBase
    Private Shared m_Value As MySettings
    Private Shared m_SyncObject As Object = New Object
    <System.Diagnostics.DebuggerNonUserCode()> _
    Public Shared ReadOnly Property Value() As MySettings
        Get
            If (MySettings.m_Value Is Nothing) Then
                System.Threading.Monitor.Enter(MySettings.m_SyncObject)
                If (MySettings.m_Value Is Nothing) Then
                    Try
                        MySettings.m_Value = New MySettings
                    Finally
                        System.Threading.Monitor.Exit(MySettings.m_SyncObject)
                    End Try
                End If
            End If
            Return MySettings.m_Value
        End Get
    End Property
End Class]]>
        </ProjectItem>
        <ProjectItem Name="\scripttask_053aaa1de6d84acab80050be0c42b6f2.vbproj">
          <![CDATA[<Project ToolsVersion="3.5" DefaultTargets="Build"
xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/developer/msbuild/2003">
  <!-- This section defines project-level properties.
       Configuration - Specifies whether the default configuration is Release or Debug.
       Platform - Specifies what CPU the output of this project can run on.
       OutputType - Must be "Library" for VSTA.
       NoStandardLibraries - Set to "false" for VSTA.
       RootNamespace - In C#, this specifies the namespace given to new files.
                       In Visual Basic, all objects are wrapped in this namespace at runtime.
       AssemblyName - Name of the output assembly.
  -->
  <PropertyGroup>
    <ProjectTypeGuids>{A860303F-1F3F-4691-B57E-529FC101A107};{F184B08F-C81C-45F6-A57F-
5ABD9991F28F}</ProjectTypeGuids>
    <Configuration Condition=" '$(Configuration)' == '' ">Debug</Configuration>
    <Platform Condition=" '$(Platform)' == '' ">AnyCPU</Platform>
    <OutputType>Library</OutputType>
    <RootNamespace>ScriptTask_053aaa1de6d84acab80050be0c42b6f2.vbproj</RootNamespace>
    <AssemblyName>ScriptTask_053aaa1de6d84acab80050be0c42b6f2.vbproj</AssemblyName>
    <StartupObject>
    </StartupObject>
    <OptionExplicit>On</OptionExplicit>
    <OptionCompare>Binary</OptionCompare>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <OptionStrict>Off</OptionStrict>
    <OptionInfer>On</OptionInfer>
    <ProjectGuid>{EB2B3188-9A8D-427A-988F-48D11FE940F1}</ProjectGuid>
  </PropertyGroup>
  <!-- This section defines properties that are set when the "Debug" configuration is
       selected.
       DebugSymbols - If true, create symbols (.pdb). If false, do not create symbols.
       Optimize - If true, optimize the build output. If false, do not optimize.
       OutputPath - Output path of the project relative to the project file.
       EnableUnmanagedDebugging - If true, starting the debugger will attach both managed and
unmanaged debuggers.
       DefineConstants - Constants defined for the preprocessor.
       Warning Level - Warning level for the compiler.
  -->
  <PropertyGroup Condition=" '$(Configuration)' == 'Debug' ">
    <DefineConstants>
    </DefineConstants>
    <DefineDebug>true</DefineDebug>
    <DefineTrace>true</DefineTrace>
    <DebugSymbols>true</DebugSymbols>
    <Optimize>false</Optimize>
    <OutputPath>bin\</OutputPath>
    <RegisterForComInterop>false</RegisterForComInterop>
    <RemoveIntegerChecks>false</RemoveIntegerChecks>
    <NoWarn>42016,42017,42018,42019,42032</NoWarn>
  </PropertyGroup>
  <!-- This section defines properties that are set when the "Release" configuration is
       selected.
       DebugSymbols - If true, create symbols (.pdb). If false, do not create symbols.
       Optimize - If true, optimize the build output. If false, do not optimize.
       OutputPath - Output path of the project relative to the project file.
       EnableUnmanagedDebugging - If true, starting the debugger will attach both managed and
unmanaged debuggers.
       DefineConstants - Constants defined for the preprocessor.
       Warning Level - Warning level for the compiler.
  -->
  <PropertyGroup Condition=" '$(Configuration)' == 'Release' ">
    <DefineConstants>
    </DefineConstants>
    <DefineDebug>false</DefineDebug>
    <DefineTrace>true</DefineTrace>
    <DebugSymbols>false</DebugSymbols>
    <Optimize>true</Optimize>
    <OutputPath>bin\</OutputPath>
    <RegisterForComInterop>false</RegisterForComInterop>
    <RemoveIntegerChecks>false</RemoveIntegerChecks>
    <NoWarn>42016,42017,42018,42019,42032</NoWarn>
  </PropertyGroup>
  <!-- This section enables pre- and post-build steps. However,
       it is recommended that MSBuild tasks be used instead of these properties.
  -->
  <PropertyGroup>
    <PreBuildEvent>
    </PreBuildEvent>
    <PostBuildEvent>
    </PostBuildEvent>
  </PropertyGroup>
  <!-- This sections specifies references for the project. -->
  <ItemGroup>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <Reference Include="Microsoft.SqlServer.ManagedDTS, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91, processorArchitecture=MSIL" />
    <Reference Include="Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91, processorArchitecture=MSIL" />
    <Reference Include="System" />
    <Reference Include="System.AddIn, Version=3.5.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089, processorArchitecture=MSIL" />
    <Reference Include="System.Data" />
    <Reference Include="System.Windows.Forms" />
    <Reference Include="System.Xml" />
  </ItemGroup>
  <!-- Visual Basic supports Importing namespaces (equivalent to using statements in C#).-->
  <ItemGroup>
    <Import Include="Microsoft.VisualBasic" />
    <Import Include="System" />
    <Import Include="System.Collections" />
    <Import Include="System.Data" />
    <Import Include="System.Diagnostics" />
    <Import Include="System.Windows.Forms" />
  </ItemGroup>
  <!-- This section defines the user source files that are part of the
       project.
       Compile - Specifies a source file to compile.
       EmbeddedResource - Specifies a .resx file for embedded resources.
       None - Specifies a file that is not to be passed to the compiler (for instance,
              a text file or XML file).
       AppDesigner - Specifies the directory where the application properties files can
                     be found.
  -->
  <ItemGroup>
    <AppDesigner Include="My Project\" />
    <Compile Include="My Project\AssemblyInfo.vb">
      <SubType>Code</SubType>
    </Compile>
    <EmbeddedResource Include="My Project\Resources.resx">
      <Generator>VbMyResourcesResXFileCodeGenerator</Generator>
      <LastGenOutput>Resources.Designer.vb</LastGenOutput>
      <CustomToolNamespace>My.Resources</CustomToolNamespace>
    </EmbeddedResource>
    <Compile Include="My Project\Resources.Designer.vb">
      <AutoGen>True</AutoGen>
      <DesignTime>True</DesignTime>
      <DependentUpon>Resources.resx</DependentUpon>
      <SubType>Code</SubType>
    </Compile>
    <None Include="My Project\Settings.settings">
      <Generator>SettingsSingleFileGenerator</Generator>
      <LastGenOutput>Settings.Designer.vb</LastGenOutput>
    </None>
    <Compile Include="My Project\Settings.Designer.vb">
      <AutoGen>True</AutoGen>
      <DependentUpon>Settings.settings</DependentUpon>
      <SubType>Code</SubType>
    </Compile>
    <Compile Include="ScriptMain.designer.vb">
      <DependentUpon>ScriptMain.Designer.xml</DependentUpon>
    </Compile>
    <Compile Include="ScriptMain.vb">
      <SubType>Code</SubType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </Compile>
    <None Include="ScriptMain.Designer.xml">
      <DependentUpon>ScriptMain.vb</DependentUpon>
    </None>
    <!-- Include the default configuration information and metadata files for the add-in.
         These files are copied to the build output directory when the project is
         built, and the path to the configuration file is passed to add-in on the command
         line when debugging.
    -->
  </ItemGroup>
  <!-- Include the build rules for a VB project.-->
  <Import Project="$(MSBuildBinPath)\Microsoft.VisualBasic.targets" />
  <!-- This section defines VSTA properties that describe the host-changeable project
properties. -->
  <ProjectExtensions>
    <VisualStudio>
      <FlavorProperties GUID="{A860303F-1F3F-4691-B57E-529FC101A107}">
        <ProjectProperties HostName="VSTAHostName" HostPackage="{C1B21C64-9E6F-4923-A89D-
9F958503C1CE}" ApplicationType="usd" Language="vb" TemplatesPath=""
DebugInfoExeName="#HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\VisualStudio\9.0\InstallDir#\devenv.
exe" />
        <Host Name="SSIS_ScriptTask">
          <HostItem Name="ScriptMain" Code="ScriptMain.vb" CanonicalName="ScriptMain"
DisplayName="ScriptMain" Blueprint="ScriptMain.Designer.xml"
GeneratedCode="ScriptMain.designer.vb" />
        </Host>
        <ProjectClient>
          <HostIdentifier>SSIS_ScriptTask</HostIdentifier>
        </ProjectClient>
      </FlavorProperties>
    </VisualStudio>
  </ProjectExtensions>
</Project>]]>
        </ProjectItem>
        <ProjectItem Name="\scriptmain.vb">
          <![CDATA[Imports System
Imports System.Data
Imports System.Math
Imports Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Runtime
Imports System.Xml
<System.AddIn.AddIn("ScriptMain", Version:="1.0", Publisher:="", Description:="")> _
Partial Class ScriptMain
Private Sub ScriptMain_Startup(ByVal sender As Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
End Sub
Private Sub ScriptMain_Shutdown(ByVal sender As Object, ByVal e As System.EventArgs)
Try
' Unlock variables from the read-only and read-write variable collection properties
If (Dts.Variables.Count <> 0) Then
Dts.Variables.Unlock()
End If
Catch ex As Exception
End Try
End Sub
Enum ScriptResults
Success = Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Runtime.DTSExecResult.Success
Failure = Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Runtime.DTSExecResult.Failure
End Enum
    Public Sub Main()
        Dim last As String = New String("")
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        Dim xmlDoc As XmlDocument = New XmlDocument()
        xmlDoc.LoadXml(Dts.Variables("SAMPLES::STOCKQUOTE").Value.ToString())
        If Not IsDBNull(xmlDoc) Then
            Dim list As XmlNodeList
            list = xmlDoc.DocumentElement.GetElementsByTagName("last_trade")
            If list.Count > 0 Then
                last = list.Item(0).InnerText
                MsgBox("The last price for the stock " +
Dts.Variables("SAMPLES::TICKERSYMBOL").Value.ToString() + ": is " + last.ToString(),
MsgBoxStyle.OkOnly, "Webservices Task Sample")
                Dts.TaskResult = ScriptResults.Success
            End If
        End If
    End Sub
End Class]]>
        </ProjectItem>
        <ProjectItem Name="\my project\resources.designer.vb">
          <![CDATA['------------------------------------------------------------------------------
-----
' <autogenerated>
'     This code was generated by a tool.
'
'     Changes to this file may cause incorrect behavior and will be lost if
'     the code is regenerated.
' </autogenerated>
'------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Option Strict Off
Option Explicit On
Namespace My.Resources
    '''<summary>
    '''   A strongly-typed resource class, for looking up localized strings, etc.
    '''</summary>
    'This class was auto-generated by the Strongly Typed Resource Builder
    'class via a tool like ResGen or Visual Studio.NET.
    'To add or remove a member, edit your .ResX file then rerun ResGen
    'with the /str option, or rebuild your VS project.
    Class MyResources
        Private Shared _resMgr As System.Resources.ResourceManager
        Private Shared _resCulture As System.Globalization.CultureInfo
        Friend Sub New()
            MyBase.New
        End Sub
        '''<summary>
        '''   Returns the cached ResourceManager instance used by this class.
        '''</summary>

<System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsableAttribute(System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsableState.Ad
vanced)>  _
        Public Shared ReadOnly Property ResourceManager() As System.Resources.ResourceManager
            Get
                If (_resMgr Is Nothing) Then
                    Dim temp As System.Resources.ResourceManager = New
System.Resources.ResourceManager("My.Resources.MyResources", GetType(MyResources).Assembly)
                    _resMgr = temp
                End If
                Return _resMgr
            End Get
        End Property
        '''<summary>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        '''   Overrides the current thread's CurrentUICulture property for all
        '''   resource lookups using this strongly typed resource class.
        '''</summary>

<System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsableAttribute(System.ComponentModel.EditorBrowsableState.Ad
vanced)>  _
        Public Shared Property Culture() As System.Globalization.CultureInfo
            Get
                Return _resCulture
            End Get
            Set
                _resCulture = value
            End Set
        End Property
    End Class
End Namespace]]>
        </ProjectItem>
        <ProjectItem Name="\scriptmain.designer.vb">
          <![CDATA[<System.CLSCompliantAttribute(False)> _
Partial Public Class ScriptMain
Inherits Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.VSTARTScriptObjectModelBase
End Class]]>
        </ProjectItem>
        <ProjectItem Name="\my project\resources.resx">
          <![CDATA[<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<root>
  <!--
    Microsoft ResX Schema
    Version 2.0
    The primary goals of this format is to allow a simple XML format
    that is mostly human readable. The generation and parsing of the
    various data types are done through the TypeConverter classes
    associated with the data types.
    Example:
    ... ado.net/XML headers & schema ...
    <resheader name="resmimetype">text/microsoft-resx</resheader>
    <resheader name="version">2.0</resheader>
    <resheader name="reader">System.Resources.ResXResourceReader, System.Windows.Forms,
...</resheader>
    <resheader name="writer">System.Resources.ResXResourceWriter, System.Windows.Forms,
...</resheader>
    <data name="Name1"><value>this is my long string</value><comment>this is a
comment</comment></data>
    <data name="Color1" type="System.Drawing.Color, System.Drawing">Blue</data>
    <data name="Bitmap1" mimetype="application/x-microsoft.net.object.binary.base64">
        <value>[base64 mime encoded serialized .NET Framework object]</value>
    </data>
    <data name="Icon1" type="System.Drawing.Icon, System.Drawing" mimetype="application/x-
microsoft.net.object.bytearray.base64">
        <value>[base64 mime encoded string representing a byte array form of the .NET
Framework object]</value>
        <comment>This is a comment</comment>
    </data>
    There are any number of "resheader" rows that contain simple
    name/value pairs.
    Each data row contains a name, and value. The row also contains a
    type or mimetype. Type corresponds to a .NET class that support
    text/value conversion through the TypeConverter architecture.
    Classes that don't support this are serialized and stored with the
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    mimetype set.
    The mimetype is used for serialized objects, and tells the
    ResXResourceReader how to depersist the object. This is currently not
    extensible. For a given mimetype the value must be set accordingly:
    Note - application/x-microsoft.net.object.binary.base64 is the format
    that the ResXResourceWriter will generate, however the reader can
    read any of the formats listed below.
    mimetype: application/x-microsoft.net.object.binary.base64
    value   : The object must be serialized with
            : System.Serialization.Formatters.Binary.BinaryFormatter
            : and then encoded with base64 encoding.
    mimetype: application/x-microsoft.net.object.soap.base64
    value   : The object must be serialized with
            : System.Runtime.Serialization.Formatters.Soap.SoapFormatter
            : and then encoded with base64 encoding.
    mimetype: application/x-microsoft.net.object.bytearray.base64
    value   : The object must be serialized into a byte array
            : using a System.ComponentModel.TypeConverter
            : and then encoded with base64 encoding.
    -->
  <xsd:schema id="root" xmlns="" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata">
    <xsd:element name="root" msdata:IsDataSet="true">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:choice maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsd:element name="metadata">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="value" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" />
              </xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" />
              <xsd:attribute name="type" type="xsd:string" />
              <xsd:attribute name="mimetype" type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
          <xsd:element name="assembly">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:attribute name="alias" type="xsd:string" />
              <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
          <xsd:element name="data">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="value" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" msdata:Ordinal="1"
/>
                <xsd:element name="comment" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"
msdata:Ordinal="2" />
              </xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" msdata:Ordinal="1" />
              <xsd:attribute name="type" type="xsd:string" msdata:Ordinal="3" />
              <xsd:attribute name="mimetype" type="xsd:string" msdata:Ordinal="4" />
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
          <xsd:element name="resheader">
            <xsd:complexType>
              <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element name="value" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" msdata:Ordinal="1"
/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
              </xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string" use="required" />
            </xsd:complexType>
          </xsd:element>
        </xsd:choice>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:schema>
  <resheader name="resmimetype">
    <value>text/microsoft-resx</value>
  </resheader>
  <resheader name="version">
    <value>2.0</value>
  </resheader>
  <resheader name="reader">
    <value>System.Resources.ResXResourceReader, System.Windows.Forms, Version=2.0.0.0,
Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089</value>
  </resheader>
  <resheader name="writer">
    <value>System.Resources.ResXResourceWriter, System.Windows.Forms, Version=2.0.0.0,
Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=b77a5c561934e089</value>
  </resheader>
</root>]]>
        </ProjectItem>
        <ProjectItem Name="\my project\settings.settings">
          <![CDATA[<?xml version='1.0' encoding='iso-8859-1'?>
<SettingsFile xmlns="uri:settings" CurrentProfile="(Default)"
GeneratedClassNamespace="$safeprojectname" GeneratedClassName="MySettings">
  <Profiles>
    <Profile Name="(Default)" />
  </Profiles>
  <Settings />
</SettingsFile>]]>
        </ProjectItem>
        <ProjectItem Name="\scriptmain.designer.xml">
          <![CDATA[<hostitem:hostItem hostitem:identifier="ScriptMain" hostitem:namespace=""
hostitem:primaryCookie="ScriptMain"
hostitem:baseType="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.VSTAProxy.VSTARTScriptObjectModel
BaseEntryPoint"
hostitem:interfaceType="Microsoft.VisualStudio.Tools.Applications.Runtime.IEntryPoint"
hostitem:displayName="ScriptMain" hostitem:generateCode="true" hostitem:startupIndex="0"
xmlns:hostitem="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2006/VisualStudio/Tools/Applications/HostItem.xs
d" />]]>
        </ProjectItem>
        <BinaryItem Name="\bin\scripttask_053aaa1de6d84acab80050be0c42b6f2.vbproj.dll">
          TVqQAAMAAAAEAAAA//8AALgAAAAAAAAAQAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAgAAAAA4fug4AtAnNIbgBTM0hVGhpcyBwcm9ncmFtIGNhbm5vdCBiZSBydW4gaW4gRE9TIG1v
          ZGUuDQ0KJAAAAAAAAAABQRQAATAEDAJ9tO0wAAAAAAAAAAOAAAiELAQgAAB4AAAAMAAAAAAAAzj0A
          AAAgAAAAQAAAAABAAAAgAAAAAgAABAAAAAAAAAAEAAAAAAAAAACAAAAAAgAAAAAAAAIAQIUAABAA
          ABAAAAAAEAAAEAAAAAAAABAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAHg9AABTAAAAAEAAAIgJAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAAGAAAAwAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAIAAACAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACCAAAEgAAAAAAAAAAAAAC50ZXh0AAAA1B0AAAAgAAAAHgAAAAIA
          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACAAAGAucnNyYwAAAIgJAAAAQAAAAAoAAAAgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABAAABA
          LnJlbG9jAAAMAAAAAGAAAAACAAAAKgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAQAAAQgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACw
          PQAAAAAAAEgAAAACAAUAgCQAAPgYAAABAAAAAAAAAFAgAAC4AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          ZXNvdXJjZVJlYWRlciwgbXNjb3JsaWIsIFZlcnNpb249Mi4wLjAuMCwgQ3VsdHVyZT1uZXV0cmFs
          LCBQdWJsaWNLZXlUb2tlbj1iNzdhNWM1NjE5MzRlMDg5I1N5c3RlbS5SZXNvdXJjZXMuUnVudGlt
          ZVJlc291cmNlU2V0AgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAUEFEUEFEULQAAAAeAigBAAAKKh4CKAQAAAoqpnMGAAAK
          gAEAAARzBwAACoACAAAEcwgAAAqAAwAABHMJAAAKgAQAAAQqAAATMAEACwAAAAEAABF+AQAABG8K
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
AAAKKgATMAEACwAAAAIAABF+AgAABG8LAAAKKgATMAEACwAAAAMAABF+AwAABG8MAAAKKgATMAEA
CwAAAAQAABF+BAAABG8NAAAKKgATMAIADQAAAAUAABECAygRAAAKKBIAAAoqAAAAEzABAAcAAAAG
AAARAigTAAAKKgATMAEACwAAAAcAABHQBQAAAigUAAAKKgATMAEABwAAAAgAABECKBUAAAoqABMw
AQAQAAAACQAAEQKMAQAAGy0GKAEAACsqAioTMAIAEAAAAAoAABEDEgD+FQIAABsGgQIAABsqHgIo
FwAACioTMAIAKAAAAAsAABECexkAAApvGgAACgsHjAMAABstEigCAAArCwJ7GQAACgdvGwAACgcq
SgIoFwAACgJzHAAACn0ZAAAKKgAeAigXAAAKKhMwAgAtAAAADAAAEX4GAAAELSByAQAAcNAHAAAC
KBQAAApvHgAACnMfAAAKCweABgAABH4GAAAEKgAAABMwAQAGAAAADQAAEX4HAAAEKgAAHgKABwAA
BCpCcxcAAAooEQAACoAJAAAEKgAAAB4CKCAAAAoqGzABAD8AAAAOAAARfggAAAQtMn4JAAAEKBEA
AAooIQAACn4IAAAELRxzFgAABoAIAAAE3hB+CQAABCgRAAAKKCIAAArcfggAAAQqAAEMAAACAB0A
DCkAEAAAAAEeAigkAAAKKgYqAAAbMAIANAAAAA8AABECbyUAAApvJgAACm8nAAAKFi4QAm8lAAAK
byYAAApvKAAACt4OJSgpAAAKCigqAAAK3gAqAQwAAAAAAAAlJQAOHAAAARMwBAC3AAAAEAAAEXIz
AABwKCsAAApzLAAACgpzLQAACgsHAm8lAAAKbyYAAApyNQAAcG8uAAAKby8AAApvFQAACm8wAAAK
BygxAAAKLXMHbzIAAApyXQAAcG8zAAAKDAhvNAAAChYxWQgWbzUAAApvNgAACgpycwAAcAJvJQAA
Cm8mAAAKcq8AAHBvLgAACm8vAAAKbxUAAApy2wAAcAZvNwAACig4AAAKFnLnAABwKDkAAAomAm8l
AAAKFm86AAAKKgBCU0pCAQABAAAAAAAAMAAAAdjIuMC41MDcyNwAAAAAFAGwAAACsCAAAI34AABgJ
AADMCgAAI1N0cmluZ3MAAAAA5BMAABgBAAAjVVMA/BQAABAAAAAjR1VJRAAAAAAwVAADsAwAAI0Js
b2IAAAAAAAAAAgAAAVcdogkJDwAAAPoBMwAWAAABAAAANwAAAAoAAAAMAAAAGwAAAAgAAABGAAAA
AgAAADUAAAAQAAAABAAAAAgAAAAJAAAACQAAAAEAAAAHAAAAAQAAAAMAAAADAAAAAgAAAAAAkwoB
AAAAAAAKAHgBTgEKAKwBjgEGALwBtQEKABQCTgEGAJICtQEKABQD6gIGAEoDOQMGAHcDYgMOAN4D
yQMSAF0ENAQGAHkEtQEGALgEtQEOAOsE1QQOAAQF1QQOADEFGQUGAFsFSAUKAJoFcwUKALIFEwAO
AOcFygUGABwG/AUGADoGtQEGAF4GtQEKAHcGEwAGALsGnAYGAOEGzwYGAAgH9wYGABsHSAUGADgH
tQESAEIHNAQWAJsHewcWALMHewcKAN4HcwUaABcIDAgaACMIDAgKAC8IcwUGAE4ItQEWAFUIewcK
AG8IEwAaAIQIDAgaALgIDAgKANoIEwAKAOYIEwAKAPMIEwAGABUJtQEeADgJKwkGAI4J/AUGAK4J
/AUGAMwJzwYGAOkJnAYGAPcJzwYGABIKzwYGAC0KzwYGAEYKzwYGAF8KzwYGAHwKzwYAAAAAQAA
AAAAAQABAAAAAAApADcABQABAAEAAAAAAAG0ANwAJAAEAAgAAARAAeAA3AA0AAQADAAUBAACCAAAA
DQAFAAgABQEAAJAAAAANAAUADwAAAAAAqwC3AA0ABgARAAABEAD3AAIBJQAIABUAAQAAADUBAgEp
AAoAGAACAQAAQAEAADEACgAcADEA1wEgADEAAAItADEAIgI6ADEARwJHACEAIwOQABEAWgOdABEA
gwOhABEA9gO/ABEA/gPDAAYGvQTgAFaAxQTjAFaAzQTjAAghAAAAAAYYiAETAAEAECEAAAAABhiI
ARMAAQAYIQAAAAARGMMBFwABAEQhAAAAABMIygEbAAEAXCEAAAAAEwjwASgAAQB0IQAAAAATCBkC
NQABAIwhAAAAABMINwJCAAEApCEAAAAARgJ9AmMAAQDAIQAAAABGAoYCaAACANQhAAAAAIMAlwJs
AAIA7CEAAAAARgKfAnEAAgAAIgAAAAARAKgCeAACABwiAAAAAAEAxgKAAAMAOCIAAAAABhiIARMA
BABAIgAAAAADCNoCiwAEAHQiAAAAAAYYiAETAAQAiCIAAAAAAxiIARMABACQIgAAAAAWCI8DpQAE
AMwiAAAAABYIowOqAAQA4CIAAAAAFgivA68ABADoIgAAAAARGMMBFwAFAPwiAAAAAAYYiAETAAUA
BCMAAAAAFggLBMYABQBgIwAAAAAGGIgBEwAFAGgjAAAAAAEAgwTZAAUAbCMAAAAAAQCfBNkABwC8
IwAAAAAGALMEEwAJAAAAAQCEAgAAAQC9AgAAAQC9AgAAAQC7AwAAAQCWBAAAAgCdBAAAAQCWBAAA
AgCdBAkAiAETAGkAiAHxAHkAiAEAARAEiAETAIEAiAETACQAiAETACwAiAETADQAiAETADwAiAET
ACQA2gKLACwA2gKLADQA2gKLADwA2gKLAIkAiAETAJEAiAETAJkAiAFOAaEAKwaZARkAfQJjABkA
hgJoACkATAamARkAnwJxALEAaAa2ARkAiAETALkAiAHGAUQAIwOQAEwACwSLAEwAkgZDAkwAiAET
AMEAiAFQAikA6gZbAjkAiAFgAkkAiAETANEAEAd8AtEAFgd8AtkAiAETAFEAiAETAFEAVAeGAukA
pQeLAvkAzQdoAPEA1wcTAAEB6geQAgEB+gcXABkBOwibAiEBiAGhAgkBiAETAPEAXginAikBCwSu
AgkBZwhOATEBewiyAgkBjwi3AjkBowi9AhEBzQdoABEBwAjEAkEBxQhxACEBnwJxACEB0wjLAkkB
/wjTAukABgneAmEBiAFQAmkBiAFOAXEBiAHeAnkBiAETAIEBiAFOAYkBiAFOAZEBiAFOAZkBiAFO
AaEBiAFOAakBiAFOAbEBiAFOAbkBiAFOAQgALADnAAgAMADsACkAgwBTAS4AIwLfAy4AMwKnAy4A
CwJVAi4A6wEnAy4A2wGGAy4AKwJVAi4AGwKnAy4AEwKMAy4A8wEwAy4A+wFPAy4AAwJcAy4A6wBV
AkAAKwDsAEAAEwD3AEMAEwD3AEMAGwAGAUkAgwBxAWMAEwD3AGMAGwAGAWkAgwBkAYAAKwDsAIMA
cwDsAIMAewDsAIMAGwAGAYkAgwCFAaAAKwDsAKMAwwDOAaMAEwD3AMAAKwDsAMMAEwD3AMMA6wBV
AskAEwBzAuAAKwDsAOkAEwBzAgABKwDsAAABEwD3AAkBGwHsACABEwD3ACABKwDsACMB2wFVAiMB
4wHtAkABKwDsAEABEwD3AGABEwD3AGABKwDsAIABKwDsAKABKwDsAMABKwDsAMABEwD3AOABKwDs
AAACKwDsAAACEwD3ADoBPwFEAUkBngGiAa0BsgHBAcEBSQJnAm4CgQKWAuMCBAABAAYABQAHAAYA
CAAIAAAArAFPAAAAZQJUAAAAFAJZAAAAcQJeAAAALQOYAAAASgO1AAAAwQO6AAAAuwPLAAIABAAD
AAIABQAFAAIABgAHAAIABwAJAAIADwALAAIAEgANAAIAEwAPAAEAFAAPAAIAFwARAHUAdQCIAB4B
JQEsATMBMAI3AgSAAAABAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAIBAAACAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABAAoAAAAAAgAAAAA
AAAAAAAAAAoAEwAAAAAAgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAQC1AQAAAAAKAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAANAAXAcAAAAAAgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAQAMCAAAAAADAAUAAAAAAAAAAAABACsJAAAA
AAAAAAABAAAARwkAAAUABAAGAAQACgAJAAAAEAAMALsCAAAQABkAuwIAAAAAGwC7Ai0AvAEtAD4C
AAAAPE1vZHVsZT4AbXNjb3JsaWIATWljcm9zb2Z0LlZpc3VhbEJhc2ljAE15QXBwbGljYXRpb24A
U2NyaXB0VGFza18wNTNhYWExZGU2ZDg0YWNhYjgwMDUwYmUwYzQyYjZmMi52YnByb2ouTXkATXlD
b21wdXRlcgBNeVByb2plY3QATXlXZWJTZXJ2aWNlcwBUaHJlYWRTYWZlT2JqZWN0UHJvdmlkZXJg
MQBNeVJlc291cmNlcwBTY3JpcHRUYXNrXzA1M2FhYTFkZTZkODRhY2FiODAwNTBiZTBjNDJiNmYy
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
LnZicHJvai5NeS5SZXNvdXJjZXMATXlTZXR0aW5ncwBTY3JpcHRUYXNrXzA1M2FhYTFkZTZkODRh
Y2FiODAwNTBiZTBjNDJiNmYyLnZicHJvagBTY3JpcHRNYWluAFNjcmlwdFJlc3VsdHMATWljcm9z
b2Z0LlZpc3VhbEJhc2ljLkFwcGxpY2F0aW9uU2VydmljZXMAQXBwbGljYXRpb25CYXNlAC5jdG9y
AE1pY3Jvc29mdC5WaXN1YWxCYXNpYy5EZXZpY2VzAENvbXB1dGVyAFN5c3RlbQBPYmplY3QALmNj
dG9yAGdldF9Db21wdXRlcgBtX0NvbXB1dGVyT2JqZWN0UHJvdmlkZXIAZ2V0X0FwcGxpY2F0aW9u
AG1fQXBwT2JqZWN0UHJvdmlkZXIAVXNlcgBnZXRfVXNlcgBtX1VzZXJPYmplY3RQcm92aWRlcgBn
ZXRfV2ViU2VydmljZXMAbV9NeVdlYlNlcnZpY2VzT2JqZWN0UHJvdmlkZXIAQXBwbGljYXRpb24A
V2ViU2VydmljZXMARXF1YWxzAG8AR2V0SGFzaENvZGUAVHlwZQBHZXRUeXBlAFRvU3RyaW5nAENy
ZWF0ZV9fSW5zdGFuY2VfXwBUAGluc3RhbmNlAERpc3Bvc2VfX0luc3RhbmNlX18AZ2V0X0dldElu
c3RhbmNlAE1pY3Jvc29mdC5WaXN1YWxCYXNpYy5NeVNlcnZpY2VzLkludGVybmFsAENvbnRleHRW
YWx1ZWAxAG1fQ29udGV4dABHZXRJbnN0YW5jZQBTeXN0ZW0uUmVzb3VyY2VzAFJlc291cmNlcwBF
YWdlcgBfcmVzTWdyAFN5c3RlbS5HbG9iYWxpemF0aW9uAEN1bHR1cmVJbmZvAF9yZXNDdWx0dXJl
AGdldF9SZXNvdXJjZU1hbmFnZXIAZ2V0X0N1bHR1cmUAc2V0X0N1bHR1cmUAVmFsdWUAQ3VsdHVy
ZQBTeXN0ZW0uQ29uZmlndXJhdGlvbgBBcHBsaWNhdGlvblN1cHBvcnQAR2V0TW9kZWxzAEFsbGVu
ZW0uQ29kZURvbS5Db21waWxlcgBHZW5lcmF0ZWRDb2RlQXR0cmlidXRlAFN5c3RlbS5EaWFnbm9z
dGljcwBEZWJ1Z2dlckhpZGRlbkF0dHJpYnV0ZQBNaWNyb3NvZnQuVmlzdWFsQmFzaWMuQ29tcGls
ZXJTZXJ2aWNlcwBTdGFuZGFyZE1vZHVsZUF0dHJpYnV0ZQBIaWRlTW9kdWxlTmFtZUF0dHJpYnV0
ZQBTeXN0ZW0uQ29tcG9uZW50TW9kZWwuRGVzaWduAEhlbHBlclN0YXRlQBTeXN0ZW0uUmVmbGVjdGlvbgBBc3Nl
bWJseQBnZXRfQXNzZW1ibHkAU3lzdGVtLlRocmVhZGluZwBNb25pdG9yAEVudGVyAEV4aXQARGVi
dWdnZXJOb25Vc2VyQ29kZUF0dHJpYnV0ZQBFeGNlcHRpb24AU2NyaXB0T2JqZWN0TW9kZWwAZ2V0
X0R0cwBNaWNyb3NvZnQuU3FsU2VydmVyLk1hbmFnZWREVFMATWljcm9zb2Z0LlNxbFNlcnZlci5E
dHMuUnVudGltZQBWYXJpYWJsZXMAZ2V0X1ZhcmlhYmxlcwBEVFNSZWFkT25seUNvbGxlY3Rpb25C
YXNlAGdldF9Db3VudABVbmxvY2sAUHJvamVjdERhdGEAU2V0UHJvamVjdEVycm9yAENsZWFyUHJv
amVjdEVycm9yAFN5c3RlbS5YbWwAWG1sRG9jdW1lbnQAWG1sTm9kZUxpc3QAQ29udmVyc2lvbnMA
VG9DaGFyQXJyYXlSYW5rT25lAFN0cmluZwBWYXJpYWJsZQBnZXRfSXRlbQBMb2FkWG1sAEluZm9y
bWF0aW9uAElzREJOdWxsAFhtbEVsZW1lbnQAZ2V0X0RvY3VtZW50RWxlWVudABHZXRFbGVtZW50
c0J5VGFnTmFtZQBYbWxOb2RlAEl0ZW0AZ2V0X0lubmVyVGV4dABDb25jYXQASW50ZXJhY3Rpb24A
TXNnQm94UmVzdWx0AE1zZ0JveFN0eWxlAE1zZ0JveABzZXRfVGFza1Jlc3VsdABDTFNDb21wbGlh
bnRBdHRyaWJ1dGUAU3lzdGVtLkRvbWFpbnVsb2FkZXIAU3lzdGVtLlJlZmxlY3Rpb24AVHlwZQBH
ZXRfQXNzZW1ibHkAU3lzdGVtLlNlY3VyaXR5AFN5c3RlbS5TZWNvbmRhcnlBdXRoZW50aWNhdGlv
bgBTeXN0ZW0uTmV0LlNvY2tldHMAU3lzdGVtLlRocmVhZGluZwBNb25pdG9yAEVudGVyAEV4aXQA
```

```
c3RhbmNlX18TRGlzcG9zZV9fSW5zdGFuY2VfXwAAAAYVEhgBEwAGFRIZARMABAoBEwAFIAEBEwAG
BwITABMABCABAQIFAQAAAAAEIAASZQYgAgEOEmUGBwISHRIdBAcBEiEIAQACAAAAAAAEAAEBHAQH
ARIgBCAAEnUEIAASeQUAAQEScQQHARJxBQABHQMOBSABAR0DBiABEoCVHAMgABwEAAECHAUgABKA
nQYgARKAiQ4GIAESgKEIBwAEDg4ODg4KAAMRgKkcEYCtHAQgAQEICQcDDhKAhRKAiTkBAApTY3Jp
cHRNYWluAwBUDgdWZXJzaW9uAzEuMFQOCVB1Ymxpc2hlcgBUDgtEZXNjcmlwdGlvbgAIAQAIAAAA
AAAeAQABAFQCFldyYXBOb25FeGNlcHRpb25UaHJvd3MBDAEABzEuMC4wLjAAACkBACRlNTQ5MzFm
Ny1lODE3LTQzMTQtYTQwOS0zY2RjOTcwMjkyOGEAAAUBAAEAABoBABVDb3B5cmlnaHQgQCBNU0lU
IDIwMDgAADcBADJTY3JpcHRUYXNrXzA1M2FhYTFkZTZkODRhY2FiODAwNTBiZTBjNDJiNmYyLnZi
cHJvagAACQEABE1TSVQAAAAAKA9AAAAAAAAAAAAAL49AAAAIAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
AACwPQAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABfQ29yRGxsTWFpbgBtc2NvcmVlLmRsbAAAAAAA/yUAIEAAAAAA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAMA
AwAAACgAAIAOAAAASAAAgBAAAABgAACAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACAAIAAAB4AACAAwAAAJAAAIAA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAEAAH8AAKgAAIAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAEAAQAAAMAAAIAAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAAAAAEAAAAAANgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAEAAAAAAOgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAEAAAAA
APgAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAEAAAAAAAgBAABQRQAA6AIAAAAAAAAAAAAAOEgAACgBAAAAAAAA
AAAAAGBJAAAiAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAYQQAANAQAAAAAAAAAAAANAQ0AAAAVgBTAF8AVgBFAFIAUwBJ
AE8ATgBfAEkATgBGAE8AAAAAL0E7/4AAAEAAAABAAAAAAAAAAEAAAAAAD8AAAAAAAAABAAAAAIA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAABEAAAAAQBWAGEAcgBGAGkAbABlAEkAbgBmAG8AAAAAACQABAAAAFQAcgBh
AG4AcwBsAGEAdABpAG8AbgAAAAAAAACwBJQDAAABAFMAdAByAGkAbgBnAEYAaQBsAGUASQBuAGYA
bwAAAHADAAABADAAMAAwADAAMAA0AGIAMAAAACwABQABAEMAbwBtAHAAYQBuAHkATgBhAG0AZQAA
AAAATQBTAEkAVAAAAAAAkAAzAAEARgBpAGwAZQBEAGUAcwBjAHIAaQBwAHQAaQBvAG4AAAAAAFMA
YwByAGkAcAB0AFQAYQBzAGsAXwAwADUAMwBhAGEAYQAxAGQAZQA2AGQAOAA0AGEAYwBhAGIAOAAw
ADAANQAwAGIAZQAwAGMANAAyAGIANgBmADIALgB2AGIAcAByAG8AagAAAAAAMAAIAAEARgBpAGwA
ZQBWAGUAcgBzAGkAbwBuAAAAAAAxAC4AMAAuADAALgAwAAAAkAA3AAEASQBuAHQAZQByAG4AYQBs
AE4AYQBtAGUAAABTAGMAcgBpAHAAdABUAGEAcwBrAF8AMAA1ADMAYQBhAGEAMQBkAGUANgBkADgA
NABhAGMAYQBiADgAMAAwADUAMABiAGUAMABjADQAMgBiADYAZgAyAC4AdgBiAHAAcgBvAGoALgBk
AGwAbAAAAAAAUAAWAAEATABlAGcAYQBsAEMAbwBwAHkAcgBpAGcAaAB0AAAAQwBvAHAAeQByAGkA
ZwBoAHQAIABAACAATQBTAEkAVAAgADIAMAAwADgAAACYADcAAQBPAHIAaQBnAGkAbgBhAGwARgBp
AGwAZQBuAGEAbQBlAAAAUwBjAHIAaQBwAHQAVABhAHMAawBfADAANQAzAGEAYQBhADEAZABlADYA
ZAA4ADQAYQBjAGEAYgA4ADAAMAA1ADAAYgBlADAAYwA0ADIAYgA2AGYAMgAuAHYAYgBwAHIAbwBq
AC4AZABsAGwAAAAAAIgAMwABAFAAcgBvAGQAdQBjAHQATgBhAG0AZQAAAAAAUwBjAHIAaQBwAHQA
VABhAHMAawBfADAANQAzAGEAYQBhADEAZABlADYAZAA4ADQAYQBjAGEAYgA4ADAAMAA1ADAAYgBl
ADAAYwA0ADIAYgA2AGYAMgAuAHYAYgBwAHIAbwBqAAAAAAA0AAgAAQBQAHIAbwBkAHUAYwB0AFYA
ZQByAHMAaQBvAG4AAAAxAC4AMAAuADAALgAwAAAAOAAIAAEAQQBzAHMAZQBtAGIAbAB5ACAAVgBl
AHIAcwBpAG8AbgAADEALgAwAC4AMAAuADAAAAAAAAAAKAAAACAAAABAAAAAAQAEAAAAAACAAgAA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
/wAAP//AP8AAAD/AP8A//8AAP///wAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
/wAAP//AP8AAAD/AP8A//8AAP///wAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
HRERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERE
RERERHAE/////////////////RwBP/////////////////0cAT/////////////////9HAE////
//////////////RwBP/////////////////0cAT/////////////////9HAE////////////////
//RwBP/////////////////0cAT/////////////////9HAE/////////////////RwBP//////
//////////0cAT/////////////////9HAE/////////////////RwBP/////////////////0
cAT/////////////////9HAE/////////////////RwBP/////////////////0cAT/////////
////////9HAEiIiIiIiIiIiIiIiIiIRwBERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERERER
```

```
          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
          AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA=
        </BinaryItem>
      </ScriptProject>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:Executable>
  <DTS:PrecedenceConstraint>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Value">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvalOp">2</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LogicalAnd">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Constraint 1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{F2196320-9345-4773-9EBD-06F12CDDFB06}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Executable IDREF="{6CA7FC7C-AB58-4C39-BD00-3F22B51AAB92}"
                    DTS:IsFrom="-1"/>
    <DTS:Executable IDREF="{325ba39d-e3ab-46cc-8f27-c28e9a5f9f8f}"
                    DTS:IsFrom="0"/>
  </DTS:PrecedenceConstraint>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;Package xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsControlFlow
Diagram&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;1000&lt;/dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingTop&gt;2297&l
t;/dwd:BoundingTop&gt;&lt;dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dds&gt;
      &lt;diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
defaultlayout="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
defaultlineroute="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100" version="7" nextobject="12"
scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="0" scrolltop="1297" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="1000" marginy="1000"
zoom="100" x="24156" y="8440" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2"
PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0"
PrintMarginRight="0" marqueeselectionmode="1" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0"
autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0"
donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1" backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-
000000000000}"&gt;
      &lt;font&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="0101000090018038010006546168 6f6d61" /&gt;
      &lt;/font&gt;
      &lt;mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;/diagram&gt;
      &lt;layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj /&gt;
      &lt;/layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Web Service
Task" left="1000" top="2692" logicalid="5" controlid="1" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="4869" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000051300008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{6CA7FC7C-AB58-4C39-BD00-3F22B51AAB92}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Script Task"
left="1635" top="5097" logicalid="6" controlid="2" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{325ba39d-e3ab-46cc-8f27-c28e9a5f9f8f}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="3035" top="3457" logicalid="7"
controlid="3" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="799" height="2140" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="2" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{F2196320-9345-4773-9EBD-06F12CDDFB06}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
sourceid="1" destid="2" sourceattachpoint="9" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="3434" y="3856" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="3434" y="5097" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;

&lt;/dds&gt;&lt;/dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dwd:PersistedViewPortTop&gt;1297&lt;/dwd:PersistedViewPort
Top&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsControlFlowDiagram&gt;&lt;/Package&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {6BC04190-25CC-422A-92BE-68ACBD6F59E8}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {30E4D8CF-FF88-4DBD-892E-D068D5ED9A6C}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;PrecedenceConstraint xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"

xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:EvalOp&gt;Cons
traint&lt;/dwd:EvalOp&gt;&lt;/PrecedenceConstraint&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {F2196320-9345-4773-9EBD-06F12CDDFB06}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {F52F6517-D928-4565-8E79-89F314FFDF21}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;Package xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
      xmlns:ddl100_100="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2008/engine/100/100"

xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsControlFlow
Diagram&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;1000&lt;/dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingTop&gt;2297&l
t;/dwd:BoundingTop&gt;&lt;dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dds&gt;
      &lt;diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
defaultlayout="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
defaultlineroute="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100" version="7" nextobject="12"
scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="0" scrolltop="1297" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="1000" marginy="1000"
zoom="100" x="24156" y="8440" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2"
PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0"
PrintMarginRight="0" marqueeselectionmode="1" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0"
autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0"
donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1" backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-
000000000000}"&gt;
      &lt;font&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="0101000090018038010006546168 6f6d61" /&gt;
      &lt;/font&gt;
      &lt;mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;/diagram&gt;
      &lt;layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj /&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;/layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Web Service
Task" left="1000" top="2692" logicalid="5" controlid="1" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="4869" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000051300008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{6CA7FC7C-AB58-4C39-BD00-3F22B51AAB92}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.2" tooltip="Script Task"
left="1635" top="5097" logicalid="6" controlid="2" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{325ba39d-e3ab-46cc-8f27-c28e9a5f9f8f}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="3035" top="3457" logicalid="7"
controlid="3" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="799" height="2140" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="2" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{F2196320-9345-4773-9EBD-06F12CDDFB06}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout100"
sourceid="1" destid="2" sourceattachpoint="9" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="3434" y="3856" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="3434" y="5097" /&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;

&lt;/dds&gt;&lt;/dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dwd:PersistedViewPortTop&gt;1297&lt;/dwd:PersistedViewPort
Top&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsControlFlowDiagram&gt;&lt;/Package&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">package-diagram</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{1A9A57C2-7F96-4E13-9EAC-FA1B0F0E7E46}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
</DTS:Executable>
```

3.3 Example of Custom Executable

The following package file contains a custom executable. The package file deviates from the specified XSD because of the presence of the custom executable, as follows.

```
  <DTS:Executable DTS:ExecutableType=
"CustomFileCopyTask.CustomFileCopy, CustomFileCopyTask, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=6d9410f0409e8e15"
                  DTS:ThreadHint="0">
```

For detailed information about how custom executables affect the defined DTSX structure, see Custom Executable.

The **InnerObject** element in the sample below does not deviate from the XSD, because the element's type allows it to contain any XML. However, the XML content of the **InnerObject** element represents the custom XML that was defined by the custom executable, as follows.

```
        <DestFileName Type="8" Value="%TEMP%\f1.txt"/>
        <SourceFileName Type="8" Value="%TEMP%\SampleCurrencyData.txt"/>
```

The following is the complete package file.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<DTS:Executable xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
                DTS:ExecutableType="SSIS.Package.2">
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageFormatVersion">2</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionComments"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreatorName">DOMAIN\username</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreatorComputerName">KEVIRT01</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationDate"
                DTS:DataType="7">11/25/2007 3:35:28 PM</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageType">5</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ProtectionLevel">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxConcurrentExecutables">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackagePriorityClass">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionMajor">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionMinor">0</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionBuild">5</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name=
       "VersionGUID">{7D0F00C8-26E7-4BFE-8999-126CC0E52C0C}</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EnableConfig">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CheckpointFileName"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="SaveCheckpoints">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CheckpointUsage">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="SuppressConfigurationWarnings">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">1033</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:LoggingOptions>
  <DTS:Executable DTS:ExecutableType=
"CustomFileCopyTask.CustomFileCopy, CustomFileCopyTask, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=6d9410f0409e8e15"
                  DTS:ThreadHint="0">
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionLocation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionAddress"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name=
         "TaskContact">CustomFileCopyTask, Copyright (c) Microsoft
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">CustomFileCopyTask</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{EE0A16EB-383A-4A14-91BB-C675FD077064}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description">CustomFileCopyTask</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name=
"CreationName">CustomFileCopyTask.CustomFileCopy, CustomFileCopyTask, Version=1.0.0.0,
Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=6d9410f0409e8e15
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Package</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{6CFF106A-0132-450D-9FD6-E19D01C7780C}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">MSDTS.Package.1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <InnerObject>
        <DestFileName Type="8" Value="%TEMP%\f1.txt"/>
        <SourceFileName Type="8" Value="%TEMP%\SampleCurrencyData.txt"/>
      </InnerObject>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:Executable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;Package xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsControlFlow
Diagram&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;1000&lt;/dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingTop&gt;-
500&lt;/dwd:BoundingTop&gt;&lt;dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dds&gt;
      &lt;diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
defaultlayout="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout"
defaultlineroute="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout" version="7" nextobject="5"
scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="0" scrolltop="-1500" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="1000" marginy="1000"
zoom="100" x="34131" y="19526" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2"
PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0"
PrintMarginRight="0" marqueeselectionmode="1" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0"
autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0"
donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1" backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-
000000000000}"&gt;
      &lt;font&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="0101000090018038010006546168 6f6d61" /&gt;
      &lt;/font&gt;
      &lt;mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;/diagram&gt;
      &lt;layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj /&gt;
      &lt;/layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.1"
tooltip="CustomFileCopyTask" left="1000" top="344" logicalid="2" controlid="1" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{EE0A16EB-383A-4A14-91BB-C675FD077064}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;/dds&gt;&lt;/dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dwd:PersistedViewPortTop&gt;-
1500&lt;/dwd:PersistedViewPortTop&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsControlFlowDiagram&gt;&lt;/Package&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name=
        "ObjectName">{6CFF106A-0132-450D-9FD6-E19D01C7780C}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{5A29FF6D-763B-40AF-A400-C83A8735638E}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
</DTS:Executable>
```

3.4 Example of Custom Component

The following package file contains a custom component. The package file deviates from the specified XSD because of the presence the custom component as described here and as shown in the full package file below.

The **ExecutableType** attribute value is a custom value that is specified by the custom component, as follows.

```
"CustomFileCopyTask.CustomFileCopy, CustomFileCopyTask, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=6d9410f0409e8e15"
```

The **componentClassID** attribute value is a custom value that is specified by the custom component and is not present in the specified XSD.

```
                          <component id="1" name="CalendarTransform"
                           componentClassID="{BF01D463-7089-41EE-8F05-0A6DC17CE633}"
                 description="Generates Roman, financial, reporting, manufacturing and IOS8601
calendar data."
                            localeId="-1" usesDispositions="false"
                            validateExternalMetadata="True" version="0"
                            pipelineVersion="0" contactInfo="">
```

Each of the following properties is not a specified property in the XSD and is a custom value that is specified defined by the custom component.

```
                                          <property id="5" name="First day of week"
                              dataType="System.String" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description="Start day of logical week"
                 typeConverter="Microsoft.Samples.SqlServer.Dts.DataFlow.FirstDayOfWeekConvert
er, CalendarTransform, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=e9fac57941009407"
                              UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                              expressionType="None">Tuesday</property>

                             <property id="6" name="Fiscal definition"
                              dataType="System.String" state="default"
                              isArray="false" description=
                              "Parameter list defining fiscal calendar"
                              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                              expressionType="None">StartDay=1,StartMonth=1,YearDelta=0
                             </property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                              <property id="7" name="Manufacturing definition"
                               dataType="System.String" state="default" isArray="false"
                          description="Parameter list defining manufacturing calendar"
                               typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                               expressionType="None">StartMonth=1,StartWeek=1,Quarter=1
                              </property>
                                <property id="8" name="Reporting definition" dataType=
                               "System.String" state="default" isArray="false"
                                 description="Parameter list defining reporting calendar"
                               typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                               expressionType="None">StartMonth=1,StartWeek=1,Pattern=445
                              </property>
                                      <property id="167" name="Attribute Type" dataType=
                                               "System.String" state="default" isArray=
                                        "false" description="Time period attribute type"
                                               typeConverter=
                    "Microsoft.Samples.SqlServer.Dts.DataFlow.TimeAttributeTypeConverter,
  CalendarTransform, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=e9fac57941009407"
                                               UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                                               expressionType="None">Days</property>
                                      <property id="168" name="Attribute Part" dataType=
                                               "System.String" state="default" isArray=
                                        "false" description="Time period attribute part"
                                               typeConverter=
                    "Microsoft.Samples.SqlServer.Dts.DataFlow.TimeAttributePartConverter,
  CalendarTransform, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=e9fac57941009407"
                                               UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                                               expressionType="None">Key</property>
                                      <property id="169" name="Format" dataType=
                                               "System.String" state="default"
                                               isArray="false" description=
                                "Optional format string (output coerced to string)"
                                               typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                               containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                                       </property>
```

For detailed information about how custom components affect the defined DTSX structure, see Custom Component.

```
<?xml version="1.0"?>
<DTS:Executable xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
                DTS:ExecutableType="SSIS.Package.2">
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageFormatVersion">2</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionComments"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreatorName">DOMAIN\username</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreatorComputerName">KEVIRT01</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationDate" DTS:DataType="7">
    11/20/2007 11:29:04 AM</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageType">5</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ProtectionLevel">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxConcurrentExecutables">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackagePriorityClass">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionMajor">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionMinor">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionBuild">5</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="VersionGUID">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    {18F30840-EE8E-4119-B16D-85D3DC24B6DC}</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EnableConfig">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CheckpointFileName"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="SaveCheckpoints">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CheckpointUsage">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="SuppressConfigurationWarnings">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">1033</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Package</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{61EDFABA-B54F-4EFE-9FF2-DABDD94B9D51}
  </DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">MSDTS.Package.1</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
  <DTS:ConnectionManager>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Flat File Connection Manager
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{4F717107-732B-4C1B-AAF5-A5A31B6FECE8}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">FLATFILE</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <DTS:ConnectionManager>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FileUsageType">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Format">FixedWidth</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">1033</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Unicode">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="HeaderRowsToSkip">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="HeaderRowDelimiter"
                xml:space="preserve">_x000D__x000A_</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow">0
        </DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RowDelimiter" xml:space="preserve">
        </DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataRowsToSkip">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualifier">&lt;none&gt;</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CodePage">1252</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConnectionString">
C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temp\f1.txt
        </DTS:Property>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">FixedWidth</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter" xml:space="preserve">
          </DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">24</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">4</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Column 0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
            {5EC860DF-B362-4219-A057-FFB39B58905E}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">FixedWidth</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter" xml:space="preserve">
          </DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">3</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">3</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">129</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Column 1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
{7657CF3B-099A-4DE3-9790-257BC29911D8}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">FixedWidth</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter" xml:space="preserve">
          </DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">24</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">4</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Column 3</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
{384A703C-66ED-4ACB-9A65-AE1218D1B72F}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">FixedWidth</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter" xml:space="preserve">
          </DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">23</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">7</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">DateColumn</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
{E58B1BF2-BBC1-4C4E-84CE-EDB786620D1A}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">FixedWidth</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter" xml:space="preserve">
          </DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">30</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">135</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Column</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
{42D205F3-5045-4220-8039-2D901E25061A}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
      </DTS:ConnectionManager>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:ConnectionManager>
  <DTS:ConnectionManager>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Sample Flat connection
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{00F5DC11-75D6-49FC-BE02-C4984643F39A}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">FLATFILE</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <DTS:ConnectionManager>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FileUsageType">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Format">Delimited</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">1033</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Unicode">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="HeaderRowsToSkip">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="HeaderRowDelimiter"
                      xml:space="preserve">_x000D__x000A_</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="RowDelimiter" xml:space="preserve">
        </DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataRowsToSkip">0</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualifier">&lt;none&gt;</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CodePage">1252</DTS:Property>
        <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ConnectionString">
C:\Documents and Settings\Administrator\Local Settings\Temp\t1.txt
        </DTS:Property>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">Delimited</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter"
                        xml:space="preserve">_x0009_</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">4</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Column 0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
{B595CAF1-EFA8-4F91-9813-E46E9BA0B23C}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">Delimited</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter"
                        xml:space="preserve">_x0009_</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">3</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">129</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Column 1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
{68CD7506-DD5C-4D29-BB9E-E35F3AFCE310}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">Delimited</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter"
                        xml:space="preserve">_x0009_</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">7</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">DateColumn</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
{95B6A9B8-2732-42A5-8091-7751E2CBE35A}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
        <DTS:FlatFileColumn>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnType">Delimited</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnDelimiter"
                        xml:space="preserve">_x000D__x000A_</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ColumnWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaximumWidth">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataType">4</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataPrecision">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DataScale">0</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TextQualified">-1</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Column 3</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
{A3C6406D-E017-44A7-A217-8171E5E04326}</DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
          <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
        </DTS:FlatFileColumn>
      </DTS:ConnectionManager>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:ConnectionManager>
  <DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:LoggingOptions>
  <DTS:Executable
    DTS:ExecutableType=
"CustomFileCopyTask.CustomFileCopy, CustomFileCopyTask, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=6d9410f0409e8e15"
    DTS:ThreadHint="0">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionLocation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionAddress"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TaskContact">
      CustomFileCopyTask, Copyright (c) Microsoft</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">CustomFileCopyTask</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{E4168410-1CEC-4CC2-975D-9349F44ABEDB}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description">CustomFileCopyTask</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">
CustomFileCopyTask.CustomFileCopy, CustomFileCopyTask, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=6d9410f0409e8e15
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <InnerObject>
        <DestFileName Type="8" Value="%TEMP%\t1.txt"/>
        <SourceFileName Type="8" Value="%TEMP%\SampleCurrencyData.txt"/>
      </InnerObject>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:Executable>
  <DTS:Executable DTS:ExecutableType="SSIS.Pipeline.2">
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionLocation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionAddress"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TaskContact">
Performs high-performance data extraction, transformation and loading;Microsoft Corporation;
Microsoft SQL Server v9; (C) 2004 Microsoft Corporation; All Rights
Reserved;http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support/default.asp;1
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Data Flow Task</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-03D5A2677E67}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description">Data Flow Task</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">DTS.Pipeline.1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <pipeline id="0" name="pipelineXml" description="pipelineXml"
       defaultBufferMaxRows="10000" engineThreads="5" defaultBufferSize=
       "10485760" BLOBTempStoragePath="" bufferTempStoragePath=""
                runInOptimizedMode="true">
        <components>
          <component id="20" name="Flat File Source" componentClassID=
          "{5ACD952A-F16A-41D8-A681-713640837664}" description=
          "Flat File Source" localeId="1033" usesDispositions="true"
          validateExternalMetadata="True" version="1" pipelineVersion="0"
          contactInfo=
"Flat File Source;Microsoft Corporation;Microsoft SqlServer v9; (C) 2005 Microsoft
Corporation; All Rights Reserved; http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support;1">
            <properties>
              <property id="26" name="RetainNulls" dataType=
              "System.Boolean" state="default" isArray="false"
              description="Specifies whether zero-length columns
              are treated as null." typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
              containsID="false" expressionType="None">false</property>
              <property id="27" name="FileNameColumnName" dataType="System.String"
state="default" isArray="false" description="Specifies the name of an output column
containing the file name. If no name is specified, no output column containing the file name
will be generated." typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
expressionType="None"></property>
            </properties>
            <connections>
              <connection id="25" name="FlatFileConnection" description=""
            connectionManagerID="{00F5DC11-75D6-49FC-BE02-C4984643F39A}"/>
            </connections>
            <outputs>
              <output id="21" name="Flat File Source Output" description
               ="" exclusionGroup="0" synchronousInputId="0"
               deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false" hasSideEffects="false"
               dangling="false" isErrorOut="false" isSorted="false"
               errorOrTruncationOperation="" errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
               truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <outputColumns>
                  <outputColumn id="45" name="Column 0" description=""
                   lineageId="45" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                    dataType="r4" codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                    comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                    errorOrTruncationOperation="Conversion"
                    errorRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                    truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                    externalMetadataColumnId="44">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="46" name="FastParse" dataType=
                       "System.Boolean" state="default" isArray="false"
description="Indicates whether the column uses the faster, locale-neutral parsing routines."
                       typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                       expressionType="None">false</property>
                      <property id="47" name="UseBinaryFormat" dataType=
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                    "System.Boolean" state="default" isArray="false"
                description="Indicates whether the data is in binary format."
                    typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                    expressionType="None">false</property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="49" name="Column 1" description=""
                 lineageId="49" precision="0" scale="0" length="3"
                 dataType="str" codePage="1252" sortKeyPosition="0"
                 comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                  errorOrTruncationOperation="Conversion"
                  errorRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                  truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                  externalMetadataColumnId="48">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="50" name="FastParse" dataType=
                     "System.Boolean" state="default" isArray="false"
  description="Indicates whether the column uses the faster, locale-neutral parsing routines."
                     typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                      expressionType="None">false</property>
                    <property id="51" name="UseBinaryFormat" dataType=
                     "System.Boolean" state="default" isArray="false"
  description="Indicates whether the data is in binary format."
                     typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                     expressionType="None">false</property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="57" name="Column 3" description=""
                 lineageId="57" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                 dataType="r4" codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                 comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                  errorOrTruncationOperation="Conversion"
                  errorRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                  truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                  externalMetadataColumnId="56">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="58" name="FastParse" dataType=
                     "System.Boolean" state="default" isArray="false"
  description="Indicates whether the column uses the faster, locale-neutral parsing routines."
                     typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                     expressionType="None">false</property>
                    <property id="59" name="UseBinaryFormat"
                      dataType="System.Boolean" state="default" isArray=
      "false" description="Indicates whether the data is in binary format."
                     typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                     expressionType="None">false</property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
                <outputColumn id="129" name="DateColumn" description=""
                 lineageId="129" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                 dataType="date" codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                 comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                 errorOrTruncationOperation="Conversion"
                 errorRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                 truncationRowDisposition="FailComponent"
                 externalMetadataColumnId="128">
                  <properties>
                    <property id="130" name="FastParse" dataType=
                     "System.Boolean" state="default" isArray="false"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
description="Indicates whether the column uses the faster, locale-neutral parsing routines."
                      typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                      expressionType="None">false</property>
                     <property id="131" name="UseBinaryFormat" dataType=
                     "System.Boolean" state="default" isArray="false"
description="Indicates whether the data is in binary format."
                      typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                      expressionType="None">false</property>
                  </properties>
                </outputColumn>
              </outputColumns>
              <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="True">
                <externalMetadataColumn id="44" name="Column 0"
                 description="" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                 dataType="r4" codePage="0"/>
                <externalMetadataColumn id="48" name="Column 1"
                 description="" precision="0" scale="0" length="3"
                 dataType="str" codePage="1252"/>
                <externalMetadataColumn id="56" name="Column 3"
                 description="" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                 dataType="r4" codePage="0"/>
                <externalMetadataColumn id="128" name="DateColumn"
                 description="" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                 dataType="date" codePage="0"/>
              </externalMetadataColumns>
            </output>
            <output id="22" name="Flat File Source Error Output"
              description="" exclusionGroup="0" synchronousInputId="0"
              deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false" hasSideEffects="false"
               dangling="false" isErrorOut="true" isSorted="false"
               errorOrTruncationOperation="" errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
               truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
              <outputColumns>
                <outputColumn id="60" name=
                 "Flat File Source Error Output Column"
                 description="Flat File Source Error Output Column"
                 lineageId="60" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                 dataType="text" codePage="1252" sortKeyPosition="0"
                 comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                 errorOrTruncationOperation="" errorRowDisposition=
                 "NotUsed" truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                 externalMetadataColumnId="0"/>
                <outputColumn id="23" name="ErrorCode" description=""
                 lineageId="23" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                 dataType="i4" codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                 comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="1"
                 errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                 errorRowDisposition="NotUsed" truncationRowDisposition=
                 "NotUsed" externalMetadataColumnId="0"/>
                <outputColumn id="24" name="ErrorColumn" description=""
                 lineageId="24" precision="0" scale="0" length="0"
                 dataType="i4" codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                 comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="2"
                 errorOrTruncationOperation="" errorRowDisposition=
                 "NotUsed" truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                 externalMetadataColumnId="0"/>
              </outputColumns>
              <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
            </output>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            </outputs>
          </component>
          <component id="1" name="CalendarTransform"
           componentClassID="{BF01D463-7089-41EE-8F05-0A6DC17CE633}"
description="Generates Roman, financial, reporting, manufacturing and IOS8601 calendar data."
           localeId="-1" usesDispositions="false"
           validateExternalMetadata="True" version="0"
           pipelineVersion="0" contactInfo="">
           <properties>
             <property id="5" name="First day of week"
              dataType="System.String" state="default"
              isArray="false" description="Start day of logical week"
typeConverter="Microsoft.Samples.SqlServer.Dts.DataFlow.FirstDayOfWeekConverter,
CalendarTransform, Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=e9fac57941009407"
              UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
              expressionType="None">Tuesday</property>
             <property id="6" name="Fiscal definition"
              dataType="System.String" state="default"
              isArray="false" description=
              "Parameter list defining fiscal calendar"
              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
              expressionType="None">StartDay=1,StartMonth=1,YearDelta=0
             </property>
             <property id="7" name="Manufacturing definition"
              dataType="System.String" state="default" isArray="false"
       description="Parameter list defining manufacturing calendar"
              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
              expressionType="None">StartMonth=1,StartWeek=1,Quarter=1
             </property>
             <property id="8" name="Reporting definition" dataType=
              "System.String" state="default" isArray="false"
    description="Parameter list defining reporting calendar"
              typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
              expressionType="None">StartMonth=1,StartWeek=1,Pattern=445
             </property>
             <property id="11" name="UserComponentTypeName"
              dataType="System.String" state="default" isArray="false"
              description="" typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
              containsID="false" expressionType="None">
Microsoft.Samples.SqlServer.Dts.DataFlow.CalendarTransform, CalendarTransform,
Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=e9fac57941009407
</property>
           </properties>
           <inputs>
             <input id="9" name="CalendarInput" description=
              "Synchronous input columns for component"
                    hasSideEffects="false" dangling="false"
                    errorOrTruncationOperation="" errorRowDisposition=
                    "NotUsed" truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
               <inputColumns>
                 <inputColumn id="165" name="DateColumn" description=""
                              lineageId="129" usageType="readWrite"
                              errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                              errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                              externalMetadataColumnId="0"/>
               </inputColumns>
               <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
             </input>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            </inputs>
            <outputs>
              <output id="10" name="CalendarOutput"
           description="Synchronous output columns for component"
                       exclusionGroup="0" synchronousInputId="9"
                       deleteOutputOnPathDetached="false" hasSideEffects=
                       "false" dangling="false" isErrorOut="false"
                       isSorted="false" errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                       errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                       truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                <outputColumns>
                  <outputColumn id="166" name="Column" description=""
                                lineageId="166" precision="0" scale="0"
                                length="0" dataType="dbTimeStamp"
                                codePage="0" sortKeyPosition="0"
                                comparisonFlags="0" specialFlags="0"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                externalMetadataColumnId="0">
                    <properties>
                      <property id="167" name="Attribute Type" dataType=
                                "System.String" state="default" isArray=
                        "false" description="Time period attribute type"
                                typeConverter=
"Microsoft.Samples.SqlServer.Dts.DataFlow.TimeAttributeTypeConverter, CalendarTransform,
Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=e9fac57941009407"
                                UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                                expressionType="None">Days</property>
                      <property id="168" name="Attribute Part" dataType=
                                "System.String" state="default" isArray=
                        "false" description="Time period attribute part"
                                typeConverter=
"Microsoft.Samples.SqlServer.Dts.DataFlow.TimeAttributePartConverter, CalendarTransform,
Version=1.0.0.0, Culture=neutral, PublicKeyToken=e9fac57941009407"
                                UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                                expressionType="None">Key</property>
                      <property id="169" name="Format" dataType=
                                "System.String" state="default"
                                isArray="false" description=
                   "Optional format string (output coerced to string)"
                                typeConverter="" UITypeEditor=""
                                containsID="false" expressionType="None">
                       </property>
                    </properties>
                  </outputColumn>
                </outputColumns>
                <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="False"/>
              </output>
            </outputs>
          </component>
          <component id="170" name="Flat File Destination"
           componentClassID="{D658C424-8CF0-441C-B3C4-955E183B7FBA}"
                     description="Flat File Destination" localeId="1033"
                usesDispositions="false" validateExternalMetadata="True"
                     version="0" pipelineVersion="0" contactInfo=
"Flat File Destination;Microsoft Corporation;Microsoft SqlServer v9; (C) 2005 Microsoft
Corporation; All Rights Reserved; http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support;0">
            <properties>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
              <property id="173" name="Overwrite" dataType="System.Boolean"
                        state="default" isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies whether the data will overwrite or append to the destination file."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="None">true</property>
              <property id="174" name="Header" dataType="System.Null"
                        state="default" isArray="false" description=
  "Specifies the text to write to the destination file before any data is written."
                        typeConverter="" UITypeEditor="" containsID="false"
                        expressionType="Notify"/>
             </properties>
             <connections>
               <connection id="172" name="FlatFileConnection" description=""
            connectionManagerID="{4F717107-732B-4C1B-AAF5-A5A31B6FECE8}"/>
             </connections>
             <inputs>
               <input id="171" name="Flat File Destination Input"
                      description="" hasSideEffects="true" dangling="false"
                      errorOrTruncationOperation="" errorRowDisposition=
                      "NotUsed" truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed">
                 <inputColumns>
                   <inputColumn id="191" name="" description="" lineageId
                                ="45" usageType="readOnly"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                externalMetadataColumnId="186"/>
                   <inputColumn id="192" name="" description=""
                                lineageId="49" usageType="readOnly"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                externalMetadataColumnId="187"/>
                   <inputColumn id="193" name="" description=""
                                lineageId="57" usageType="readOnly"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                externalMetadataColumnId="188"/>
                   <inputColumn id="194" name="" description=""
                                lineageId="129" usageType="readOnly"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                externalMetadataColumnId="189"/>
                   <inputColumn id="195" name="" description=""
                                lineageId="166" usageType="readOnly"
                                errorOrTruncationOperation=""
                                errorRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                truncationRowDisposition="NotUsed"
                                externalMetadataColumnId="190"/>
                 </inputColumns>
                 <externalMetadataColumns isUsed="True">
                   <externalMetadataColumn id="186" name="Column 0"
                             description="" precision="0" scale="0"
                             length="0" dataType="r4" codePage="0"/>
                   <externalMetadataColumn id="187" name="Column 1"
                              description="" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="3" dataType="str" codePage="1252"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                  <externalMetadataColumn id="188" name="Column 3"
                              description="" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="r4" codePage="0"/>
                  <externalMetadataColumn id="189" name="DateColumn"
                              description="" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="date" codePage="0"/>
                  <externalMetadataColumn id="190" name="Column"
                              description="" precision="0" scale="0"
                              length="0" dataType="dbTimeStamp"
                              codePage="0"/>
                </externalMetadataColumns>
              </input>
            </inputs>
          </component>
        </components>
        <paths>
          <path id="61" name="Flat File Source Output"
                description="" startId="21" endId="9"/>
          <path id="180" name="CalendarOutput"
                description="" startId="10" endId="171"/>
        </paths>
      </pipeline>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:Executable>
  <DTS:Executable DTS:ExecutableType=
"Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FileSystemTask.FileSystemTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.FileSystemTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"
                  DTS:ThreadHint="0">
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionLocation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecutionAddress"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TaskContact">
File System Task;Microsoft Corporation; Microsoft SQL Server v9; © 2004 Microsoft
Corporation; All Rights
Reserved;http://www.microsoft.com/sql/support/default.asp;1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecValue">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ExecValue" DTS:DataType="3">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ForceExecutionResult">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Disabled">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailPackageOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FailParentOnFailure">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="MaxErrorCount">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ISOLevel">1048576</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LocaleID">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="TransactionOption">1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DelayValidation">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">File Delete Task</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{36115195-BDBC-4265-977F-5579CB1542CE}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description">File System Task</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName">
Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FileSystemTask.FileSystemTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.FileSystemTask, Version=9.0.242.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DisableEventHandlers">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:LoggingOptions>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LoggingMode">0</DTS:Property>
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="FilterKind">1</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EventFilter" DTS:DataType="8"></DTS:Property>
    </DTS:LoggingOptions>
    <DTS:ObjectData>
      <FileSystemData TaskOperationType="DeleteFile" OperationName=""
                      TaskOverwriteDestFile="False"
            TaskSourcePath="{00F5DC11-75D6-49FC-BE02-C4984643F39A}"
            TaskIsSourceVariable="False" TaskDestinationPath=""
            TaskIsDestinationVariable="False" TaskFileAttributes="Normal"/>
    </DTS:ObjectData>
  </DTS:Executable>
  <DTS:PrecedenceConstraint>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Value">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvalOp">2</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LogicalAnd">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Constraint</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {ECFD7682-860A-4F39-BF2A-37C0C23C8D39}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Executable IDREF="{E4168410-1CEC-4CC2-975D-9349F44ABEDB}"
                    DTS:IsFrom="-1"/>
    <DTS:Executable IDREF="{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-03D5A2677E67}"
                    DTS:IsFrom="0"/>
  </DTS:PrecedenceConstraint>
  <DTS:PrecedenceConstraint>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Value">0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="EvalOp">2</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="LogicalAnd">-1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Expression"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">Constraint 1</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{380B124F-4D04-42F1-A9D5-2BA4AF584DB2}
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Executable IDREF="{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-03D5A2677E67}"
                    DTS:IsFrom="-1"/>
    <DTS:Executable IDREF="{36115195-BDBC-4265-977F-5579CB1542CE}"
                    DTS:IsFrom="0"/>
  </DTS:PrecedenceConstraint>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;TaskHost xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsDataFlowDia
gram&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingTop&gt;1000&lt;/dwd:BoundingTop&gt;&lt;dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dds&gt;
      &lt;diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
defaultlayout="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout"
defaultlineroute="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout" version="7" nextobject="15"
scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="-1000" scrolltop="0" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="1000" marginy="1000"
zoom="100" x="34131" y="18600" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2"
PrintPageNumbersMode="3" PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0"
PrintMarginRight="0" marqueeselectionmode="1" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0"
autotypeannotation="1" showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0"
donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="0" backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-
000000000000}"&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;font&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="0101000090018038010006546168 6f6d61" /&gt;
      &lt;/font&gt;
      &lt;mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;/diagram&gt;
      &lt;layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj /&gt;
      &lt;/layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.1" tooltip="Generates
Roman, financial, reporting, manufacturing and IOS8601 calendar data." left="1587" top="9260"
logicalid="6" controlid="1" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3704" height="1164"
noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1"
selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="00080000780e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-
03D5A2677E67}/components/1" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.1" tooltip="Flat File
Source" left="0" top="2328" logicalid="7" controlid="2" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-
03D5A2677E67}/components/20" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="1400" top="3093" logicalid="8"
controlid="3" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="2439" height="6667" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-
03D5A2677E67}/paths/61" vartype="8" /&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout" sourceid="2"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="7" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="1799" y="3492" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="1799" y="6376" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="3439" y="6376" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="3439" y="9260" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.1" tooltip="Flat File
Destination" left="4366" top="13944" logicalid="9" controlid="4" masterid="0" hint1="0"
hint2="0" width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0"
autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-
03D5A2677E67}/components/170" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="3040" top="10025" logicalid="10"
controlid="5" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3525" height="4419" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="1" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-
03D5A2677E67}/paths/180" vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout" sourceid="1"
destid="4" sourceattachpoint="7" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="3439" y="10424" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="3439" y="12184" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="6165" y="12184" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="6165" y="13944" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;/dds&gt;&lt;/dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dwd:PersistedViewPortLeft&gt;-
1000&lt;/dwd:PersistedViewPortLeft&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsDataFlowDiagram&gt;&lt;/TaskHost&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-03D5A2677E67}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {4E58A203-3C53-415B-AC2D-8E70958FDA9C}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;PipelinePath xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DestinationNam
e&gt;Flat File Destination
Input&lt;/dwd:DestinationName&gt;&lt;dwd:SourceName&gt;CalendarOutput&lt;/dwd:SourceName&gt;&
lt;/PipelinePath&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-03D5A2677E67}-
180</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">{39EC5E29-C552-4771-A608-54CD23A218E8}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;PipelinePath xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
      xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
      xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
      xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"

xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DestinationNam
e&gt;CalendarInput&lt;/dwd:DestinationName&gt;&lt;dwd:SourceName&gt;Flat File Source
Output&lt;/dwd:SourceName&gt;&lt;/PipelinePath&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-03D5A2677E67}-61</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {2C2FBCB9-7EC6-4D0A-A352-0323E0EBE5E6}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;PrecedenceConstraint xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:EvalOp&gt;Cons
traint&lt;/dwd:EvalOp&gt;&lt;/PrecedenceConstraint&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {380B124F-4D04-42F1-A9D5-2BA4AF584DB2}</DTS:Property>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {70E7F0E0-0650-48D3-AD12-02695CEFE9B4}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;Package xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:DtsControlFlow
Diagram&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;1000&lt;/dwd:BoundingLeft&gt;&lt;dwd:BoundingTop&gt;1000&l
t;/dwd:BoundingTop&gt;&lt;dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;dds&gt;
      &lt;diagram fontclsid="{0BE35203-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
mouseiconclsid="{0BE35204-8F91-11CE-9DE3-00AA004BB851}"
defaultlayout="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout"
defaultlineroute="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout" version="7" nextobject="11"
scale="100" pagebreakanchorx="0" pagebreakanchory="0" pagebreaksizex="0" pagebreaksizey="0"
scrollleft="0" scrolltop="0" gridx="150" gridy="150" marginx="1000" marginy="1000" zoom="100"
x="34131" y="19526" backcolor="15334399" defaultpersistence="2" PrintPageNumbersMode="3"
PrintMarginTop="0" PrintMarginBottom="635" PrintMarginLeft="0" PrintMarginRight="0"
marqueeselectionmode="1" mousepointer="0" snaptogrid="0" autotypeannotation="1"
showscrollbars="0" viewpagebreaks="0" donotforceconnectorsbehindshapes="1"
backpictureclsid="{00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000}"&gt;
      &lt;font&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="0101000090018038010006546168 6f6d61" /&gt;
      &lt;/font&gt;
      &lt;mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreamwrapper binary="6c74000000000000" /&gt;
      &lt;/mouseicon&gt;
      &lt;/diagram&gt;
      &lt;layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj /&gt;
      &lt;/layoutmanager&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.1" tooltip="Data Flow
Task" left="3677" top="4095" logicalid="2" controlid="1" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{23B174F1-23C2-49F9-8512-03D5A2677E67}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.1"
tooltip="CustomFileCopyTask" left="3386" top="1032" logicalid="5" controlid="4" masterid="0"
hint1="0" hint2="0" width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0"
nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1" usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{E4168410-1CEC-4CC2-975D-9349F44ABEDB}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="DdsShapes.DdsObjectManagedBridge.1" tooltip="File System
Task" left="3678" top="8334" logicalid="7" controlid="6" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0"
width="3598" height="1164" noresize="0" nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="0" autodrag="1"
usedefaultiddshape="1" selectable="1" showselectionhandles="1" allownudging="1"
isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0" groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1"
snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobjectstreaminitwrapper binary="000800000e0e00008c040000" /&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{36115195-BDBC-4265-977F-5579CB1542CE}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="ShowConnectorSource" value="0" vartype="2" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;shape groupshapeid="0" groupnode="0" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="4786" top="1797" logicalid="9"
controlid="8" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="1090" height="2798" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="2" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{ECFD7682-860A-4F39-BF2A-37C0C23C8D39}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout" sourceid="4"
destid="1" sourceattachpoint="7" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="5185" y="2196" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="5185" y="3145" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="5476" y="3145" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="5476" y="4095" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;ddscontrol controlprogid="MSDDS.Polyline" left="5077" top="4860" logicalid="10"
controlid="9" masterid="0" hint1="0" hint2="0" width="800" height="3974" noresize="0"
nomove="0" nodefaultattachpoints="1" autodrag="0" usedefaultiddshape="0" selectable="1"
showselectionhandles="0" allownudging="1" isannotation="0" dontautolayout="0"
groupcollapsed="0" tabstop="1" visible="1" snaptogrid="0"&gt;
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      &lt;control&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;polyline endtypedst="3" endtypesrc="1" usercolor="32768" linestyle="0"
linerender="2" customendtypedstid="0" customendtypesrcid="0" adornsvisible="1" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/control&gt;
      &lt;layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;property name="LogicalObject" value="{380B124F-4D04-42F1-A9D5-2BA4AF584DB2}"
vartype="8" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="Virtual" value="0" vartype="11" /&gt;
      &lt;property name="VisibleAP" value="0" vartype="3" /&gt;
      &lt;/ddsxmlobj&gt;
      &lt;/layoutobject&gt;
      &lt;connector lineroutestyle="Microsoft.DataWarehouse.Layout.GraphLayout" sourceid="1"
destid="6" sourceattachpoint="7" destattachpoint="6" segmenteditmode="0"
bendpointeditmode="0" bendpointvisibility="2" relatedid="0" virtual="0"&gt;
      &lt;point x="5476" y="5259" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="5476" y="6796" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="5477" y="6796" /&gt;
      &lt;point x="5477" y="8334" /&gt;
      &lt;/connector&gt;
      &lt;/ddscontrol&gt;
      &lt;/dds&gt;&lt;/dwd:Layout&gt;&lt;/dwd:DtsControlFlowDiagram&gt;&lt;/Package&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {61EDFABA-B54F-4EFE-9FF2-DABDD94B9D51}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {05D4BDFA-476A-4364-AF28-B7E789B5B5C4}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
  <DTS:PackageVariable>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="PackageVariableValue" DTS:DataType="8">
      &lt;PrecedenceConstraint xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:ddl2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2"
xmlns:ddl2_2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/analysisservices/2003/engine/2/2"
xmlns:dwd="http://schemas.microsoft.com/DataWarehouse/Designer/1.0"&gt;&lt;dwd:EvalOp&gt;Cons
traint&lt;/dwd:EvalOp&gt;&lt;/PrecedenceConstraint&gt;
    </DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Namespace">dts-designer-1.0</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="ObjectName">
      {ECFD7682-860A-4F39-BF2A-37C0C23C8D39}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="DTSID">
      {0F16D98D-E992-4013-AFB9-179B19A88AAE}</DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="Description"></DTS:Property>
    <DTS:Property DTS:Name="CreationName"></DTS:Property>
  </DTS:PackageVariable>
</DTS:Executable>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

4 Security

4.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

DTSX is a clear-text XML format. Therefore, all information that is persisted into the DTSX structure can be read by any person who has access to the file or who gains access to the file, even if such access was not intended. The security of the information can be increased by various methods, including the following:

- Restrict access to the file through use of access control lists (ACLs) or other methods.
- Set the **ProtectionLevel** property to a level that encrypts or hides sensitive information that is contained in the package file. For more information, see ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum.
  - Set the value for the **ProtectionLevel** property to "0". This causes sensitive information to be excluded from package file storage.
  - Set the value for the **ProtectionLevel** property to "1" or "4". This causes sensitive information to be encrypted with a user key. For more information, see Encryption with User Key.
  - Set the values for the **ProtectionLevel** property to "2" or "3". This causes sensitive information to be encrypted with a password. For more information, see Encryption with Password.
- Omit or encrypt specific element information, such as connection strings and passwords, from any file that is in DTSX format before it is persisted. At run time, a user interface can prompt for a password to access encrypted information or can prompt for the entry of omitted information that was not persisted in the file.

4.1.1 Encryption Implementation for Settings in the ProtectionLevel Property

Depending on the value selected for the **ProtectionLevel** property, one of two encryption algorithms is used: encryption with a user key or encryption with a password.

4.1.1.1 Encryption with User Key

If the **ProtectionLevel** property is set to the value "1" or "4", information is encrypted with a user key. The encryption is implemented by a call to the **CryptProtectData** function [MSDN-CryptProtectData]. The **CryptProtectData** function operates by including a key within the storage binary large object (BLOB) that opens and decrypts the persisted data only for a user who has the same credentials that were used to store the encrypted data.

4.1.1.2 Encryption with Password

If the **ProtectionLevel** property is set to the value "2" or "3", information is encrypted with a password. When information is encrypted with a password, the encryption algorithm that is used is the XML Encryption standard [XMLEncryptSyntax].

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

4.2 Index of Security Fields

Security field	Section
ProtectionLevel property	ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum
PackagePassword property	ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType
PasswordElementType type	PasswordElementType
Sensitive attribute	FtpConnectionType HttpConnectionType Complex Type DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType PasswordElementType
Encrypted attribute	FtpConnectionType HttpConnectionType DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType PasswordElementType

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

5 Appendix A: Full DTSX XSD

For ease of implementation, the following sections provide the full DTSX syntax for this file format.

DTSX syntax	Section
DTS	5.1
WebServiceTask	5.2
MessageQueueTask	5.3
SendMailTask	5.4
ActiveXScriptTask	5.5
Exec80PackageTask	5.6
BulkInsertTask	5.7
SQLTask	5.8

5.1 DTS XSD

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
           xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
           elementFormDefault="qualified"
           attributeFormDefault="qualified"
           targetNamespace="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
           xmlns:WSTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/webservicetask"
           xmlns:MessageQueueTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/messagequeuetask"
           xmlns:SendMailTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sendmailtask"
           xmlns:ActiveXScriptTask=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/activexscripttask"
           xmlns:Exec80PackageTask=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/exec80packagetask"
           xmlns:BulkInsertTask=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/bulkinserttask"
           xmlns:SQLTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sqltask"
           >

  <!--Imports-->

  <xs:import namespace=
       "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/webservicetask"
          schemaLocation="./ns_webservicetask.xsd"  />
  <xs:import namespace=
       "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/messagequeuetask"
          schemaLocation="./ns_messagequeuetask.xsd"   />
  <xs:import namespace=
       "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sendmailtask"
            schemaLocation="./ns_sendmailtask.xsd" />
  <xs:import namespace=
       "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/activexscripttask"
           schemaLocation="./ns_activexscripttask.xsd"  />
  <xs:import namespace=
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
     "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/exec80packagetask"
          schemaLocation="./ns_exec80packagetask.xsd" />
<xs:import namespace=
     "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/bulkinserttask"
                    schemaLocation="./ns_bulkinserttask.xsd" />
<xs:import namespace=
     "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sqltask"
          schemaLocation="./ns_sqltask.xsd" />


<!--Root Element and Root Executables-->

<xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:ExecutableTypePackage"/>

<xs:complexType name="ExecutableTypePackage">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="ConnectionManager" type="DTS:ConnectionManagerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Configuration" type="DTS:ConfigurationType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LogProvider" type="DTS:LogProviderType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
              minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PackageVariable" type="DTS:PackageVariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required"
            fixed="SSIS.Package.2" />
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="AnyNonPackageExecutableType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ForEachEnumerator"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="Property"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:complexContent>
              <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                <xs:attribute name="Name"
                    type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum"
                    use="required"/>
              </xs:extension>
            </xs:complexContent>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType" />
        <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                    type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                    type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ForEachVariableMapping"
                    type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="EventHandler" type="DTS:EventHandlerType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="ObjectData" type="DTS:ExecutableObjectDataType"
                    minOccurs="0"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attribute name="ExecutableType" use="required"
                    type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ThreadHint" use="optional" type="xs:int"/>
    </xs:complexType>

    <!--Package Exe contained types-->

    <xs:complexType name="PackageVariableType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="Property"
                    maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:complexContent>
              <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
                <xs:attribute name="Name"
                    type="DTS:PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum"
                    use="required"/>
              </xs:extension>
            </xs:complexContent>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
        <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                    type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="ConfigurationType">
      <xs:sequence>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="LogProviderType" >
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:LogProviderPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData" type="DTS:LogProviderObjectDataType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="ConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData" type="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<!--AnyNonPackageExecutable Contained Complex Types-->

<xs:complexType name="PrecedenceConstraintType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Executable"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType"
                minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="IDREF" type="DTS:uuid" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsFrom">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
        <xs:minInclusive value="-1"/>
        <xs:maxInclusive value="0"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="LoggingOptionsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                type="DTS:LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="SelectedLogProvider" minOccurs="0"
        maxOccurs="unbounded" type="DTS:SelectedLogProviderType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType" mixed="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:simpleContent>
          <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                          type="DTS:ColumnEventFilterPropertyNameEnum"
                          use="required"/>
            <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:simpleContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Name"
      type="DTS:LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum"
      use="required"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="EventName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="SelectedLogProviderTypeX">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attribute name="InstanceID" type="DTS:uuid"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="SelectedLogProviderType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="InstanceID" type="DTS:uuid"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="VariableType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:VariablePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="VariableValue" maxOccurs="unbounded" >
      <xs:complexType mixed="true">
        <xs:sequence>
          <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" processContents="skip"/>
        </xs:sequence>
        <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
        <xs:attribute name="DataSubType">
          <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
              <xs:enumeration value="ManagedSerizlizable"/>
            </xs:restriction>
          </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:attribute>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="EventHandlerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="Variable" type="DTS:VariableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="LoggingOptions" type="DTS:LoggingOptionsType"/>
    <xs:element name="Executable" type="DTS:AnyNonPackageExecutableType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="PrecedenceConstraint"
                type="DTS:PrecedenceConstraintType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="ForEachEnumeratorType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
                maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:complexContent>
          <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
            <xs:attribute name="Name"
                type="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum"
                use="required"/>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="ObjectData"
                type="DTS:ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="ForEachVariableMappingType" >
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Property"
              maxOccurs="unbounded">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:element name="PropertyExpression"
                  type="DTS:PropertyExpressionElementType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <!--ObjectData Executable Types-->

  <xs:complexType name="ExecutableObjectDataType">
    <xs:choice minOccurs="0">
      <xs:element name="pipeline" type="DTS:pipelineObjectDataType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element ref="ActiveXScriptTask:ActiveXScriptTaskData" />
      <xs:element name="ASDdlData" type="DTS:ASDdlDataObjectDataType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="ASProcessingData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:ASProcessingDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element ref="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskData"/>
      <xs:element name="DMQuertTaskData"  form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element name="DataProfilingTaskData"  form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element ref="Exec80PackageTask:Exec80PackageTaskData"/>
      <xs:element name="ExecutePackageTask"  form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element name="ExecuteProcessData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskData"/>
      <xs:element name="FileSystemData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:FileSystemDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element name="FtpData" type="DTS:FtpDataObjectDataType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element ref="MessageQueueTask:MessageQueueTaskData"/>
      <xs:element name="ScriptProject" type="DTS:ScriptProjectObjectDataType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element ref="SendMailTask:SendMailTaskData"/>
      <xs:element name="TransferDatabasesTaskData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:TransferDatabasesTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element name="TransferErrorMessagesTaskData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element name="TransferJobsTaskData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element name="TransferLoginsTaskData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element name="TransferStoredProceduresTaskData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element name="TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskData" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType"/>
      <xs:element ref="WSTask:WebServiceTaskData"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:element name="WMIDRTaskData" type="DTS:WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="WMIEWTaskData" type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="XMLTaskData" type="DTS:XMLTaskDataObjectDataType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="InnerObject" type="DTS:InnerObjectObjectDataType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="ASDdlDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="ConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceType" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Source" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="ASProcessingDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="ConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ProcessingCommands" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="QueryString" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType"/>
      <xs:element name="QueryBuilderQueryString" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType"/>
      <xs:element name="QueryBuilderSpecification" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="InputConnection" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OutputConnection" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ModelStructureName" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ModelName" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OverwriteOutputTable" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="OutputTableName" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="DMQueryTaskQueryStringContainerType">
    <xs:simpleContent>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" type="xs:boolean"
                    form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" type="xs:boolean"
                    form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="DMQueryBuilderSpecificationType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            namespace="##any" processContents="lax"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" type="xs:boolean"
                    form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ProfileInput" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="DestinationType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:DestinationTypeEnum" />
  <xs:attribute name="Destination" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OverwriteDestination" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="DestinationTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="FileConnection"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Variable"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:complexType name="ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="ExecuteOutOfProcess" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:element>
    <xs:element name="PackageName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="PackagePassword" type="DTS:PasswordElementType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="PackageID" type="DTS:uuid" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="VersionID" type="DTS:uuid" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="Connection" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="Executable" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RequireFullFileName" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="Arguments" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WorkingDirectory" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TimeOut" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FailTaskIfReturnCodeIsNotSuccessValue"
                form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="SuccessValue" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TerminateAfterTimeout" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="StandardInputVariable" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StandardOutputVariable" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StandardErrorVariable" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WindowStyle" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:WindowStyleEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="WindowStyleEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Hidden"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Maximized"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Minimized"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Normal"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="FileSystemDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskOperationType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="OperationName" form="unqualified"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskOverwriteDestFile" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskSourcePath" form="unqualified"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskIsSourceVariable" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskDestinationPath" form="unqualified"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskIsDestinationVariable" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskFileAttributes" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="FtpDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="StopOnFailure" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskOperationType"
                type="DTS:FtpDataTaskOperationTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskOperationName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskIsLocalPathVar" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskLocalPath" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskIsRemotePathVar" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskRemotePath" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskOverwriteDest" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskTransferAscii" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="FtpDataTaskOperationTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DeleteLocal"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DeleteRemote"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MakeDirLocal"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MakeDirRemote"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Receive"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="RemoveDirLocal"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="RemoveDirRemote"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Send"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="ScriptProjectObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="ProjectItem"
                  type="DTS:ScriptProjectProjectItemType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="BinaryItem"
                  type="DTS:ScriptProjectBinaryItemType"
                  minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="Breakpoint"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                type="DTS:ScriptProjectBreakpointType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="VSTAMajorVersion" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="VSTAMinorVersion" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Language" type="DTS:ScriptProjectLanguageEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="EntryPoint" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ReadOnlyVariables" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ReadWriteVariables" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="ScriptProjectProjectItemType">
    <xs:simpleContent>
      <xs:extension base="xs:string">
        <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string"
                      form="unqualified"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:simpleContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="ScriptProjectBinaryItemType">
    <xs:simpleContent>
      <xs:extension base="xs:base64Binary">
        <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string"
                      form="unqualified"/>
      </xs:extension>
    </xs:simpleContent>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="ScriptProjectBreakpointType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Enabled" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Function" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="File" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Line" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Column" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Condition" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ConditionType"
                type="DTS:ScriptProjectConditionTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Language" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="HitCount" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="HitCountType" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:ScriptProjectHitCountTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:simpleType name="ScriptProjectLanguageEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="CSharp"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="VisualBasic"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="ScriptProjectHitCountTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="4"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="ScriptProjectConditionTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:complexType name="TransferDatabasesTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="SrcConn" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestConn" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Action" type="DTS:TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Method" type="DTS:TransferDatabaseTaskMethodEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SrcDBName" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ReattachSrcDB" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SrcDBFiles" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestDBName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestDBFiles" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DestOverwrite" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="TransferDatabaseTaskActionEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="TransferDatabaseTaskMethodEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:complexType name="TransferErrorMessagesTaskDataObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="TransferAllErrorMessages" type="xs:boolean"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ErrorMessagesList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ErrorMessageLanguagesList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IfObjectExists"
                type="DTS:IfObjectExistsEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="IfObjectExistsEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FailTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Overwrite"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Skip"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="TransferAllJobs" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="JobsList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IfObjectExists" type="DTS:IfObjectExistsEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="EnableJobsAtDestination" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="LoginsToTransfer"
                type="DTS:TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopySids" type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LoginList" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IfObjectExists" type="DTS:IfObjectExistsEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnection" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabasesList" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="TransferLoginsTaskLoginsToTransferEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="SelectedLogins"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AllLoginsFromSelectedDatabases"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="AllLogins"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="TransferAllStoredProcedures"
                  type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StoredProceduresList" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="IfObjectExists" type="DTS:IfObjectExistsEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="m_DestinationConnectionID"
                  type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceConnection" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnection" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceDatabase" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationDatabase" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllObjects" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllRules" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllTables" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllViews" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllStoredProcedures"
                  type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllUserDefinedFunctions"
                  type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllDefaults" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllUserDefinedDataTypes"
                  type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllPartitionFunctions" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllPartitionSchemes" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllSchemas" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllSqlAssemblies" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllUserDefinedAggregates"
                  type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllUserDefinedTypes" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllXmlSchemaCollections" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LoginsList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UsersList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="RulesList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="TablesList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ViewsList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="StoredProceduresList"
                type="DTS:ListStringType" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UserDefinedFunctionsList"
                type="DTS:ListStringType" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="DefaultsList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UserDefinedDataTypesList"
                type="DTS:ListStringType" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="PartitionFunctionsList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="PartitionSchemesList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="SchemasList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="SqlAssembliesList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UserDefinedAggregatesList"
                type="DTS:ListStringType" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UserDefinedTypesList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="XmlSchemaCollectionsList" type="DTS:ListStringType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="DropObjectsFirst" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="IncludeDependentObjects"
                type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="IncludeExtendedProperties" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyData" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="ExistingData"
          type="DTS:TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopySchema" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="UseCollation" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyDatabaseUsers" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyDatabaseRoles" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopySqlServerLogins" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyObjectLevelPermissions" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyIndexes" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyTriggers" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:attribute name="CopyFullTextIndexes" type="xs:boolean"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyPrimaryKeys" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyForeignKeys" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="GenerateScriptsInUnicode" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceTranslateChar" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationTranslateChar" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CopyAllDRIObjects" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="ListStringType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="[0-9]+,?([0-9]+,.+,){0,}"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskExistingDataEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Replace"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Append"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="WQLQuerySourceType" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WQLQuerySource" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationType"
                type="DTS:DestinationTypeEnum" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Destination" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OverwriteDestination"
                type="DTS:WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OutputType"
                type="DTS:WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WMIConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="WMITaskDataOverwriteDestinationEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="KeepOriginal"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AppendToDestination"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="OverwriteDestination"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="WMITaskDataOutputTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DataTable"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="PropertyNameAndValue"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="PropertyValue"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>


  <xs:complexType name="WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="WMIConnectionName" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WQLQuerySourceType" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WQLQuerySource" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ActionAtEvent"
                  type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataActionAtEventEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="AfterEvent"
                  type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataAfterEventEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ActionAtTimeout"
                  type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataActionAtTimeoutEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="AfterTimeout"
                  type="DTS:WMIEWTaskDataAfterEventEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="NumberOfEvents" type="xs:int"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Timeout" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="WMIEWTaskDataActionAtEventEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="LogTheEventAndFireDTSEvent"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="LogTheEvent"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="WMIEWTaskDataAfterEventEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="WatchfortheEventAgain"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ReturnWithSuccess"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ReturnWithFailure"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="WMIEWTaskDataActionAtTimeoutEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="LogTimeoutAndFireDTSEvent"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="LogTimeout"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="XMLTaskDataObjectDataType">
    <xs:sequence>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="OperationType" form="unqualified"
                  type="DTS:XMLTaskOperationTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceType" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
              form="unqualified"/>
<xs:attribute name="Source" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
<xs:attribute name="SecondOperandType" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"
              form="unqualified"/>
<xs:attribute name="SecondOperand" type="xs:string"
              form="unqualified"/>
<xs:attribute name="SaveOperationResult" form="unqualified">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="DestinationType"
              type="DTS:DestinationTypeEnum" form="unqualified"/>
<xs:attribute name="Destination" type="xs:string"
              form="unqualified"/>
<xs:attribute name="OverwriteDestination" form="unqualified">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="FailOpOnValidationFail" form="unqualified">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="FailOpOnDifference" form="unqualified">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="SaveDiffGram" form="unqualified">
  <xs:simpleType>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:attribute>
<xs:attribute name="DiffGramDestinationType" form="unqualified"
              type="DTS:DestinationTypeEnum" />
<xs:attribute name="DiffGramDestination" form="unqualified"
              type="xs:string" />
<xs:attribute name="DiffOptions" type="DTS:XMLTaskDiffOptionsType"
              form="unqualified"/>
<xs:attribute name="DiffAlgorithm" form="unqualified"
              type="DTS:XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum" />
<xs:attribute name="XPathStringSourceType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="XPathStringSource" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="XPathOperation" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum" />
    <xs:attribute name="PutResultInOneNode" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ValidationType"
                type="DTS:XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskOperationTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Diff"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Validate"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Merge"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="XSLT"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="XPATH"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Patch"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskDiffOptionsType">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="255"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskDiffAlgorithmEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Auto"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Fast"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Precise"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskXPathOperationEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Evaluation"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NodeList"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Values"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="XMLTaskValidationTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DTD"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="XSD"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="InnerObjectObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"
            namespace="##any" processContents="skip"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<!--Support Types Contained by ObjectData for Executables-->

<!--pipelineObjectDataType-->

<xs:complexType name="pipelineObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="components" type="DTS:PipelineComponentsType"
                  form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="paths" type="DTS:PipelinePathsType"
                  minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="defaultBufferMaxRows" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="engineThreads" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="defaultBufferSize" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BLOBTempStoragePath" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="bufferTempStoragePath" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="runInOptimizedMode" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="component" type="DTS:PipelineComponentType"
                form="unqualified" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelinePathsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="path" type="DTS:PipelinePathType"
        form="unqualified" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="properties" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertiesType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
    <xs:element name="connections" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentConnectionsType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="inputs" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputsType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
      <xs:element name="outputs" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputsType"
                minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="componentClassID"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="localeId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="usesDispositions" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="validateExternalMetadata" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="version" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="pipelineVersion" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="contactInfo" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentPropertiesType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputPropertiesType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentConnectionsType">
    <xs:sequence>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:element name="connection" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentConnectionType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="input" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="output" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="Test">
  <xs:complexContent>
    <xs:restriction base="xs:anyType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="arrayElements" minOccurs="0">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
              <xs:any minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xs:sequence>
            <xs:anyAttribute namespace="##any" processContents="lax"/>
          </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:anyAttribute namespace="##any" processContents="lax"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentPropertyType" mixed="true">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="arrayElements"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentArrayElementsType"
                form="unqualified" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="name"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:attributeGroup
  name="PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="dataType"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="state"
                  type="DTS:PipelineComponentStateEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="isArray" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="typeConverter" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="UITypeEditor" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="containsID" type="xs:boolean"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="expressionType"
                  type="DTS:PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputPropertyType"
                  mixed="true">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="arrayElements"
                  type="DTS:PipelineComponentArrayElementsType"
                  form="unqualified" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="name"
                  type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputPropertyType"
                  mixed="true">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="arrayElements"
                  type="DTS:PipelineComponentArrayElementsType"
                  form="unqualified" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="name"
                  type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum"
                  form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentArrayElementsType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="arrayElement"
                  type="DTS:PipelineComponentArrayElementType"
                  form="unqualified" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="arrayElementCount" type="xs:int"
                  form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentArrayElementType">
    <xs:simpleContent>
      <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:attribute name="dataType"
                    type="DTS:PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum"
                    form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="DTS:uuid">
    <!--Transforms-->
    <!--Aggregate-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{9ABE8DF3-0052-42DB-8B18-2089E1D1D1B7}"/>
    <!--Audit-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{32711D35-7D9D-44E5-B57E-A17D33D5C38C}"/>
    <!--Cache Transform-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{A236DD44-4409-433E-A1CE-283DA18F4E0F}"/>
    <!--Character Map-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{DEC33219-BA68-4FEB-AC98-9C1B1E577A8D}"/>
    <!--Conditional Split-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{3AE878C6-0D6C-4F48-8128-40E00E9C1B7D}"/>
    <!--Copy Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{98F16A65-E02F-4B0F-87D4-C217EA074619}"/>
    <!--Data Conversion-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{BD06A22E-BC69-4AF7-A69B-C44C2EF684BB}"/>
    <!--Data Mining Query-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{9C58B013-AF30-455F-B809-50F425AFBCAC}"/>
    <!--Derived Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{2932025B-AB99-40F6-B5B8-783A73F80E24}"/>
    <!--Export Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{86151302-DCDB-49FB-92FE-772EC02712B6}"/>
    <!--Fuzzy Grouping-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{0A1BDBA0-9C6E-4AD7-97B1-E0E79E462629}"/>
    <!--Fuzzy Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{5056651F-F227-4978-94DF-53CDF9E8CCB6}"/>
    <!--Import Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{C8AEEE54-67A0-41A8-821D-D1C8BED62C68}"/>
    <!--Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{27648839-180F-45E6-838D-AFF53DF682D2}"/>
    <!--Merge-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{D3FC84FA-748F-40B4-A967-F1574F917BE5}"/>
      <!--MergeJoin-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{A18A4D58-7C7A-4448-8B98-AE2CEFE81B4C}"/>
    <!--Multicast-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{1ACA4459-ACE0-496F-814A-8611F9C27E23}"/>
    <!--OLE DB Command-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{8E61C8F6-C91D-43B6-97EB-3423C06571CC}"/>
    <!--Percentage Sampling-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{CEFEB125-5BB5-4F91-A349-94B8961C641B}"/>
    <!--Pivot-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{DD5A6456-8430-422B-9F50-7EF5A1B63CA8}"/>
    <!--RowCount-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{150E6007-7C6A-4CC3-8FF3-FC73783A972E}"/>
    <!--Row Sampling-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{A44C46A3-0A3F-454B-B3BD-0BC23D4BCE94}"/>
    <!--Script Component, ADO.Net source, XML Source,ADO.Net
    Destination, DataReader Destination, SQL ServerCompact Destination-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{2E42D45B-F83C-400F-8D77-61DDE6A7DF29}"/>
    <!--Slowly Changing Dimension-->
    <xs:enumeration value="{70909A92-ECE9-486D-B17E-30EDE908849E}"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <!--Sort-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{07127A7C-164B-422A-AD1F-24BE39B4DB38}"/>
      <!--Term Extraction-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{119D450D-E2A3-4DB0-A7BC-ACDE2536673E}"/>
      <!--Term Lookup-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{4CC3A325-9885-48B4-B451-147C2D523646}"/>
      <!--Union All-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{4D9F9B7C-84D9-4335-ADB0-2542A7E35422}"/>
      <!--Unpivot-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{8F25687E-2ACA-4EF3-88A3-53099FDAAF43}"/>

      <!--Destinations-->
      <!--Excel Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{C9269E28-EBDE-4DED-91EB-0BF42842F9F4}"/>
      <!--Flat File Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{D658C424-8CF0-441C-B3C4-955E183B7FBA}"/>
      <!--OLE DB Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{5A0B62E8-D91D-49F5-94A5-7BE58DE508F0}"/>
      <!--Data Mining Model Training-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{0183D6BA-8792-4602-A6AB-6DF19E7F9979}"/>
      <!--Dimension Processing-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{7D1B6DD6-C1A9-416E-9E7F-31400E3F7249}"/>
      <!--Partition Processing-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{DCDA2491-C4A4-4C84-9253-119AEF1A4CD7}"/>
      <!--Raw File-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{485E7329-8754-42B4-AA5B-29C5DA09CAD5}"/>
      <!--RecordSet Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{167AF7E9-BA81-425F-B73D-E30C2DCC0F09}"/>
      <!--SQL Server Destination-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{E4B61516-847B-4BDF-9CC6-1968A2D43E73}"/>

      <!--Sources-->
      <!--Excel Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{A4B1E1C8-17F3-46C8-AAD0-34F0C6FE42DE}"/>
      <!--Flat File Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{5ACD952A-F16A-41D8-A681-713640837664}"/>
      <!--OLE DB Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{BCEFE59B-6819-47F7-A125-63753B33ABB7}"/>
      <!--Raw File Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="{51DC0B24-7421-45C3-B4AB-9481A683D91D}"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <!--Transforms-->
      <!--Aggregate Task-->
      <xs:enumeration value="KeyScale"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Keys"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CountDistinctScale"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CountDistinctKeys"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AutoExtendFactor"/>
      <!--Audit (none)-->
      <!--Cache Transform (none)-->
      <!--Character Map (none)-->
      <!--Conditional Split (none)-->
      <!--Copy Column (none)-->
      <!--Data Conversion (none)-->
      <!--Data Mining Query-->
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectRef"/>
<xs:enumeration value="QueryText"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CatalogName"/>
<!--Derived Column Query (none)-->
<!--Export Column Query (none)-->
<!--Fuzzy Grouping-->
<xs:enumeration value="MinSimilarity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Delimiters"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxMemoryUsage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Exhaustive"/>
<!--Fuzzy Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="MatchIndexOptions"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxMemoryUsage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MatchIndexName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ReferenceTableName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DropExistingMatchIndex"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CopyReferenceTable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxOutputMatchesPerInput"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MinSimilarity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Delimiters"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ReferenceMetadataXml"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Exhaustive"/>
<xs:enumeration value="WarmCaches"/>
<!--Import Column (none)-->
<!--Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommandParam"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ConnectionType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CacheType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NoMatchBehavior"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NoMatchCachePercentage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxMemoryUsage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxMemoryUsage64"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ReferenceMetadataXml"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ParameterMap"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<!--Merge (none)-->
<!--MergeJoin (none)-->
<xs:enumeration value="JoinType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NumKeyColumns"/>
<xs:enumeration value="TreatNullsAsEqual"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxBuffersPerInput"/>
<!--Multicast (none)-->
<!--OLE DB Command-->
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<!--Percentage Sampling-->
<xs:enumeration value="SamplingValue"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SamplingSeed"/>
<!--Pivot (none)-->
<!--RowCount-->
<xs:enumeration value="VariableName"/>
<!--Row Sampling-->
<xs:enumeration value="SamplingValue"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SamplingSeed"/>
<!--Script Component-->
<xs:enumeration value="SourceCode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BinaryCode"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:enumeration value="VSTAProjectName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ScriptLanguage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ReadOnlyVariables"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ReadWriteVariables"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BreakpointCollection"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--Slowly Changing Dimension-->
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CurrentRowWhere"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UpdateChangingAttributeHistory"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FailOnFixedAttributeChange"/>
<xs:enumeration value="InferredMemberIndicator"/>
<xs:enumeration value="EnableInferredMember"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FailOnLookupFailure"/>
<xs:enumeration value="IncomingRowChangeType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<!--Sort-->
<xs:enumeration value="EliminateDuplicates"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaximumThreads"/>
<!--Term Extraction-->
<xs:enumeration value="NeedReferenceData"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OutTermTable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OutTermColumn"/>
<xs:enumeration value="WordOrPhrase"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ScoreType"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FrequencyThreshold"/>
<xs:enumeration value="MaxLengthOfTerm"/>
<xs:enumeration value="IsCaseSensitive"/>
<!--Term Lookup-->
<xs:enumeration value="RefTermTable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="RefTermColumn"/>
<xs:enumeration value="IsCaseSensitive"/>
<!--UnionAll (none)-->
<!--Unpivot (none)-->

<!--Data Destinations-->
<!--ADO.Net Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="TableOrViewName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BatchSize"/>
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--Excel Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowset"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowsetVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadKeepIdentity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadKeepNulls"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadOptions"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadMaxInsertCommitSize"/>
<!--Flat File Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="Overwrite"/>
<xs:enumeration value="Header"/>
<!--OLE DB Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowset"/>
<xs:enumeration value="OpenRowsetVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadKeepIdentity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadKeepNulls"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadOptions"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FastLoadMaxInsertCommitSize"/>
<!--Raw File Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FileName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FileNameVariable"/>
<xs:enumeration value="WriteOption"/>
<!--DataReader Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="ReadTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="DataReader"/>
<xs:enumeration value="FailOnTimeout"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--Data Mining Model Training-->
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectRef"/>
<!--Dimension Processing-->
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectRef"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UseDefaultConfiguration"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLimit"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLogFile"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorAction"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLimitAction"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyDuplicate"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NullKeyConvertedToUnknown"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NullKeyNotAllowed"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ProcessType"/>
<!--Partition Processing-->
<xs:enumeration value="ObjectRef"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UseDefaultConfiguration"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLimit"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLogFile"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorAction"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyErrorLimitAction"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyNotFound"/>
<xs:enumeration value="KeyDuplicate"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NullKeyConvertedToUnknown"/>
<xs:enumeration value="NullKeyNotAllowed"/>
<xs:enumeration value="ProcessType"/>
<!--RecordSet Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="VariableName"/>
<!--SQL Server Compact Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="Table Name"/>
<xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
<!--SQL Server Destination-->
<xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertTableName"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertCheckConstraints"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertFirstRow"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertFireTriggers"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertKeepIdentity"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertKeepNulls"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertLastRow"/>
<xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertMaxErrors"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertOrder"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="BulkInsertTablock"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Timeout"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="MaxInsertCommitSize"/>

      <!--Data Sources-->
      <!--ADO.Net Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AllowImplicitStringConversion"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TableOrViewName"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
      <!--Excel Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="OpenRowset"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="OpenRowsetVariable"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SqlCommandVariable"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ParameterMapping"/>
      <!--Flat File Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="RetainNulls"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FileNameColumnName"/>
      <!--OLEDB Source Task-->
      <xs:enumeration value="CommandTimeout"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="OpenRowset"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="OpenRowsetVariable"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SqlCommand"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SqlCommandVariable"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DefaultCodePage"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AlwaysUseDefaultCodePage"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ParameterMapping"/>
      <!--Raw File Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FileName"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FileNameVariable"/>
      <!--XML Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="UserComponentTypeName"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="XMLData"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="XMLDataVariable"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AccessMode"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="XMLSchemaDefinition"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UseInlineSchema"/>

    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <!--Transforms-->
      <!--Aggregate Task-->
      <xs:enumeration value="KeyScale"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Keys"/>
      <!--Audit (none)-->
      <!--Cache Transform (none)-->
      <!--Character Map (none)-->
      <!--Conditional Split-->
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FriendlyExpression"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="EvaluationOrder"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="IsDefaultOut"/>
      <!--Copy Column (none)-->
      <!--Data Conversion (none)-->
      <!--Data Mining Query(none)-->
      <!--Derived Column Query (none)-->
      <!--Export Column Query (none)-->
      <!--Fuzzy Grouping(none)-->
      <!--Fuzzy Lookup(none)-->
      <!--Import Column (none)-->
      <!--Lookup(none)-->
      <!--Merge (none)-->
      <!--MergeJoin (none)-->
      <!--Multicast (none)-->
      <!--OLE DB Command(none)-->
      <!--Percentage Sampling-->
      <xs:enumeration value="Selected"/>
      <!--Pivot (none)-->
      <!--RowCount (none)-->
      <!--Row Sampling-->
      <xs:enumeration value="Selected"/>
      <!--Script Component(none)-->
      <!--Slowly Changing Dimension(none)-->
      <!--Sort(none)-->
      <!--Term Extraction(none)-->
      <!--Term Lookup(none)-->
      <!--UnionAll (none)-->
      <!--Unpivot (none)-->

      <!--Data Sources(none)-->
      <!--ADO.Net Source(none)-->
      <!--Excel Source(none)-->
      <!--Flat File Source(none)-->
      <!--OLEDB Source Task(none)-->
      <!--Raw File Source(none)-->
      <!--XML Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="RowsetID"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      </xs:restriction>
    <!--None of the components have defined properties for
    the Input element-->
    </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <!--Transforms-->
      <!--Aggregate Task-->
      <xs:enumeration value="AggregationColumnId"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AggregationType"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="IsBig"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="AggregationComparisonFlags"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CountDistinctKey"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CountDistinctScale"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <!--Audit-->
      <xs:enumeration value="LineageItemSelected"/>
      <!--Cache Transform (none)-->
      <!--Character Map (none)-->
      <!--Conditional Split (none)-->
      <!--Copy Column (none)-->
      <xs:enumeration value="copyColumnId"/>
      <!--Data Conversion (none)-->
      <xs:enumeration value="SourceInputColumnLineageID"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FastParse"/>
      <!--Data Mining Query-->
      <!--Derived Column Query (none)-->
      <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FriendlyExpression"/>
      <!--Export Column Query (none)-->
      <!--Fuzzy Grouping-->
      <xs:enumeration value="ColumnType"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="InputId"/>
      <!--Fuzzy Lookup-->
      <xs:enumeration value="CopyFromReferenceColumn"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SourceInputColumnLineageID"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ColumnType"/>
      <!--Import Column (none)-->
      <!--Lookup-->
      <xs:enumeration value="CopyFromReferenceColumn"/>
      <!--Merge (none)-->
      <!--MergeJoin-->
      <xs:enumeration value="InputColumnID"/>
      <!--Multicast (none)-->
      <!--OLE DB Command (none)-->
      <!--Percentage Sampling (none)-->
      <!--Pivot-->
      <xs:enumeration value="SourceColumn"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="PivotKeyValue"/>
      <!--RowCount (none)-->
      <!--Row Sampling-->
      <xs:enumeration value="InputColumnLineageID"/>
      <!--Script Component (none)-->
      <!--Slowly Changing Dimension (none)-->
      <!--Sort-->
      <xs:enumeration value="SortColumnId"/>
      <!--Term Extraction(none)-->
      <!--Term Lookup-->
      <xs:enumeration value="CustomLineageID"/>
      <!--UnionAll (none)-->
      <!--Unpivot (none)-->
      <xs:enumeration value="PivotKey"/>

      <!--Data Sources-->
      <!--ADO.Net Source(none)-->
      <!--Excel Source(none)-->
      <!--Flat File Source-->
      <xs:enumeration value="FastParse"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UseBinaryFormat"/>
      <!--OLEDB Source Task(none)-->
      <!--Raw File Source(none)-->
      <!--XML Source(none)-->
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <!--Transforms-->
    <!--Aggregate Task-->
    <!--Audit (none)-->
    <!--Cache Transform-->
    <xs:enumeration value="CacheColumnName"/>
    <!--Character Map-->
    <xs:enumeration value="MapFlags"/>
    <!--Conditional Split (none)-->
    <!--Copy Column (none)-->
    <!--Data Conversion (none)-->
    <!--Data Mining Query(none)-->
    <!--Derived Column Query-->
    <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FriendlyExpression"/>
    <!--Export Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="FileDataColumnID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="WriteBOM"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ForceTruncate"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="AllowAppend"/>
    <!--Fuzzy Grouping, Fuzzy Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="ToBeCleaned"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ExactFuzzy"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LeadingTrailingNumeralsSignificant"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MinSimilarity"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FuzzyComparisonFlags"/>
    <!--Import Column-->
    <xs:enumeration value="FileDataColumnID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ExpectBOM"/>
    <!--Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="JoinToReferenceColumn"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CopyFromReferenceColumn"/>
    <!--Merge-->
    <xs:enumeration value="OutputColumnLineageID"/>
    <!--MergeJoin (none)-->
    <!--Multicast (none)-->
    <!--OLE DB Command (none)-->
    <!--Percentage Sampling (none)-->
    <!--Pivot-->
    <xs:enumeration value="PivotUsage"/>
    <!--RowCount(none)-->
    <!--Row Sampling(none)-->
    <!--Script Component(none)-->
    <!--Slowly Changing Dimension-->
    <xs:enumeration value="ColumnType"/>
    <!--Sort-->
    <xs:enumeration value="NewComparisonFlags"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="NewSortKeyPosition"/>
    <!--Term Extraction(none)-->
    <!--Term Lookup-->
    <xs:enumeration value="InputColumnType"/>
    <!--UnionAll-->
    <xs:enumeration value="OutputColumnLineageID"/>
    <!--Unpivot-->
    <xs:enumeration value="DestinationColumn"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="PivotKeyValue"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <!--Data Destinations-->
      <!--ADO.Net Destination(none)-->
      <!--Excel Destination(none)-->
      <!--Flat File Destination(none)-->
      <!--OLE DB Destination(none)-->
      <!--Raw File Destination(none)-->
      <!--DataReader Destination(none)-->
      <!--Data Mining Model Training(none)-->
      <!--Dimension Processing(none)-->
      <!--Partition Processing(none)-->
      <!--RecordSet Destination(none)-->
      <!--SQL Server Compact Destination(none)-->
      <!--SQL Server Destination(none)-->
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentDataTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Boolean"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Byte"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.SByte"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Decimal"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Double"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Single"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Int32"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.UInt32"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Int64"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.UInt64"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Int16"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.UInt16"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.String"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Null"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.DateTime"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="System.Object"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentStateEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="cdata"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="escaped"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="default"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentExpressionTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Notify"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentConnectionType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="connectionManagerID" type="DTS:uuid"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="properties"
                   type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputPropertiesType"
                   minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
        <xs:element name="inputColumns"
                    type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnsType"
                    minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
        <xs:element name="externalMetadataColumns"
                    type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType"
                    minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="DTS:PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup"/>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnsType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="inputColumn"
                    type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="properties"
                    type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType"
                    form="unqualified" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="DTS:PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="DTS:PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attribute name="usageType"  form="unqualified"
                    type="DTS:PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum"/>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertiesType">
      <xs:sequence>
        <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                    type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType"
                    minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyType">
      <xs:simpleContent>
        <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
          <xs:attributeGroup
            ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
          <xs:attribute name="name" form="unqualified"
              type="DTS:PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum"/>
        </xs:extension>
      </xs:simpleContent>
    </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="property" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attribute name="name" form="unqualified"
          type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentUsageTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="readOnly"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="readWrite"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Ignored"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="properties"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputPropertiesType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="outputColumns"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="externalMetadataColumns"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="exclusionGroup" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="synchronousInputId" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="deleteOutputOnPathDetached" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isErrorOut" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="isSorted" type="xs:boolean" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="externalMetadataColumn"
        type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <xs:attribute name="isUsed" form="unqualified">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="properties"
        type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType"
                minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="DTS:PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="property"
        type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType"
        minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="DTS:PipelineComponentPropertyAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attribute name="name" form="unqualified"
          type="DTS:PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyNameEnum"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentMetadataColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <!--OLE DB Command-->
    <xs:enumeration value="DBParamInfoFlags"/>
    <!--XML Source-->
    <xs:enumeration value="CLRType"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:attributeGroup
  name="PipelineComponentInputOutputElementAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="hasSideEffects" type="xs:boolean"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="dangling" type="xs:boolean"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="errorOrTruncationOperation" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="errorRowDisposition" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="truncationRowDisposition" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum" />
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="mappedColumnId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="errorOrTruncationOperation" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="errorRowDisposition"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="truncationRowDisposition"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="externalMetadataColumnId" type="xs:int"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="lineageId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="precision" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="scale" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="length" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="dataType"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="codePage" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnsType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="outputColumn"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnType"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="PipelineComponentOutputColumnType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="properties"
                type="DTS:PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertiesType"
                form="unqualified" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="DTS:PipelineComponentAllColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="DTS:PipelineComponentIOColumnBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      ref="DTS:PipelineComponentColumnExtendedAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="sortKeyPosition" type="xs:int"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="comparisonFlags" type="xs:int"
                  form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="specialFlags" form="unqualified">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
          <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
          <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentColumnDataTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="i1"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ui1"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="i2"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="i4"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="r4"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="r8"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="cy"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="date"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="bool"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="variant"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="decimal"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ui2"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ui4"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="i8"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ui8"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="guid"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="bytes"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="str"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="wstr"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="numeric"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="dbDate"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="dateTime"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="dbTime"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="dbTimeStamp"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="image"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="text"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="nText"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="dbTime2"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="dbTimeStamp2"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="dbTimeStampOffset"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PipelineComponentRowDispositionEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="NotUsed"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="IgnoreFailure"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FailComponent"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="RedirectRow"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="PipelinePathType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="description" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="startId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="endId" type="xs:int" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<!--ObjectData for non-Executables-->

<xs:complexType name="LogProviderObjectDataType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="InnerObject" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:InnerObjectObjectDataType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType">
  <xs:choice>
    <xs:element name="FEIEItems" type="DTS:FEIEItemsType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="ForEachFileEnumeratorProperties"
                type="DTS:ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEEADO" type="DTS:FEEADOType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEESchemaRowset" type="DTS:FEESchemaRowsetType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEEFVE" type="DTS:FEEFVEType" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEENODELIST" type="DTS:FEENODELISTType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:element name="FEESMO" type="DTS:FEESMOType" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:choice>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="FEIEItemsType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="FEIEItem" type="DTS:FEIEItemType"
                maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="FEIEItemType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="FEIEItemValue" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                form="unqualified" type="DTS:FEIEItemValueType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="FEIEItemValueType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="Type" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Value" type="xs:string"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="ForEachFileEnumeratorPropertiesType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="FEFEProperty" maxOccurs="unbounded" form="unqualified">
      <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence/>
        <xs:attribute name="Folder" form="unqualified"/>
        <xs:attribute name="FileSpec" form="unqualified"/>
        <xs:attribute name="FileNameRetrievalType" form="unqualified">
          <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
              <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
              <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
            </xs:restriction>
          </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:attribute>
        <xs:attribute name="Recurse" form="unqualified">
          <xs:simpleType>
            <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
              <xs:minInclusive value="-1"/>
              <xs:maxInclusive value="0"/>
            </xs:restriction>
          </xs:simpleType>
        </xs:attribute>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="FEEADOType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="EnumType" use="required" form="unqualified"
                type="DTS:FEEADOEnumType"/>
  <xs:attribute name="VarName" type="xs:string"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="FEEADOEnumType">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="EnumerateRowsInFirstTable"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EnumerateAllRows"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EnumerateTables"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:complexType name="FEESchemaRowsetType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="Restriction" maxOccurs="unbounded"
                form="unqualified" type="DTS:RestrictionElementType"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="Connection" type="xs:string"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
  <xs:attribute name="Schema" type="DTS:uuid"
                use="required" form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="RestrictionElementType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="Index" type="xs:int" use="required"
                form="unqualified"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="Value" type="xs:string" use="required"
                  form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="FEEFVEType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="VariableName" type="xs:string" form="unqualified" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="FEENODELISTType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="EnumerationType"
                  type="DTS:NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum"
                  form="unqualified" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OuterXPathSourceType" form="unqualified"
                  use="required" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OuterXPathString" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="InnerElementType"
                  type="DTS:NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum"
                  use="required" form="unqualified"/>
    <xs:attribute name="InnerXPathSourceType" form="unqualified"
                  use="required" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="InnerXPathString" type="xs:string"
                  form="unqualified" use="required"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceType" form="unqualified"
                  use="required" type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceDocument" type="xs:string"
                  use="required" form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="NodelistInnerElementEnumerationTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Navigator"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Node"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NodeText"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="NodelistEnumerationTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Navigator"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Node"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="NodeText"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ElementCollection"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="FEESMOType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="EnumURN" type="xs:string" form="unqualified" use="required"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataType">
    <xs:choice>
      <xs:element name="ConnectionManager" type=
         "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType"/>
      <xs:element name="MsmqConnectionManager" type=
         "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="SMOServerConnectionManager" type=
         "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="SmtpConnectionManager" type=
         "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType"
                form="unqualified"/>
      <xs:element name="WmiConnectionManager" type=
         "DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType"
                form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:choice>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType
    name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataConnectionManagerType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
      <xs:choice minOccurs="0">
        <xs:element name="FlatFileColumn" type="DTS:FlatFileColumnType"
                   maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="CacheColumn" type="DTS:CacheColumnType"
                   maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xs:element name="FtpConnection" type="DTS:FtpConnectionType"/>
        <xs:element name="HttpConnection" type="DTS:HttpConnectionType"/>
      </xs:choice>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="FlatFileColumnType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="CacheColumnType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Property"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="FtpConnectionType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
              <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" form="unqualified">
                <xs:simpleType>
                  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
                    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
                    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
                  </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
              </xs:attribute>
              <xs:attribute name="Encyrpted" form="unqualified">
                <xs:simpleType>
                  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
                    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
                    <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
                  </xs:restriction>
                </xs:simpleType>
              </xs:attribute>
            </xs:extension>
          </xs:complexContent>
        </xs:complexType>
      </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="HttpConnectionType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Property"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xs:complexType>
          <xs:complexContent>
            <xs:extension base="DTS:PropertyElementBaseType">
              <xs:attribute name="Name"
                  type="DTS:HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum"
                  use="required"/>
              <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" form="unqualified">
                <xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
                  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
                  <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
                </xs:restriction>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
            <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" form="unqualified">
              <xs:simpleType>
                <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
                  <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
                  <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
                </xs:restriction>
              </xs:simpleType>
            </xs:attribute>
          </xs:extension>
        </xs:complexContent>
      </xs:complexType>
    </xs:element>
  </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataMsmqConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataSMOServerConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="PassWord" type=
                "DTS:PasswordElementType"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified" use="required"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PasswordElementType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:string">
      <xs:attribute name="Sensitive" form="unqualified">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
            <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
            <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="Encrypted" form="unqualified">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
            <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
            <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
    </xs:extension>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataSmtpConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType
  name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataWmiConnectionManagerType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="PassWord" type=
                "DTS:PasswordElementType"
                form="unqualified"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attribute name="ConnectionString" type="xs:string"
                form="unqualified"/>
</xs:complexType>

<!--Property Element Types-->

<xs:complexType name="PropertyElementBaseType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="PropertyExpressionElementType">
  <xs:simpleContent>
    <xs:extension base="xs:anySimpleType">
      <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string" use="required"/>
    </xs:extension>
  </xs:simpleContent>
</xs:complexType>

<!--Enumeration Types-->

<xs:simpleType name="BasePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Description"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DTSID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CreationName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ObjectName"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="DtsDataTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="4"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="6"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="7"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="8"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="11"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="13"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="16"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="17"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="18"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="19"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="20"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="21"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="22"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="23"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="DisableEventHandlers"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:union>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="ForceExecValue"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="ExecValue"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="ForceExecutionResult"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="Disabled"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="FailPackageOnFailure"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="FailParentOnFailure"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="MaxErrorCount"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="ISOLevel"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="LocaleID"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="TransactionOption"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="DelayValidation"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:union>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="PackageFormatVersion"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="VersionComments"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="CreatorName"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="CreatorComputerName"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="CreationDate"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="PackageType"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="ProtectionLevel"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="MaxConcurrentExecutables"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="PackagePriorityClass"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="VersionMajor"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="VersionMinor"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="VersionBuild"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:enumeration value="VersionGUID"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="EnableConfig"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="CheckpointFileName"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="SaveCheckpoints"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="CheckpointUsage"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="SuppressConfigurationWarnings"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="LastModifiedProductVersion"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:union>
    </xs:simpleType>

    <xs:simpleType name="AnyNonPackageExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <!--Pipeline & Tasks use these values-->
            <xs:enumeration value="ExecutionLocation"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="ExecutionAddress"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="TaskContact"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="SqlStatementSource"/>
            <!--ForLoop uses these values-->
            <xs:enumeration value="InitExpression"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="EvalExpression"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="AssignExpression"/>
            <!--ForLoop and ForEachLoop use this value-->
            <xs:enumeration value="MaxConcurrent"/>
            <!--Sequence uses this value-->
            <xs:enumeration value="LockName"/>
            <!--Web Service Task uses this value-->
            <xs:enumeration value="WsdlFile"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:union>
    </xs:simpleType>

    <xs:simpleType name="AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum">
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="SSIS.Pipeline.2"/>
        <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ActiveXScriptTask.ActiveXScriptTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.ActiveXScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.ASExecuteDDLTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.DataTransformationServices.Tasks.DTSProcessingTask.DTSProcessingTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.ASTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.BulkInsertTask.BulkInsertTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.BulkInsertTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DMQueryTask.DMQueryTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.DMQueryTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
        <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.DataProfilingTask.DataProfilingTask,
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
Microsoft.SqlServer.DataProfilingTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.Exec80PackageTask.Exec80PackageTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.Exec80PackageTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="SSIS.ExecutePackageTask.2"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteProcess.ExecuteProcess,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ExecProcTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ExecuteSQLTask.ExecuteSQLTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.SQLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FileSystemTask.FileSystemTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.FileSystemTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.FtpTask.FtpTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.FtpTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.MessageQueueTask.MessageQueueTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.MSMQTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.ScriptTask.ScriptTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.ScriptTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.SendMailTask.SendMailTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.SendMailTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferDatabaseTask.TransferDatabaseTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferDatabasesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferErrorMessagesTask.TransferErrorMessagesTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferErrorMessagesTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferJobsTask.TransferJobsTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferJobsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferLoginsTask.TransferLoginsTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferLoginsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferStoredProceduresTask.TransferStoredProceduresTas
k, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferStoredProceduresTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask.TransferSqlServerObjectsTas
k, Microsoft.SqlServer.TransferSqlServerObjectsTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WebServiceTask.WebServiceTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WebServiceTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiDataReaderTask.WmiDataReaderTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIDRTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.WmiEventWatcherTask.WmiEventWatcherTask,
Microsoft.SqlServer.WMIEWTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Dts.Tasks.XMLTask.XMLTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.XMLTask, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceBackupTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceCheckIntegrityTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceExecuteAgentJobTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceHistoryCleanupTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceFileCleanupTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceNotifyOperatorTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceReindexTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceDefragmentIndexTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceShrinkTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceUpdateStatisticsTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration
  value="Microsoft.SqlServer.Management.DatabaseMaintenance.DbMaintenanceTSQLExecuteTask,
  Microsoft.SqlServer.MaintenancePlanTasks, Version=10.0.0.0, Culture=neutral,
  PublicKeyToken=89845dcd8080cc91"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FORLOOP"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FOREACHLOOP"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:SEQUENCE"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ActiveXScriptTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:BulkInsertTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ExecuteProcessTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ExecutePackageTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:Exec80PackageTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FileSystemTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:FTPTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:MSMQTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:PipelineTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:ScriptTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:SendMailTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:SQLTask"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferStoredProceduresTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferLoginsTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferErrorMessagesTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferJobsTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferObjectsTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:TransferDatabaseTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WebServiceTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WmiDataReaderTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:WmiEventWatcherTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="STOCK:XMLTask"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="LogProviderPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="DelayValidation"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="ConfigString"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:union>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="PackageVariableValue"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="PackageVariable"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="Namespace"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:union>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="ConfigurationType"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="ConfigurationString"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="ConfigurationVariable"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:union>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="Value"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="EvalOp"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="LogicalAnd"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:union>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="LoggingOptionsPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="LoggingMode"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FilterKind"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="EventFilter"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ColumnFilter"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="ColumnEventFilterPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Computer"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Operator"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SourceName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="SourceID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ExecutionID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="MessageText"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DataBytes"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="VariableName"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ValueIndex"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="VariablePropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Namespace"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="EvaluateAsExpression"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ReadOnly"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="RaiseChangedEvent"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="IncludeInDebugDump"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Expression"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>

</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DelayValidation"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="ConnectionManagerObjectDataPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Retain"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ConnectionString"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="FileUsageType"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Format"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="LocaleID"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Unicode"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HeaderRowsToSkip"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="HeaderRowDelimiter"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ColumnNamesInFirstDataRow"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RowDelimiter"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="DataRowsToSkip"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="TextQualifier"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="CodePage"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerName"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UseFile"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="UseEncryption"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="RetainData"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="FlatFileColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="ColumnType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ColumnDelimiter"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="ColumnWidth"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="MaximumWidth"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DataType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DataPrecision"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DataScale"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="TextQualified"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="CacheColumnPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BasePropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DataType"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Length"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Precision"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Scale"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="CodePage"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="IndexPosition"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:union>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="FtpConnectionPropertyNameEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="ServerName"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:enumeration value="ServerPort"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ServerUserName"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ServerPassword"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ChunkSize"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TimeOut"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Retries"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UsePassiveMode"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="HttpConnectionPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="ServerURL"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UseServerCredentials"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ServerUserName"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ServerPassword"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ServerDomain"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UseSecureConnection"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="CertificateIdentifier"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Certificate"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="TimeOut"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ChunkSize"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UseProxy"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ProxyURL"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="BypassProxyOnLocal"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="UseProxyCredentials"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ProxyUserName"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ProxyPassword"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ProxyDomain"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="BypassList"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="EventHandlerPropertyNameEnum">
    <xs:union memberTypes="DTS:BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="EventID"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="EventName"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:union>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="FileSystemTaskOperationTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="CopyFile" />
      <xs:enumeration value="CreateDirectory" />
      <xs:enumeration value="DeleteDirectory" />
      <xs:enumeration value="DeleteFile" />
      <xs:enumeration value="MoveDirectory" />
      <xs:enumeration value="MoveFile" />
      <xs:enumeration value="RenameFile" />
      <xs:enumeration value="SetAttributes" />
      <xs:enumeration value="DeleteDirectoryContent" />
      <xs:enumeration value="CopyDirectory" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <xs:simpleType name="FileSystemTaskFileAttributesEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Archive" />
      <xs:enumeration value="Hidden" />
      <xs:enumeration value="Normal" />
      <xs:enumeration value="ReadOnly" />
      <xs:enumeration value="System" />
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="SourceTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DirectInput"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="FileConnection"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Variable"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <!--Other Misc Types-->

  <xs:simpleType name="uuid">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:pattern value="\{[0-9a-zA-Z]{8}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-zA-Z]{4}-[0-9a-
zA-Z]{12}\}" />
      <xs:pattern value=""/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>


</xs:schema>
```

5.2 WebServiceTask XSD

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:WSTask=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/webservicetask"
           xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
           targetNamespace=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/webservicetask"
           elementFormDefault="qualified"
           attributeFormDefault="qualified"
           >

  <xs:element name="WebServiceTaskData"
              type="WSTask:WSTaskDataType"/>

  <xs:complexType name="WSTaskDataType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="MethodInfo"
                  type="WSTask:WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="ConnectionName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Service" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WSDLFile" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OverwriteWSDLFile">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="OutputType"
                  type="WSTask:WebServiceTaskDataOutputTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OutputLocation" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="WebServiceTaskDataMethodInfoType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Documentation" type="xs:string"
                   minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
      <xs:element name="ParamInfo"
                  type="WSTask:WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType"
                  maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="MethodName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="MessageName" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="WebServiceTaskDataParamInfoType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="VariableValue" type="xs:string"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
      <xs:element name="PrimitiveValue" type="xs:anySimpleType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="Name" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Datatype" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ParamType" type="WSTask:ParamTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SeqNumber" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="WebServiceTaskDataOutputTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="FileConnection"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Variable"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="ParamTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="Variable"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Primitive"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

</xs:schema>
```

5.3 MessageQueueTask XSD

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:MessageQueueTask=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/messagequeuetask"
           xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
           targetNamespace=
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
          "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/messagequeuetask"
          elementFormDefault="qualified"
          attributeFormDefault="qualified"
          xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
          >

  <xs:import namespace="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
     schemaLocation="./DTSX.xsd"  />

  <xs:element name="MessageQueueTaskData"
              type="MessageQueueTask:MessageQueueTaskType"/>

  <xs:complexType name="MessageQueueTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="CurrentPackageID" type="DTS:uuid"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskDescription" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DataFileOverWritable">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="DTSMessageLineageID" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DTSMessagePackageID" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DTSMessageVersionID" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ErrorIfMessageTimeOut">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="QueuePath" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ReceiveMessageTimeOut" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ReceiveMessageType"
                  type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQMessageTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RemoveFromQueue">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="SaveDataFileName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StringCompareType"
                  type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StringCompareValue" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="StringMessageToVariableName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ReceiveVariableMessage" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TaskType"
                  type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQTaskTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="UseEncryption">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="EncryptionAlgorithm"
                    type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum"/>
      <xs:attribute name="Use2000Format">
        <xs:simpleType>
          <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
            <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
            <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          </xs:restriction>
        </xs:simpleType>
      </xs:attribute>
      <xs:attribute name="DataFileName" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="StringMessage" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="VariableMessage" type="xs:string"/>
      <xs:attribute name="MessageType"
                    type="MessageQueueTask:MSMQMessageTypeEnum"/>
    </xs:complexType>

    <xs:simpleType name="MSMQStringCompareTypeEnum">
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQStringMessageCompare_Contains"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQStringMessageCompare_Exact"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQStringMessageCompare_IgnoreCase"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQStringMessageCompare_None"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>

    <xs:simpleType name="MSMQTaskTypeEnum">
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQType_Receiver"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQType_Sender"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>

    <xs:simpleType name="MSMQMessageTypeEnum">
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQMessagType_StringMessageToVariable"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQMessageType_DataFile"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQMessageType_String"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="DTSMQMessageType_Variables"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>

    <xs:simpleType name="MSMQEncryptionAlgorithmEnum">
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="Rc2"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="Rc4"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>


  </xs:schema>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

5.4 SendMailTask XSD

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema
  xmlns:SendMailTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sendmailtask"
           xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
           targetNamespace=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sendmailtask"
           elementFormDefault="qualified"
           attributeFormDefault="qualified"
           xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
           >

  <xs:import namespace="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
     schemaLocation="./DTSX.xsd"  />


  <xs:element name="SendMailTaskData"
              type="SendMailTask:SendMailTaskType"/>

  <xs:complexType name="SendMailTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="Attachments" minOccurs="0"
                  type="SendMailTask:AttachmentsElementType"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="SMTPServer" type="DTS:uuid"/>
    <xs:attribute name="From" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="To" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CC" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="BCC" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Subject" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Priority"
                  type="SendMailTask:SendMailPriorityEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="MessageSourceType"
                  type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="MessageSource" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="SendMailPriorityEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="High"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Low"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Normal"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="AttachmentsElementType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="FileName" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>

</xs:schema>
```

5.5 ActiveXScriptTask XSD

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:ActiveXScriptTask=
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
            "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/activexscripttask"
            xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
            targetNamespace=
            "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/activexscripttask"
            elementFormDefault="qualified"
            attributeFormDefault="qualified"
            >

  <xs:element name="ActiveXScriptTaskData"
              type="ActiveXScriptTask:ActiveXScriptTaskDataType"/>

  <xs:complexType name="ActiveXScriptTaskDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="ScriptingLanguage"
                  type="ActiveXScriptTask:ScriptingLanguageEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="ScriptText" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="EntryMethod" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="ScriptingLanguageEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="VBScript"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="JScript.Compact"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="JScript"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

</xs:schema>
```

5.6 Exec80PackageTask XSD

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:Exec80PackageTask=
            "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/exec80packagetask"
            xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
            targetNamespace=
            "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/exec80packagetask"
            elementFormDefault="qualified"
            attributeFormDefault="qualified"
            xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
            >
  <xs:import namespace="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
        schemaLocation="./DTSX.xsd"  />


  <xs:element name="Exec80PackageTaskData"
              type="Exec80PackageTask:Exec80PackageTaskType"/>

  <xs:complexType name="Exec80PackageTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="DTS2000Package" type="xs:base64Binary"
                  minOccurs="0" form="unqualified"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attribute name="Location"
                  type="Exec80PackageTask:Exec80PackageTaskLocationEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="PackageName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="PackageID" type="DTS:uuid"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="PackageVersionGUID" type="DTS:uuid"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SQLServer" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SQLUsername" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="WindowsAuthentication">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="Filename" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="InnerGlobalVariables" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="OuterGlobalVariables" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="Exec80PackageTaskLocationEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="SqlServer"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="EmbeddedInTask"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="StorageFile"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

</xs:schema>
```

5.7 BulkInsertTask XSD

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:BulkInsertTask=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/bulkinserttask"
           xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
           targetNamespace=
           "www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/bulkinserttask"
           elementFormDefault="qualified"
           attributeFormDefault="qualified"
           >

  <xs:element name="BulkInsertTaskData"
              type="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskDataType"/>

  <xs:complexType name="BulkInsertTaskDataType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="BatchSize" type="BulkInsertTask:CodePageType"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CheckConstraints">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="CodePage" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SourceConnectionName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationConnectionName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DataFileType"
                  type="BulkInsertTask:DataFileTypeEnum"/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:attribute name="DestinationTableName" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FirstRow" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="LastRow" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="UseFormatFile">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="FormatFile" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="SortedData" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TableLock">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="KeepIdentity">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="KeepNulls">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="FieldTerminator"
                  type="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RowTerminator"
                  type="BulkInsertTask:BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FireTriggers">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="MaximumErrors" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="DataFileTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="DTSBulkInsert_DataFileType_Char"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DTSBulkInsert_DataFileType_Native"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DTSBulkInsert_DataFileType_WideChar"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="DTSBulkInsert_DataFileType_WideNative"/>
    </xs:restriction>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="CodePageType">
    <xs:union memberTypes="xs:int">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="ACP"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="OEM"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="RAW"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:union>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="BulkInsertTaskTerminatorEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="{CR}{LF}"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="{CR}"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="{LF}"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Semicolon {;}"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Comma {,}"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Tab"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="Vertical Bar {|}"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>
</xs:schema>
```

5.8 SQLTask XSD

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<xs:schema xmlns:SQLTask="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sqltask"
           xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
           targetNamespace="www.microsoft.com/sqlserver/dts/tasks/sqltask"
           elementFormDefault="qualified"
           attributeFormDefault="qualified"
           xmlns:DTS="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
           >

  <xs:import namespace="www.microsoft.com/SqlServer/Dts"
       schemaLocation="./DTSX.xsd"  />

  <xs:element name="SqlTaskData"
              type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDataElementBackupTaskType"/>

  <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
                  type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="OperatorNotifyList"
                  type="SQLTask:OperatorNotifyListType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ParameterBinding"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskParameterBindingType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
      <xs:element name="ResultBinding"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskResultBindingType"
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>
      <xs:element name="BackupDestinationList"
                  type="SQLTask:BackupDestinationListType"
                  minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:BackupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:TSQLExecuteTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RemoveOlderThan" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="TimeUnitsType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:simpleType name="SqlResultTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
      <xs:enumeration value="ResultSetType_None"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ResultSetType_Rowset"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ResultSetType_SingleRow"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="ResultSetType_XML"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:complexType name="SelectedDatabasesType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseName" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="OperatorNotifyListType">
    <xs:sequence/>
    <xs:attribute name="OperatorNotify" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskParameterBindingType">
    <xs:sequence/>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <xs:attribute name="ParameterName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DtsVariableName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ParameterDirection"
                type="SQLTask:ParameterDirectionEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DataType" type="DTS:DtsDataTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ParameterSize" type="xs:int"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:simpleType name="ParameterDirectionEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
    <xs:enumeration value="Input"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="Output"/>
    <xs:enumeration value="ReturnValue"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskResultBindingType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="ResultName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DtsVariableName" type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="BackupDestinationListType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupDestinationLocation"
                type="xs:string"/>
</xs:complexType>

<!--Attribute Groups-->


<xs:attributeGroup name="SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="Connection" type="DTS:uuid"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TimeOut" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IsStoredProc">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="BypassPrepare">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="SqlStmtSourceType"
                type="DTS:SourceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="SqlStatementSource"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="CodePage" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ResultType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlResultTypeEnum"/>
</xs:attributeGroup>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:attributeGroup name="MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="ServerVersion" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="ExtendedLogging">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="LocalConnectionForLogging" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TaskName" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="IgnoreDatabasesInNotOnlineState">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
</xs:attributeGroup>

<xs:attributeGroup name="BackupTaskAttributeGroup">
  <xs:attribute name="BackupAction" type="SQLTask:BackupActionEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupIsIncremental">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupFileGroupsFiles" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupDeviceType"
                type="SQLTask:BackupDeviceTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupPhisycalDestinationType"
                type="SQLTask:BackupPhisycalDestinationTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupDestinationType"
                type="SQLTask:DestinationTypeEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupDestinationAutoFolderPath"
                type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupActionForExistingBackups"
                type="SQLTask:BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupCreateSubFolder">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
  </xs:attribute>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupFileExtension" type="xs:string"/>
  <xs:attribute name="BackupVerifyIntegrity">
    <xs:simpleType>
      <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
        <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
        <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
      </xs:restriction>
    </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="ExpireDate" type="xs:dateTime"/>
    <xs:attribute name="RetainDays" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="InDays">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="UseExpiration">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="BackupCompressionAction"
                  type="SQLTask:BackupCompressionActionEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="BackupTailLog">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:simpleType name="BackupActionEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="BackupDeviceTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="4"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="BackupPhisycalDestinationTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <!--QQQ Need Enum-->
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="DestinationTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="BackupActionForExistingBackupsEnum">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:simpleType name="BackupCompressionActionEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="IncludeIndexes">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="1"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="4"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="AgentJobID" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="RemoveBackupRestoreHistory">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="RemoveAgentHistory">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="RemoveDbMaintHistory">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:enumeration value="0"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="1"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="2"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="3"/>
      <xs:enumeration value="5"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="FileTypeSelected" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FilePath" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="FolderPath" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="CleanSubFolders">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="FileExtension" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="AgeBased">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="DeleteSpecificFile">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskFileTypeSelectedEnum">
    <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
      <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xs:maxInclusive value="1"/>
    </xs:restriction>
  </xs:simpleType>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="Message" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Profile" type="xs:string"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Subject" type="xs:string"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="UseOriginalAmount">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="Percentage" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="Sort">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
    <xs:attribute name="KeepOnline">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="CompactLargeObjects">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSizeLimit" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabasePercentLimit" type="xs:int"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseReturnFreeSpace">
      <xs:simpleType>
        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
          <xs:enumeration value="True"/>
          <xs:enumeration value="False"/>
        </xs:restriction>
      </xs:simpleType>
    </xs:attribute>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:attributeGroup name="UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup">
    <xs:attribute name="UpdateStatisticsType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="UpdateScanType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskUpdateScanTypeEnum"/>
    <xs:attribute name="UpdateSampleValue" type="xs:int"/>
  </xs:attributeGroup>

  <xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskUpdateStatisticsTypeEnum">
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="2"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:simpleType name="SqlTaskUpdateScanTypeEnum">
  <xs:restriction base="xs:int">
    <xs:minInclusive value="2"/>
    <xs:maxInclusive value="3"/>
  </xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

<xs:attributeGroup name="TSQLExecuteTaskAttributeGroup">
</xs:attributeGroup>

<!--The following complex types are not accessed by the formal XSD.
They are used for copy/paste into section 2.6.4.x to document behavior
of specific ExecutableType types-->

<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementSqlTaskType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementBackupTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
          type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:BackupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
  <!--Need to ck elements and other attr for backup task-->
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementCheckIntegrityTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
          type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <xs:element name="BackupDestinationList"
                type="SQLTask:BackupDestinationListType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:CheckIntegrityTaskAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementAgentJobTaskType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:AgentJobTaskAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementHistoryCleanupTaskType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:HistoryCleanupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RemoveOlderThan" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TimeUnitsType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType
  name="SqlTaskDataElementMaintenanceFileCleanupTaskType">
  <xs:sequence/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceFileCleanupTaskAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attribute name="RemoveOlderThan" type="xs:int"/>
  <xs:attribute name="TimeUnitsType"
                type="SQLTask:SqlTaskTimeUnitsTypeEnum"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementNotifyOperatorTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="OperatorNotifyList"
                type="SQLTask:OperatorNotifyListType"
                minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
  <xs:attributeGroup
    ref="SQLTask:NotifyOperatorTaskAttributeGroup"/>
</xs:complexType>

<xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementRebuildIndexTaskType">
  <xs:sequence>
    <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
          type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
          minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xs:sequence>
  <xs:attributeGroup
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:RebuildIndexTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType
    name="SqlTaskDataElementReorganizeIndexTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
            type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:ReorganizeIndexTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType
    name="SqlTaskDataElementShrinkDatabaseTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
            type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:ShrinkDBTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>

  <xs:complexType
    name="SqlTaskDataElementUpdateStatisticsTaskType">
    <xs:sequence>
      <xs:element name="SelectedDatabases"
            type="SQLTask:SelectedDatabasesType"
            minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xs:sequence>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attributeGroup
      ref="SQLTask:UpdateStatisticsTaskAttributeGroup"/>
    <xs:attribute name="DatabaseSelectionType"
                  type="SQLTask:SqlTaskDatabaseSelectionTypeEnum"/>
  </xs:complexType>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

```
    <xs:complexType name="SqlTaskDataElementTSQLExecuteTaskType">
      <xs:sequence/>
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="SQLTask:SqlTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
      <xs:attributeGroup
        ref="SQLTask:MaintenanceTaskBaseAttributeGroup"/>
    </xs:complexType>

  </xs:schema>
```


Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

6 Appendix A: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs:

- Microsoft SQL Server 2008
- Microsoft SQL Server 2008 R2
- Microsoft SQL Server 2012

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

<1> Section 2: Integration Services provides user options for encryption. The default is that sensitive properties are not included in the clear text file. Options are provided to include sensitive information in the structure file in encrypted form.

<2> Section 2.1.2: The Integration Services user interface generates package files that do not adhere to the sequence that is stated in the XSD.

<3> Section 2.4.3.2: The **InnerObject** element is always empty.

<4> Section 2.4.4.2.1.1: The value of the **RowDelimiter** property is not used by Integration Services.

<5> Section 2.4.4.2.1.1: The **RetainData** enumeration value is not used by Integration Services.

<6> Section 2.4.4.2.3: The SMO object model is available only on the SQL Server database.

<7> Section 2.4.5: The value of this property is not processed by Integration Services.

<8> Section 2.4.5: The value of this property is not processed by Integration Services. By default, the Integration Services UI places the domain-qualified logon name of the package creator in this field.

<9> Section 2.4.5: The value of this property is not processed by Integration Services.

<10> Section 2.4.5: This field is for documentation and is not processed by Integration Services.

<11> Section 2.4.5: The **VersionBuild** value is incremented every time the package is saved when operating in the Integration Services user interface or through the Integration Services runtime object model.

<12> Section 2.4.5: This value changes every time that the package is saved.

<13> Section 2.4.5: The Integration Services user interface sets this property to the version of the installed version of SQL server that is present on the local machine.

<14> Section 2.5: This integer value is not currently used by the Integration Services system.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

<15> Section 2.5.4: Integration Services sets the **ExecutionLocation** value to 0.

<16> Section 2.5.4: Integration Services sets the **ExecutionAddress** value to EMPTY.

<17> Section 2.5.4: Integration Services sets **MaxConcurrent** to 1.

<18> Section 2.5.4: The **LockName** property is left blank by Integration Services. If a value is present, it is ignored by Integration Services.

<19> Section 2.7.1.1: The default for the **defaultBufferMaxRows** attribute value is 10,000 rows.

<20> Section 2.7.1.1: The default value for the **engineThreads** attribute is 5. The data flow engine can, in some circumstances, exceed the **engineThreads** value. If the value is set higher than the data flow engine needs, the data flow engine only uses the number of threads that it needs.

<21> Section 2.7.1.1: The default for the **defaultBufferSize** attribute is 10 megabytes.

<22> Section 2.7.1.1: The default value that is used for the **BLOBTempStoragePath** attribute value is the folder that the Windows TMP environment variable points to.

<23> Section 2.7.1.1: The default value that is used for the **bufferTempStoragePath** attribute value is the folder that the Windows TEMP environment variable points to.

<24> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1: The **validateExternalMetadata** attribute specifies whether the Visual Studio user interface validates column data against its external data source at design time.

TRUE specifies that the user interface validates column data against external data sources at design time.

FALSE specifies that the user interface does not validate external metadata against its external data source at design time.

<25> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1: The Integration Services system does not process the contents of the **contactInfo** attribute value.

<26> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.12: A value of 0 for the **MaxMemoryUsage** attribute specifies that the cache size has no limit.

<27> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.12: This value MUST be a valid SQL Server identifier name.

<28> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.12: The **ReferenceMetadataXml** attribute value is not used by Integration Services.

<29> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.14: The **ReferenceMetadataXml** attribute value is not used by Integration Services.

<30> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.23: The **VSTAProjectName** attribute is the project name of the Visual Studio project.

<31> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.25: A value of 0 for the **MaximumThreads** attribute specifies that the maximum number of threads is unlimited.

<32> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.30: The value of 0 for the **BatchSize** attribute indicates that the batch size is set to the internal buffer size.

<33> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.30: The value of 0 for the **CommandTimeout** attribute indicates that there is no timeout.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

<34> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.31: The value of 0 for the **CommandTimeout** attribute indicates that there is no timeout.

<35> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.31: The **FastLoadOptions** property applies to Microsoft products such as SQL Server and Office Excel. It may not be applicable to servers or to applications from other vendors.

<36> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.33: The value of 0 for the **CommandTimeout** attribute indicates that there is no timeout.

<37> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.33: The **FastLoadOptions** property applies to Microsoft products such as SQL Server and Office Excel. It may not be applicable to servers or applications from other vendors.

<38> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.36: The contents of the **ObjectRef** string apply only to the Microsoft Object Model, AMO.

<39> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.36: For an explanation of Analysis Services processing types, see [MSDN-POS].

<40> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.37: The contents of the **ObjectRef** string apply only to the Microsoft Object Model, AMO.

<41> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.37: For an explanation of Analysis Services processing types, see [MSDN-POS].

<42> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.41: The value -1 indicates that no value is assigned to the **BulkInsertFirstRow** attribute.

<43> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.41: If the LastRow attribute is set to -1, the value is not set.

<44> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.41: The value 0 for the **Timout** attribute indicates that SQL Server does not time out.

<45> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.41: When the MaxInsertCommitSize attribute value is set to 0, all rows are inserted in a single batch.

<46> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.42: The value of 0 for the **CommandTimeout** attribute indicates that there is no timeout.

<47> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.42: For more information about how Integration Services converts external types to strings, see [MSDN-ADONETSRC].

<48> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.43: The value of 0 for the **CommandTimeout** attribute indicates that there is no timeout.

<49> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.2.45: The value of 0 for the **CommandTimeout** attribute indicates that there is no timeout.

<50> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.3.1.3.1.1.29: A value of -1 for the **DestinationColumn** property indicates that the column is not mapped to an output column.

<51> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.4.1.1.2.1.1.20: A value of -1 for the **SourceColumn** attribute indicates that the column is not used for pivoting.

<52> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.5: For the **PipelineComponentClassIDEnum** value of "{2E42D45B-F83C-400F-8D77-61DDE6A7DF29}", the list of components can be distinguished by the **UserComponentTypeName** attribute value on the component element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

<53> Section 2.7.1.1.1.1.6.4: This value is assigned by the Integration Services engine when a column is created and is used internally by the Integration Services engine to track the relationships between input columns and output columns that are downstream from this column and that reference this column.

<54> Section 2.7.1.5.1.1.1: The value 0 for **BatchSize** indicates default behavior, which is that all rows in the data file are processed as one transaction.

<55> Section 2.7.1.5.1.1.1: The value 0 for **LastRow** indicates default behavior, which is to process to the end of the file.

<56> Section 2.7.1.5.1.1.1.1: In SQL Server, for the **DTS_BulkInsert_DataFileType_Native** enumeration value, the data file to load is created by bulk copying SQL Server data by using the **bcp utility**. For more information about the bcp utility, see [MSDN-BCPU].

<57> Section 2.7.1.5.1.1.1.1: In SQL Server, for the **DTS_BulkInsert_DataFileType_NativeWide** enumeration value, the data file to load is created by bulk copying SQL Server data by using the bcp utility.

<58> Section 2.7.1.5.1.1.1.2: The Bulk Insert Task works only in conjunction with SQL Server as the server. When the **CodePageType** attribute is set to the value "ACP", the code page is converted from the ANSI code page to the SQL Server code page.

<59> Section 2.7.1.5.1.1.1.2: The Bulk Insert Task works only in conjunction with SQL Server as the server. When the **CodePageType** attribute is set to the value "OEM", the code page is converted to the SQL Server code page.

<60> Section 2.7.1.6: This string is in the Data Mining Extensions (DMX) [MSDN-DMXR] language.

<61> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.1: The contents of the **DataSourcesType** type are dynamically generated by Integration Services and contain a reference to each ConnectionManager in the Integration Services Package file. If any contents are present in this element in the package file, the content is ignored and dynamically regenerated as just stated.

<62> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2: For Integration Services, the **ProfileMode** element MUST be set to the value "Exact". Fast mode is not supported.

<63> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.4.1: Integration Services sets the FrequentValueThreshold value to 0.001 by default if the FrequentValueThreshold value is not specified.

<64> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.6.1: The default value of 0.95 is used for the **KeyStrengthThreshold** element value if the **KeyStrengthThreshold** element value is not specified.

<65> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.6.1: Integration Services supports the value FALSE only for the **VerifyOutputInFastMode** element.

<66> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.6.1: The default value for the **MaxNumberOfViolations** element is 100.

<67> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.7.1: The default value of 0.95 is used for the value of the **FDStrengthThreshold** element if the value of the**FDStrengthThreshold** element is not specified.

<68> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.7.1: Integration Services supports the value FALSE only for the **VerifyOutputInFastMode** element.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

<69> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.7.1: The default value for the **MaxNumberOfViolations** element is 100.

<70> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9.1: The **SupersetDataSourceID** attribute MUST be equal to the **SubsetDataSourceID** attribute.

<71> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9.1: The default value of 0.95 is used for the value of the **InclusionStrengthThreshold** element if the value of the **InclusionStrengthThreshold** element is not specified.

<72> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9.1: The default value of 0.95 is used for the value of the **SupersetColumnsKeyThreshold** element if the value of the **SupersetColumnsKeyThreshold** element is not specified.

<73> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9.1: Integration Services supports the value FALSE only for the **VerifyOutputInFastMode** element.

<74> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.9.1: The default value for the **MaxNumberOfViolations** element is 100.

<75> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10.1: If the **MaxNumberOfPatterns** element is not specified, the default value is 10.

<76> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10.1: If the **PercentageDataCoverageDesired** element is not specified, the default value is 95.

<77> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10.1: If the **CaseSensitive** element is not specified, the default value is FALSE.

<78> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10.1: By default, the list of **Delimiter** elements contains the following characters: the space, horizontal tab (\t), new line (\n), and carriage return (\r). Additional **Delimiter** elements can be specified, but the default delimiters cannot be removed.

<79> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.2.2.1.10.1: By default, the list of symbols contains the following characters:

,

.

;

:

-

"

'

`

~

=

&

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

/

\

@

!

?

(

)

<

>

[

]

{

}

|

#

*

^

%

]

<80> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.3: The contents of the **DataProfileOutputType** complex type are not used in the package file. If the **DataProfileOutputType** complex type is present, any content is ignored.

<81> Section 2.7.1.7.1.1.3: The **Profiles** element is enforced to be EMPTY. Any content that is present is ignored during package file processing.

<82> Section 2.7.1.8.1.1.1: In the Microsoft implementation, every time the package is saved, a new GUID value is generated for the **PackageVersionGUID** attribute.

<83> Section 2.7.1.8.1.1.1: In the Microsoft implementation, the **SQLServer** attribute value is the name of a SQL Server instance.

<84> Section 2.7.1.8.1.1.1: In the Microsoft implementation, the database username is a specific SQL Server username. The **SQLUsername** attribute value is used only if the **WindowsAuthentication** attribute has a value of "False".

<85> Section 2.7.1.8.1.1.1.1: In the Microsoft implementation, the "SQLServer" enumeration value specifies that the DTS 2000 Package file is stored on a SQL Server database server.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

<86> Section 2.7.1.14.1.1.1: The **DTSMessageLineageID** attribute value is not used by the Integration Services system. Any value given for this attribute is ignored by Integration Services.

<87> Section 2.7.1.14.1.1.1: The **Use2000Format** attribute specifies whether the message is formatted with the SQL Server 2000 format.

"True" specifies that the message is formatted with the SQL Server 2000 format.

"False" specifies that the message is not formatted with the SQL Server 2000 format.

<88> Section 2.7.1.15: The **VSTAMajorVersion** integer value specifies the Visual Studio Tools for Applications (VSTA) major version number.

<89> Section 2.7.1.15: The **VSTAMinorVersion** integer value specifies the VSTA minor version number.

<90> Section 2.7.1.15.3: This string value is used by Visual Studio for supporting the debugging environment and is not set or interpreted by Integration Services.

<91> Section 2.7.1.22: Database logins are the logins authorized to the SQL Server instance.

<92> Section 2.8.5.1: The content of the **EventID** Property element value is ignored by the Integration Services system.

<93> Section 2.9.1: The content of the **Description** string is not processed by the Integration Services system.

<94> Section 2.9.1: The **ObjectName** value is not processed by Integration Services.

<95> Section 2.9.9: The **InnerObjectObjectDataType** type is empty for all standard components that ship with the Integration Services product.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

7 Change Tracking

No table of changes is available. The document is either new or has had no changes since its last release.

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

8 Index

<xs:sequence> construct usage 28

A

ActiveXScriptTaskData element 278
AllExecutablePropertyNameEnum type 411
AnyNonPackageExecutableType complex type 85
AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum type 88
AnyNonPackageExecutableTypeExecutableTypeEnum type replacement 416
ASDdlDataObjectDataType type 279
ASProcessingDataObjectDataType complex type 280

B

BaseExecutablePropertyNameEnum type 407
BasePropertyNameEnum type 407
BulkInsertTaskData element 280

C

Change tracking 587
ConfigurationPropertyNameEnum type 36
ConfigurationType complex type 34
ConnectionManagerObjectDataType complex type 42
ConnectionManagerObjectDataType information for data sources 64
ConnectionManagerObjectDataType type replacement 417
ConnectionManagerPropertyNameEnum type 42
ConnectionManagerType complex type 40
Constraints beyond XSD definitions 28
Custom component 418
Custom component example 481
Custom connection manager 417
Custom executable 415
Custom executable example 478
Custom ForEachEnumerator 418
Custom log provider 417
Custom packages 415

D

Data source type 64
DataProfilingTaskDataObjectDataType complex type 289
DestinationTypeEnum type 414
DMQueryTaskDataObjectDataType type 286
DtsDataTypeEnum type 388

E

EventHandlerType complex type 399
Exec80PackageTaskData element 309
Executable Container types 112
Executable element 29
Executable maintenance tasks 160
Executable Task types 116
ExecutableObjectDataType type 185
ExecutableObjectDataType type replacement 416
ExecutableType attribute values 110
ExecutableType instance for ActiveX Script 116
ExecutableType instance for AS Execute DDL 119
ExecutableType instance for AS Processing 121
ExecutableType instance for Backup Task 160
ExecutableType instance for Bulk Insert 122
ExecutableType instance for Check Integrity Task 163
ExecutableType instance for Data Mining Query 124
ExecutableType instance for Data Profiling 126
ExecutableType instance for Execute DTS 2000 Package 127
ExecutableType instance for Execute Package 129
ExecutableType instance for Execute Process 131
ExecutableType instance for Execute SQL 132
ExecutableType instance for Execute SQL Agent Job Task 165
ExecutableType instance for Execute TSQL Task 183
ExecutableType instance for File System 134
ExecutableType instance for ForEachLoop 113
ExecutableType instance for ForLoop 115
ExecutableType instance for FTP 136
ExecutableType instance for History Cleanup Task 167
ExecutableType instance for Maintenance File Cleanup Task 169
ExecutableType instance for Message Queue 138
ExecutableType instance for Notify Operator Task 171
ExecutableType instance for Pipeline 110
ExecutableType instance for Rebuild Index Task 174
ExecutableType instance for Reorganize Index Task 176
ExecutableType instance for Script Task 140
ExecutableType instance for Send Mail 141
ExecutableType instance for Sequence 112
ExecutableType instance for Shrink Database Task 178
ExecutableType instance for Transfer Database 143
ExecutableType instance for Transfer Error Messages 145
ExecutableType instance for Transfer Jobs 146
ExecutableType instance for Transfer Logins 148
ExecutableType instance for Transfer SQL Server Objects 152
ExecutableType instance for Transfer Stored Procedures 150
ExecutableType instance for Update Statistics Task 180
ExecutableType instance for Web Service 153
ExecutableType instance for WMI Data Reader 155
ExecutableType instance for WMI Event Watcher 157
ExecutableType instance for XML 159
ExecutableTypePackage complex type 29

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

ExecutableTypePackagePropertyNameEnum type (section 2.4.5 81, section 2.5.4 108)
ExecutePackageTaskObjectDataType type 311
ExecuteProcessDataObjectDataType type 312

F

FileSystemDataObjectDataType complex type 340
ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType type 97
ForEachEnumeratorObjectDataType type replacement 418
ForEachEnumeratorType complex type 95
ForEachVariableMappingPropertyNameEnum type 108
ForEachVariableMappingType complex type 106
FtpDataObjectDataType complex type 343
Fuzzy Lookup Component example 422

I

IfObjectExistsEnum type 414
Index of security fields 503
InnerObjectObjectDataType complex type 415

L

LoggingOptionsPropertyElementType complex type 392
LoggingOptionsType complex type 391
LogProviderObjectDataType complex type 39
LogProviderPropertyNameEnum type 38
LogProviderType complex type 37
Lookup Component example 422

M

MessageQueueTaskData element 346

N

Namespaces 28

P

PackageVariablePropertyNameEnum type 34
PackageVariableType complex type 32
PasswordElementType complex type 412
PipelineComponentArrayElementType type 191
PipelineComponentComponentClassIDEnum type replacement 418
PipelineComponentInputColumnPropertyNameEnum type replacement 420
PipelineComponentInputPropertyNameEnum type replacement 419
PipelineComponentOutputColumnPropertyNameEnum type replacement 420
PipelineComponentOutputPropertyNameEnum type replacement 419
PipelineComponentPropertyNameEnum type replacement 419
PipelineComponentPropertyType type 190
pipelineObjectDataType type 186
PrecedenceConstraintExecutableReferenceType complex type 404
PrecedenceConstraintPropertyNameEnum type 405
PrecedenceConstraintType complex type 402
Property Name=CheckpointUsage 85
Property Name=DelayValidation 411
Property Name=Disabled 410
Property Name=DisableEventHandlers 412
Property Name=EnableConfig 85
Property Name=FailPackageOnFailure 410
Property Name=FailParentOnFailure 411
Property Name=ForceExecutionResult 409
Property Name=ForceExecValue 410
Property Name=ISOLevel 409
Property Name=PackageType (section 2.4.5.1 83, section 2.4.5.3 84)
Property Name=ProtectionLevel 84
Property Name=SaveCheckpoints 84
Property Name=SuppressConfigurationWarnings 85
Property Name=TransactionOption 409
PropertyElementBaseType complex type 388
PropertyExpressionElementType complex type 390

S

Script Task example 456
ScriptProjectObjectDataType complex type 351
Security considerations 502
Security fields 503
SelectedLogProviderType complex type 395
SendMailTaskData element 356
SourceTypeEnum type 413
SqlTaskData element 315

T

Tracking changes 587
TransferDatabaseTaskDataObjectDataType type 359
TransferJobsTaskDataObjectDataType type 362
TransferLoginsTaskDataObjectDataType type 363
TransferSqlServerObjectsTaskDataObjectDataType type 365
TransferStoredProceduresTaskDataObjectDataType type 365

U

UUID type 412

V

VariablePropertyNameEnum type (section 2.8.4.1 397, section 2.8.5.1 401)
VariableType complex type 395

W

Web Service Task example 456
WebServiceTaskData element 373
WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType complex type 361
WMIDRTaskDataObjectDataType type 377

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.

WMIEWTaskDataObjectDataType type 379

X

XMLTaskDataObjectDataType type 382

Copyright © 2013 Microsoft Corporation.